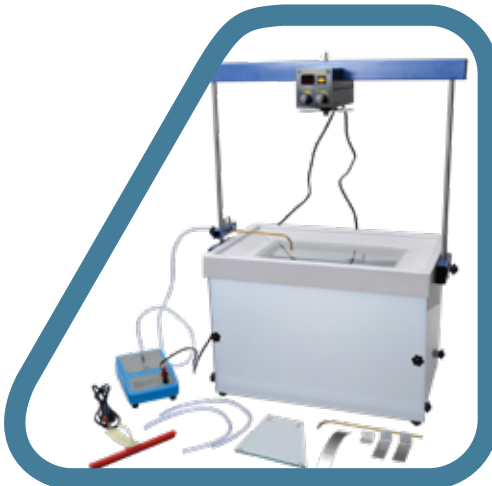




**EduScience UK<sup>®</sup>**  
We Contribute To Future Education



# PHYSICS & STEAM CATALOGUE

[www.eduscience.co.uk](http://www.eduscience.co.uk)  
[www.eduscienceuk.com](http://www.eduscienceuk.com)



## Dear Valued Customers

I would like to Thank you for helping EduScience UK Ltd Company in accomplishing its mission: to contribute in future education.

We strive to provide educators worldwide the best innovative products, services and solutions.

We have added in this catalogue over 4600 products including

our latest STEAM and Science Kits that has been developed to adapt the different curriculum needs along with teaching manuals that make hands-on easy for students so they are engaged and have fun doing science experiments in the same time

In addition to our catalogue we have enhanced Eduscienceuk website so you can now order most of our products easily at any time and with flexible payments methods

I'd like to thank you for helping us improving our self so we hopefully can satisfy your needs and we wish to have your regular feedback which defiantly keep our team working on enhancing our self to serve you better.

**Sincerely**  
**EduScience UK Ltd**





**EduScience UK<sup>®</sup>**  
We Contribute To Future Education

## “COMPLETE SOLUTIONS OF EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES”

EduScience is a UK based science equipment's Manufacturer, partnered with Reputed Science Education Factories one of the oldest established companies in the field of science education. It was foremost in the development of the Nuffield Science Project acting as consultants to British Government to revolutionize science teaching across the world.

EduScience provide the highest quality and support service possible to meet today's demands from science education.

- Design, bringing new equipment to school's laboratories
- Manufacture, state of the art manufacturing
- Quality and Safety, all products meet or exceed all EU and international regulations on safety, quality and performance
- Curriculum Relevant, focused on products precisely matched to your curriculum requirements
- Technical Support, through advice, teacher and technician training and field support in your school.

### More than a supplier of Science Education Supplies

#### Technical Expertise

Our team consists of specialists in Physics, Chemist and Biology as well as ICT and Math

As a designer and manufacturer, we understand the equipment you have in your lab.

We can provide advice and experimental notes, spare parts, repair and calibration.

#### Specialist in the Field

Everything one needs for teaching science including laboratory design and furniture.

#### Confidence Builder

Our teaching notes help with lesson planning and our support team is on hand to build teacher confidence and remove the feeling of isolation for specialist and non-specialist teachers.

#### Apparatus matched precisely to your Curriculum

Spend your budget wisely, buy purchasing relevant equipment. We match apparatus to your practical lesson requirements exactly to your curriculum needs.

#### International Regulations

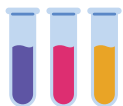
Our rigorous Quality Assurance policy means that all of our products usually exceed those in place throughout the world.

#### Product Development

A progressive development programmer ensures that science teaching keeps in step with progress to provide your students with the experience of higher education, industry or research.

**EduScience with Its heritage has always been about progressive design and development since the 1960s. and continues today offering curriculum development to Governments around the world and produces bespoke equipment to meet their specific needs. You can tap into this vast experience and knowledge.**





## PRODUCTS

From Analogue Meter to Zoological specimens, a true comprehensive provider of everything you could need for your lab whether an established or brand new facility.

### STEAM

- Science, specialist in integrating science into Technology, Engineering and Math
- Technology, from design through to robotics, data logging and cross curricula links
- Engineering, the latest technology from 3D printing to workshop resources
- Math, designed by educationalist and maths experts with software and practical lessons

### STEAM KITS

For teachers with busy schedules EduScience STEM kits help lesson planning and preparation leaving you more time to inspire your students with exciting resources.



### ROBOTICS

The buzz word around the world today, is Robotics, even if students are not destined to work in the field a knowledge of robotics is essential for an understanding of industry and even domestic applications

EduScience robotic kits help students to develop problem solving ability and logical thinking skills while learning about robotics and science principles.



### SCIENCE DATA LOGGING AND SENSORS

Our innovative new data logging system using Data logger and direct USB sensors and our specialized software for data capture and analysis making science much more easy and joyful.



### PRACTICAL PHYSICS

Take the fear out of leading practical physics lessons. Using EduScience Kits or teaching systems provides easy to prepare practical lessons in your lab which inspire the students and enhance their learning experience.

EduScience Kits or teaching systems cover every area in physics

Electricity, Electrostatics, Optics, Energy, Alternative Energy, Atomic and Nuclear, Forces etc.

### CHEMISTRY LAB RESOURCES

EduScience offer complete range of chemistry lab equipment's including glassware, Chemicals and disposables we keep many of those products in our store to cater the immediate needs.

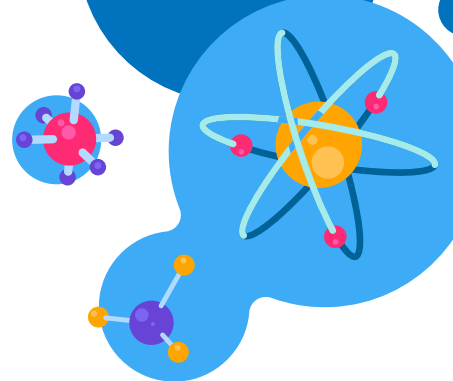




## BIOLOGY LAB RESOURCES

EduScience have produced a complete comprehensive range of resources for practical work for biology students from elementary to high school to first year teaching labs in universities.

As experts in the field of microscopy we can offer training for teachers and technicians in the application for microscopes and maintenance



## ENVIRONMENTAL AND FORENSIC SCIENCE.

Environmental science along with the study of forensics grips the imagination and curiosity of students across all age ranges.

EduScience Kits and models support student's learning of principles, concepts and methodology. These skills are transferable within current curricula. Our Kits, excite and inspire as well as support teachers in lesson planning and reducing technical time in preparation and lesson management.



## EDUCATIONAL AND LABORATORY FURNITURE

EduScience produce complete range of laboratory and class room furniture's in standard and custom made, we promise to provide you comprehensive furnishing solutions that convert your school into a place where everyone feels comfortable. It's also our challenge to remain committed to setting new standards in quality, design, and service.

## PRIMARY EDUCATION SCIENCE AND MATH

EduScience aim is to support teachers by providing unique, high-quality educational tools that enhance instruction and provide engaging learning experiences that meet children's individual needs. EduScience versatile products include play and learning activity sets, manipulatives and games that build foundational skills in all subject areas through exploration, imagination and fun.



## SMART MATERIAL AND FUN SCIENCE

EduScience have been working with teachers and educational specialists to deliver playful learning experiences that bring subjects to life in the classroom and make learning fun and impactful. We have a wide range of physical and digital educational resources that encourage students to think creatively, reason systematically and release their potential to shape their own future.



## Contact & Technical Support

### Our Team is here to Help!

If you have questions about orders, products, services, or would like to place an order by phone, or email, Customer Service is ready to assist you.

- Phone: +44 (0)203 8685740 (8am to 5pm, ET, Monday-Friday)
- Email: [Services@eduscienceuk.com](mailto:Services@eduscienceuk.com)

### Quotes and Contracts

Forward your quotation requests to the attention of our Quotations Department via mail, or email. You can speed up the quote process by emailing your inquiry list to our Quotations Department. Or through our contact form in the website or mail, please include a contact name, your complete address, and your fax and telephone numbers, products name, required qty and our product number

- Phone: +44 (0)203 8685740
- Email: [sales@eduscienceuk.com](mailto:sales@eduscienceuk.com)

### Quotations Department

EduScience uk Ltd Company  
27, Kestrel Park,  
Springwood Industrial Estate,  
Braintree, Essex,  
United Kingdom



### International Sales

For customers outside the United Kingdom, forward your quotation requests to the attention of our International Quotations Department via mail, fax, or email. or through our contact form in the website, please include a contact name, your complete address, and your fax and telephone numbers, products name, required qty and our product number

For more detailed information about International ordering, please read the following international ordering information

- Phone: +44 (0)203 8685740
- Email: [intsales@eduscienceuk.com](mailto:intsales@eduscienceuk.com)
- Mail: 25 North Row, London, Greater London, W1K 6DJ, United Kingdom



### International Quotations Department

EduScience uk Ltd Company  
27, Kestrel Park,  
Springwood Industrial Estate,  
Braintree, Essex,  
United Kingdom



### Emergencies

In the event of a serious spill, contamination, ingestion, or other emergency situations,  
Please call +44 7796 264499 (8.30am to 5pm, ET, Monday-Friday).

## International Ordering

### EduScience Serves the World!

For over 60 years, EduScience UK Ltd Company has served the needs of educators and distributors in more than 70 countries worldwide. This level of experience and world-class support means that EduScience understands your unique needs.

### Request a Quotation Quickly and Easily

1. Please send us your inquiry by email to [Salesint@eduscienceuk.com](mailto:Salesint@eduscienceuk.com)
  2. Make sure to put your complete contact information
  3. Please indicate your inquired products qty and unit
  4. Please indicate your bid closing date
- . Please allow up to 2 business days for us to review your request and get in touch with you. You may also provide inquiry details to us via contact us form in our online. Platform

### Our International Sales Team is ready to help you

#### Middle East and Africa

Mustafa Zidan MENA Sales Manager

- Phone: +971506565509
- Email: [mz@eduscienceuk.com](mailto:mz@eduscienceuk.com)
- Phone: +9714 2509955
- P.O. Box 124684, Dubai, UAE



#### Europe, South Africa, Asia and Pacific

Anthony Edwards, International Sales Director

- Phone: +44 7709 410989
- Email: [anthony@eduscienceuk.com](mailto:anthony@eduscienceuk.com)

Rachael, EUAP Sales Specialist

- Email: [samantha@eduscienceuk.com](mailto:samantha@eduscienceuk.com)
- Phone: +44 791 9539660

Braintree, Essex-United kingdom

### Does EduScience Have a Distributor in Your Country?

1. If you would like to be referred to a EduScience distributor in your country, or if you are interested in becoming a distributor for EduScience, please send an email to [Salesint@eduscienceuk.com](mailto:Salesint@eduscienceuk.com)

### Special Considerations about Placing International Orders

Please be aware that on all international quotations, shipping charges and product specific fees may apply. Because of the complexity of international orders, EduScience's experienced International Sales team can assist you with the quote and order process, and can advise you on products that require special requirements prior to being exported:

- UK Fish & Wildlife
- Hazardous materials
- Agricultural products
- Voltage requirements

Note: Custom's related "taxes and duties" are your responsibility and are not paid for by EduScience UK Ltd Company.

## Payment Options

### Purchase Orders & Net 30 Accounts

If your school or organization in the UK has Net 30 payment terms with EduScience, you will be able to enter a Purchase Order during Checkout. If you are not sure if you have an account, please Contact us [accounts@eduscienceuk.com](mailto:accounts@eduscienceuk.com) (8am - 5pm, ET, Mon-Fri). If you are a new customer and wish to apply for credit, please call our accounts and fill our Credit Application form.

### Credit Card Payments

All online customers may purchase securely with a credit or purchasing card during Checkout. When you place an order, EduScience UK Ltd Company authorizes your credit card to make sure sufficient credit is available. A hold is placed on funds equal to your order total until the order is shipped. When you shop at EduScience.com, you can rest assured that you or your institution's credit/purchasing card and personal information is completely safe and secure. We currently take the following credit cards on our website:

- Master Card
- Visa

### International Letter of credit Payments

When goods value above 10,000 USD then payments of goods can be made by letter of credit we would like to ask that particular attention to be given to the following when instructing your bankers. Adherence to this point will avoid delays or inconvenience and the expenses of amending letters of credit

The credit must be:

In favor of Edu Science uk  
Irrevocable and Confirmed

Payable at 100% at sight

For the full value of the order

Claused to allow partial shipments

Claused to all transshipment

Payable against the usual documents evidencing shipments from agreed Port/Airport

Allowing 21 days from shipments date for personation of documents



### Prepayments

To prepay send Telex transfer or money order with your purchase order, call us for exact shipping charges in advance or add your courier account number.

All payment to be in USD to Edu Science UK bank account.

## Shipping Information

### Shipping Methods for Online Orders

We offer three convenient shipping methods for online orders. Please note that many products can only ship using limited shipping methods, such as living/perishable items, which can only ship Second Day or Overnight. Please see details lower on this page.

Standard delivery—Orders arrive in 15-20 business days.

### Shipping Rates and Fees

Shipping rates and handling fees are based on the type of purchasing you are doing. See Shipping Information for Special Item Types for details.

All Customers - our sales specialist will calculate your freight and handling charges based on the weight of the items in your order and the

distance to your shipping destination.

Schools, Institutions, and Organizations - for qualified customers, our website will calculate your freight & handling charges based on the weight of the items in your order, the destination/distance, and your freight terms and discounts.

During Checkout, you will see a Freight & Handling total for your entire order. You must be logged in and your User Profile must be associated to your school in order to get the appropriate freight terms and applicable discounts.

### Shipping Information for Special Item Types

#### Hazardous Materials

The shipment of many hazardous items is regulated by the UK Department of Transportation. Items subject to regulation are identified by one of three hazardous material icons on our website. Hazardous materials shipments incur an additional transportation fee which is charged by the carrier.

Orders for hazardous materials (and kits and sets containing these items) can only be accepted from schools, research institutions, medical facilities, and businesses. Hazardous materials cannot be shipped to individuals, homeschoolers, and other customers, but there is often a safe item that can be substituted.

#### Drop-Shipped Items

Some of our items are drop-shipped directly from the manufacturer. Drop-shipped items vary in their shipping timeframes and this information is available on the item's detail page—such as "This item ships from the manufacturer and will arrive in 4-6 weeks". These items are also separated from in-stock products on the Shipping Methods step of Checkout.

#### Backordered Items

When an item is not in stock, but we have more on the way, you can backorder the item. Backorder information along with the expected availability date is provided at the order confirmation stage

#### The EduScience Pledge: 100% Satisfaction Guarantee

All of our products are unconditionally guaranteed. If for any reason you are not satisfied with any item, you may return it for a replacement, a refund, or credit. It's that simple.

#### Return an Item

- Contact Customer Service at + 44 1376340506 or [info@eduscienceuk.com](mailto:info@eduscienceuk.com) (8 am to 5 pm, ET, Monday–Friday).
- Have your purchase order number and EduScience Performance invoice/confirmed order number available.

A Customer Service Representative will give you a Return Authorization Number and any additional instructions. The number allows us to quickly credit your account or credit card once the item has been returned and processed.

#### Items not in Resalable Condition

Items not in resalable condition cannot be returned unless damaged or defective. Items held more than 1 month and returned in resalable condition are subject to Preapproval and a 25% restocking fee.

#### Drop-Shipped Items

For drop-shipped items (such as furniture or equipment), a 25% restocking fee will apply if you return the product for any reason other than shipping damage or manufacturing defect. You are responsible for shipping the product back to the manufacturer in resalable condition and in the original packing



# SERVICES

## **TEACHER AND TECHNICIAN TRAINING**

We provide comprehensive teacher training program and lab technicians with hands on experiments

## **CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENTS**

We work with Ministries of education worldwide to identify the best bespoke scenario for developing science, mathematics and technology education curriculum for their country, to support national aims and objectives. And introduce STEM concepts that complement the current curriculum

## **MICROSCOPE SERVICING**

Our experienced engineers are able to service your microscopes.

## **BALANCE SERVICING**

Our experienced engineers will service your balances and ensure that they are accurately calibrated.

## **PROJECTS HANDLING**

We have a wealth of expertise identifying your needs and according to your curriculum requirements, packing, delivering with our own transport, and helping you unpack and check off your new laboratory equipment.





## **HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL WASTE DISPOSAL**

We employ a specialist team of chemists to pack and label hazardous chemicals ready for removal. Our trained ADR drivers will then transport to a registered waste station, and we provide full documentation for your peace of mind.

## **CLASSROOM AND LABORATORY REFIT**

We use a professional furniture manufacturing company to assess your needs and design a tailored solution, using your chosen materials, including modern and innovative designs



	Stem & Robotics	8
	Physics & Power Supply	36
	Primary Education	262
	Index	288

# CATEGORIES QUICK INDEX



# ROBOTIC & STEAM



EduScience UK<sup>®</sup>



[www.eduscienceuk.com](http://www.eduscienceuk.com)

**We Contribute  
To Future Education**

# ROBOTIC & STEAM

- Robotic Kit
- Humanoid Robot
- Steam Activity Kits
- Technology

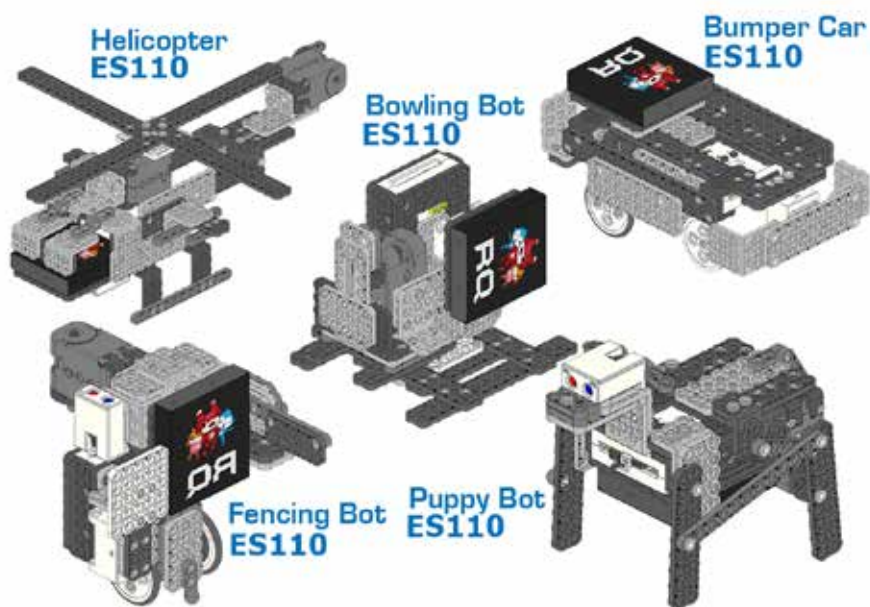


**Call Us Today +44 (0)203 8685740**



## Robot Construction Kit Introductory Level

Reconfigurable, upgradable(ES110 & ES120 & ES130) and programmable kit



### Programmable Kit

Kit for kids and parents.

Robotic construction kit for robot and coding education.

10 different robot models in each level (Total 30 models).

Includes sensors: IR, sound, touch and more.

Includes a workbook for basic principles and assembly.

Includes a coding book for Scratch coding.

ES Robotic KIT is an educational robot kit for kids and parents or school education. It is consisting of 3 connected levels and each level comes with 10 different robot models with instructions. ES KIT helps children to develop problem solving and logical thinking skills while teaching them about robotics, science principle and coding.

For more and higher level of examples, try ES 120 and ES 130 as they comes with more servo motors, frames, sensors and more interesting robot models.

## Robot Construction Kit Introductory Level 1 ES110



### Consist of the following :

10 Robot examples

Main parts: DC motors x 2, Touch Sensor, ESR Controller, IR remote controller, Battery case (4 x AAA: Not included), Assembly tool.

Compatibility with ES KIT parts and frames.

Book: Workbook, Scratch coding book

### Robot Examples:

Punching Bot

Cultivator

Swing Bot

Fish Bot

Rolling Bot

Helicopter

Bumper Car

Bowling Bot

Puppy Bot

Fencing Bot.

ESR61101

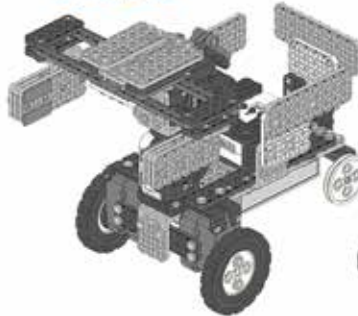


# Robot Construction Kit Upgrade Level 2 ES 120

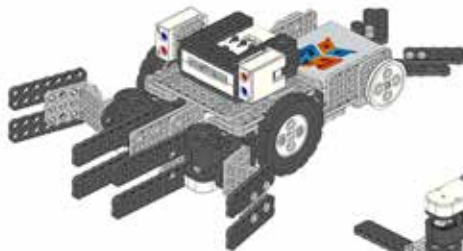
**Bug Bot  
ES120**



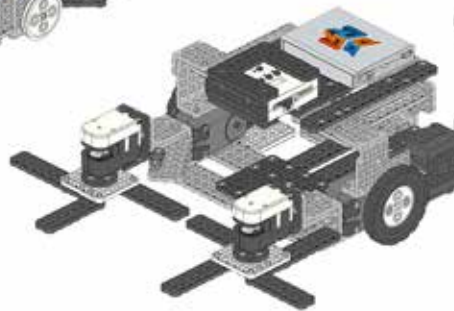
**Transport Bot  
ES120**



**Shooting Bot  
ES120**



**Crayfish Bot  
ES120**



**Cleaning Bot  
ES120**

## Consist of the following :

10 Robot examples

Main parts: Smart servo motors x 2, LED, Touch sensor,

Soccer ball, Big gears, Tires

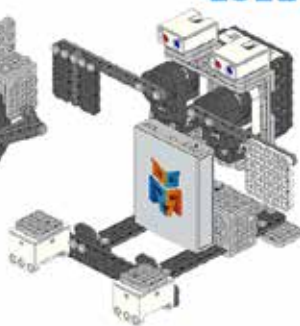
Book: Workbook

## Robot Examples:

**Battle Bot  
ES120**



**Black/White Flag  
ES120**



**Walking Bot  
ES120**

**Soccer Bot  
ES120**



**Side Car  
ES120**

Battle Bot  
Black/White Flag  
Walking Bot  
Side Car  
Soccer Bot  
Bug Bot  
Transport Bot  
Shooting Bot  
Crayfish Bot  
Cleaning Bot.

ESR61102

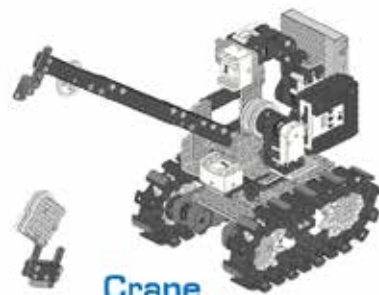


## Robot Construction Kit Upgrade Level 3 ES 130

**Curling Bot  
ES130**



**Exploration Bot  
ES130**



**Crane  
ES130**



**Excavator  
ES130**



**HU Tank  
ES130**

### Consist of the following :

10 Robot examples  
Main parts: Smart servo motors x 2, IR sensor,  
Battery case, Serial board, Dice, Caterpillar  
Book: Workbook

### Robot Examples:

**Tank Bot  
ES130**



**Four-Wheeled Bot  
ES130**



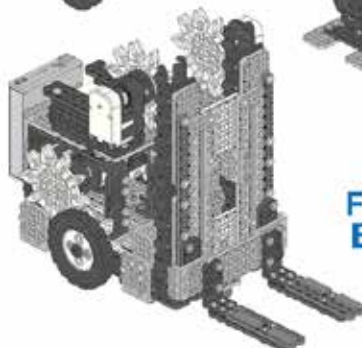
**Dino  
ES130**



**Vulcan Bot  
ES130**



**Fork Lift  
ES130**



Tank Bot  
Four-Wheeled Bot  
Dino  
Vulcan Bot  
Fork Lift  
Curling Bot  
Exploration Bot  
Crane  
Excavator  
HU Tank.

ESR61103







### Highend Humanoid Robot Kit(Assembly Kit)

16 Servo motors(wCK Exclusive Actuators)  
Obstacle/Sound Detection and Acceleration Sensors  
Control by Android Apps (Blue-tooth)  
Programmable by various platforms

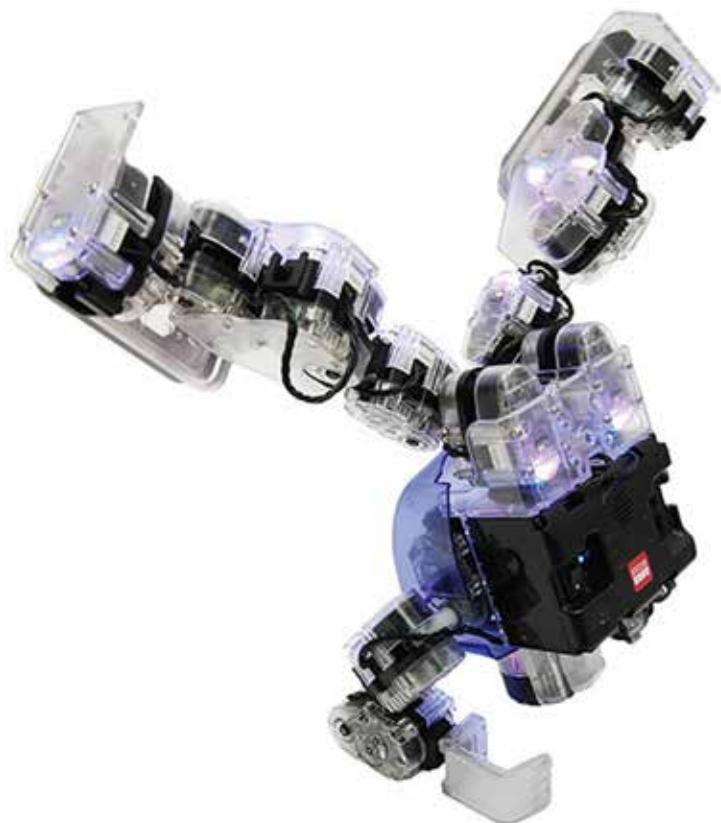
### FEATURES

Obstacle Sensor  
Remote Control  
Sound Detection Sensor  
Acceleration Sensor  
16 Servo Motors (LED Illumination)  
UART Serial Communication  
Quick and simple joint assembly  
160 Degree of Freedom  
3 Different sensors for creative programming

### SPECIFICATION

Size/Weight:28.5x17x5x10.5cm/1.25kg  
DOF (Degree of Freedom):16 servo motors  
IR sensor : Obstacle detection  
Sound sensor : Sound detection  
Acceleration sensor : Gravity detection  
Battery(11V Li-poly):30 minutes Approx.  
Blue-tooth : Optional  
External case : Engineering plastic.

ESR61106





### Humanoid Robot Kit(Pre-Assembles)

For Robot education and hobby  
 Kit for people of age 12 and older.  
 Programmable by SCRATCH.  
 Easy assembly and programming guide.  
 Includes sensors: IR and sound sensor.  
 16 degrees of freedom.

### FEATURES

All round robot kit for education, entertainment, robot soccer and competition.  
 Easy step by step assembly guide for beginners.  
 Patented joint connection method.  
 Includes IR and sound sensor.  
 Includes programming examples for Motion builder and Scratch builder software.  
 Compatibility with ES Robotic KIT parts and frames.  
 Includes IR remote controller (Game pad type).

### ES Robotics Smart controller

Processor: ARM Cortex™-M3  
 Core/speed: 32bit/24MHz  
 Memory: 64KB  
 Voltage: 2V ~ 3.6V  
 Internal Mic/Buzzer  
 Servo, motor and sensor ports

### SPECIFICATION

Height / Weight: 19cm / 620g  
 DOF (Degree of Freedom): 16 degrees of freedom  
 IR sensor : Obstacle detection  
 Sound sensor : Sound detection  
 Sound output: 9 melody songs  
 Battery (11V Li-poly): Operation: 50~60 Min Approx.  
 Blue-tooth : Supported.

ESR61105





### Humanoid Robot Kit (Assembly Kit)

For Robot education and hobby  
 Kit for people of age 12 and older.  
 Programmable by SCRATCH.  
 Easy assembly and programming guide.  
 Includes sensors: IR and sound sensor.  
 16 degrees of freedom.

### FEATURES

All round robot kit for education, entertainment, robot soccer and competition.  
 Easy step by step assembly guide for beginners.  
 Patented joint connection method.  
 Includes IR and sound sensor.  
 Includes programming examples for Motion builder and Scratch builder software.  
 Compatibility with ES Robotic KIT parts and frames.  
 Includes IR remote controller (Game pad type).

### ES Robotic Smart controller

Processor: ARM? CortexTM-M3  
 Core/speed: 32bit/24MHz  
 Memory: 64KB  
 Voltage: 2V ~ 3.6V  
 Internal Mic/Buzzer  
 Servo, motor and sensor ports

IR sensor : Obstacle detection  
 Sound sensor : Sound detection  
 Sound output: 9 melody songs  
 Battery (11V Li-poly): Operation: 50~60 min Approx.  
 Blue-tooth : Supported.

ESR61104

### SPECIFICATION

Height / Weight: 19cm / 620g  
 DOF (Degree of Freedom): 16 degrees of freedom



## 1M Tall Robot For Research And Developments

Multi-purpose Humanoid Robot Platform  
Well-proportioned 1m tall humanoid robot.  
Walking algorithm for biped humanoid robot.  
Fall detection algorithm utilizing a 9-axis IMU sensor.  
Fully support soccer mode for Robocup competition.  
300FPS vision processing

### FEATURES:

#### Front

Vision Camera microphone  
Speaker  
Cooling Fan  
Expandable Hand Module  
Expandable FSR Module

#### Back

Power and Emergency Switch  
MU 9 Axis  
Built-in PV  
Interface Module  
Battery Pack  
Main battery switch and DC Power Input

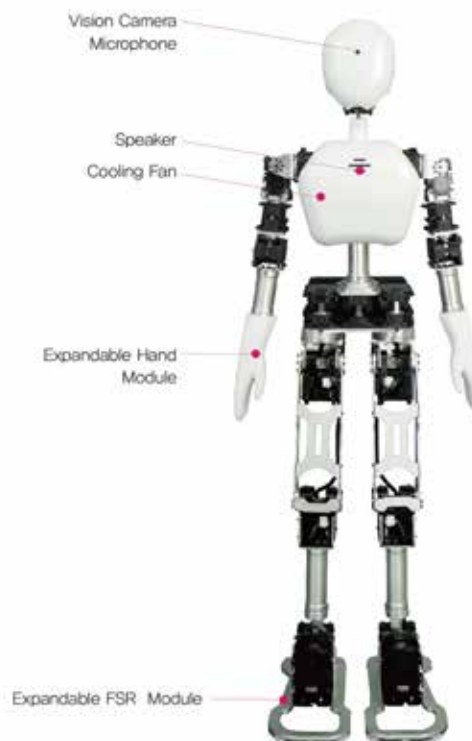
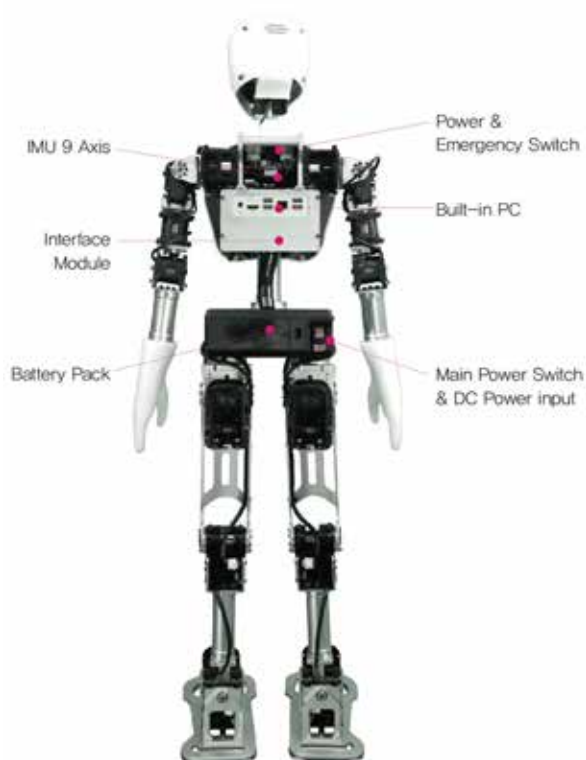
### SPECIFICATIONS:

Weight:9.5kg  
Height:100 cm  
Width:35 cm  
DOF (Degree of Freedom):23 DOF  
12 DOF for legs  
8 DOF arms  
1 DOF for waist  
2 DOF for head  
Sensor : IMU 2G 9Axis, ?180?(Roll/Yaw), ?90?(Pitch)  
Wireless:802.11 b/g/n  
External interface:USB2.0 x 2 , Ethernet 10/100/1000 Base T,USB3.0 x 2 ,  
HDMI x 1



Speaker:1 ea  
Microphone:1 ea  
Vision Camera : Logitech C905 / HD 1600x1200 pixel  
Battery : Lithium Polymer 18.5V, 2250mA  
Operation hour:20min ~ 40min  
Charging time:30min  
O/S: Window7; Linux Ubuntu 14.04.

ESR61107







ESR61117

### Skrilbot - petersonalized & programmable robot

Skrilbot can be upgraded with new electronic parts and brick modules, developing along with children's skills



Drive around

move Skrilbot wherever you want with a set of motors



Follow the line

code Skrilbot to follow any path you set for it



Avoid obstacles

develop Skrilbot so that no obstacle stops it on its way



Grab and carry

use the grabber to move objects on your way

### Skrilbots App

Skrilbots App: a personal mobile Skrilbot controller, with a programming interface

Skrilbots App is a mobile app that breaks the barriers to programming by explaining complex problems in an easy-to-understand, logical way with a user-friendly block-coding interface

Skrilbots App is designed to communicate with every Skrilbot in two ways:

- **Build mode** - where users code Skrilbot's functions while learning programming with a simple, graphic interface
- **Play mode** - where the app is used as a remote control of a robot, drone or droid



ESR61118





### Orbit Material for Mathematics Class Set

"No matter what geometry topic your students are learning, there is a place for a set of Orbit Material for Mathematics."

ATM Equipment Review.

Completely revised and updated in 2012, the Orbit Material for Mathematics provides a flexible and fun hands-on construction resource with which to teach a wide range of curriculum topics from lower primary to secondary school.

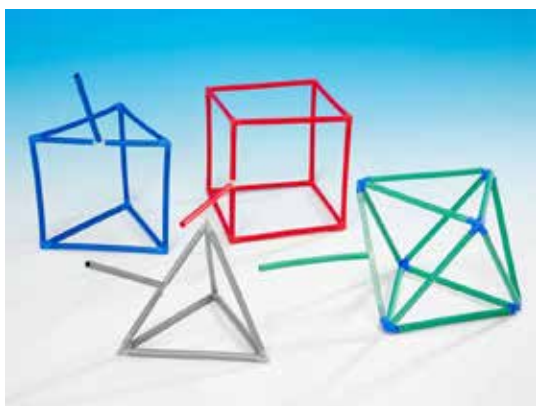
Using this material, pupils will be able to explore the features and properties of a wide range of 2D and 3D geometric shapes and patterns, following the simple instructions and visual guides on the work cards. Topics for study include simple polygons and polyhedra, complex polyhedra and duals, angles, tessellations, number patterns, symmetry and perimeter.

Class set includes: 406 moulded joiners, 680 straws, 74 work cards and teachers notes. Please note colours of joiners may vary from those pictured.

The material is compatible with the Construct-o-straws™ construction sets, kubic bubbles and Orbit molecular modelling sets.

The set is particularly suitable for extension work, gifted and talented students and can be used for extra curricular activities such as engineering clubs..

ESS60846



### Cubic Bubble Set

Soap film always makes the shape with least surface area. With this Kubic Bubble set you can make unusual and complex three dimensional film shapes supported by cubes, tetrahedrons, octahedrons, and triangular prisms.

Pupils will love constructing the sets and making film shapes. Use the sets to discuss a variety of scientific and mathematical principles, from basic geometry to surface tension, light refraction and minimum energy surfaces.

This set includes the pieces to make 1 set of 4 frameworks - tetrahedron, cube, prism & octahedron. Supplied with teachers notes and suitable from primary to higher level education depending on the topics studied..

ESS60847



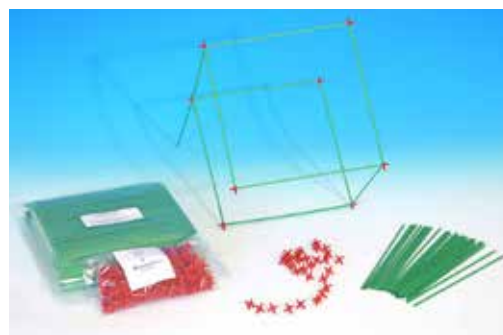
### Construct-O-straws Class Pack

The very young are attracted by the bright colours and easy method of joining pieces together. Older children are intrigued by making more complex models. The system imposes very few restrictions on a child's imagination, which allows them freedom of expression in a three dimensional medium.

Contents packed in a plastic bag

180 coloured straws, 108 joiners, 4 wheels, 8 bases / large wheels.

ESS60848



### Maths and Art Kit

Special starter pack based on the Maths and Art project run by Devon Learning & Development Partnership in association with sculptor Simon Thomas.

Pre-packed angular nodes and flexible straws to enable follow up and extension work based on the Maths and Art Project.

Contains 500 Minit Oxygen OI joiners and 1000 Minit green straws..

ESS60849



### Minit Buckyball activity kit

A fascinating group activity using free lecture material from Professor Sir Harry Kroto. Each pack has 100 kits making it a great outreach or extension activity in addition to using in the classroom.

The Buckyball kits use the Minit molecular modelling system.

Each kit makes either a C60 'buckyball' or C70 'rugby-ball' fullerene. The diameter of the assembled C60 model is 12cm.

ESS60850





### Science and Technology Innovation Kit

Contain more than 200 components, which can make twelve standard reference models: three motorcycles, three tractors, three cars, three aircrafts, etc. This model can cultivate students' operational ability and cognitive and thinking ability. Besides, it can also arouse students' interest in products and inspire their innovative thinking ability and exploring consciousness.

**Size :** 43\*32\*8 (cm).

ESS60851



### Universal Combination of Structural Basis

Contain more than 400 components, which can make forty-one standard reference models: tricycle, trolley, single axle tractor, truck, tractor, racing car, garage with car, lifting platform with car, TV Tower, fan, windmill, aircraft, etc.

By putting together different structures, students can understand basic knowledge of machine and engineering. For example, this model can let students get a general knowledge of gear transmission, lever principle, pulley principle, relationship between structure and force and structural stability.

**Size :** 43\*32\*8 (cm)

ESS60852



### Bionic Combination

Contain more than 300 components, which can make six standard reference models: bipedalism chicken, quadruped dog, cattle, six foot reptile, etc.

These six standard reference models simulate and imitate natural animals with two, six or more feet. They also imitate the correlation and methods of controlling among joints when animal walks.

Students can grasp knowledge of different mechanical transmissions and structures like crank connecting rod. It enhances their ability to use knowledge flexibly and understand basic knowledge of bionics.

**Size :** 43\*32\*8 (cm).

ESS60853



### Sanitation Clean Machinery

Contain more than 310 components, which can make five different types of sanitation vehicles. Good tool for students to master comprehensive application of chain drive and belt drive, as well as basic elements of vehicle design.

**Size :** 43\*32\*8 (cm).

ESS60854







### Super Intelligence Remote-control Crane Combination

Contain more than 2000 components, which can make three standard reference models: large-sized movable Longmen crane, heavy duty crane, crane for architectural construction. Arm of each model is over 1.1 meters and equipped with wireless remote control system. This combination can support four-control signal, four-independent motor and drive, so that we can realize manual control, electric control and wireless control. The skip can lift down and up, move back and forth. The arm can rotate 360 degrees at freedom.

By assembling the production line, students can know block and tackle, lever, transmission, and wireless control well. The combination is based on structural engineering, mechanical engineering and electrical comprehensive application

**Size :** 43\*32\*8 (cm)

ESS60856



### Engineering Machinery

Contain more than 740 components, which can make five standard reference models: radar vehicle, four-wheel track drive engineering vehicle, road wrecker, snow removal truck, and bulldozer.

Students can understand characteristics of engineering machinery and its application in special environments. This is a wonderful guide for students to think about how to design special-purpose machines.

**Size :** 43\*32\*8 (cm)

ESS60855



### Mechanical and Structure

Contain more than 360 components, which can make thirty standard reference models: transmission rail, turntable, crank transmission mechanism, gear transmission mechanism, mobile lifting ladder, lifting machine, etc.

Students can understand power transmission model and gear shift of the car, calculate gear ratio, analyze the realization of car steering, grasp working principle of rear wheel drive and four wheel drive and differential gear.

**Size :** 43\*32\*8 (cm)

ESS60857





### Energy Technology

Contain more than 260 components, which can make eight standard reference models: hydraulic forging machine, hydro generator, wind turbine, solar pump, solar guidance device, solar energy rotary cradle, etc. This combination elaborates correlative knowledge of natural energy. Participants can understand how's electricity produced, stored and drive these models. It contains solar energy, wind energy, water energy, etc. With this unit, participants can also understand conversion and utilization between various energies; Advantages and disadvantages of various energy; Definition, calculation, work and power calculation of energy; storage of energy, etc. Hence, we can cultivate students' environmental consciousness and understand the use of clean energy in the low carbon economy development.

**Size :** 43\*32\*8 (cm)

ESS60858



### Electronic Technology

Contain more than 300 components, which can make sixteen standard reference models: flashlight, logic gating circuit, refrigerator light, stair floodlight, circuit tester, elevator, series-parallel circuit, simple flashlight, signal beacon, punching machine, lamp controller, automatic door, alarm equipment, electric fence gate, hand dryer, sorting machine, etc. It covers correlative knowledge of electronic technology, application and detection of sensor, single chip microcomputer and programming, etc. By using this equipment, participants can understand simple circuit and application and detection of all kinds of sensors.

**Size :** 43\*32\*8 (cm)

ESS60860



### Pneumatic Technology Portfolio

Contain more than 400 components, which can make nine standard reference models: pneumatic lifting platform, air compressor, pneumatic sliding door, pneumatic turntable, linear pneumatic feeding device, pipe laying machine, etc.

It covers correlative knowledge of pneumatic technology. With this model, participants can know the working principle of air produces motion, transmission of force, press, pressure, cylinder, charging valve, manual valve, etc.

**Size :** 43\*32\*8 (cm)

ESS60859



### Industrial Technology Revolution

Contain more than 270 components, which can make twelve standard reference models: safety elevator, motor, generator, helicopters, wiper, Morse telegraph, hair hygrometer, cardan shaft, etc. Students can know how industrial technology revolution changed and improved people's life during Renaissance period. With this, students' interests in inventing and creating will be cultivated; the capacity of applying knowledge will be increased.

**Size :** 43\*32\*8 (cm)

ESS60861





### Leonardo Da Vinci machinery

Contain more than 230 components, which can make ten standard reference models: wing, forge tongs, crane with braking claw, catapult, chariots, ladders, revolving bridge, etc. Students can experience the relationship between art and design, innovative thinking and mechanical structure by making different models.

**Size :** 43\*32\*8 (cm)

ESS60862



### Cantilever crane

Contain more than 670 components, which can make three different types of cantilever cranes. Through piecing these models, students can know correlative knowledge about machine, force and lever block and tackle, motor control. It can also cultivate students' thinking ability and problem solving ability.

**Size :** 43\*32\*8

ESS60863



### Ball Traveling Kits

ESS60864



### Housekeeping Kits

The kit contain 50 kinds of parts, using more than 170 components to be able to stitch and create different Robots : home guards, cleaning robots, lawn robots, feeding robots and other 4 standard models and their instructions. All robots are wheeled stitching. The main device deceleration Metal Gear motor 3, voltage 9V, speed 128 rpm, load torque 0.4 kg.cm, high-speed motor 2, voltage 9 V, speed 8900 rpm, 4 fan 2, Flame sensor 1, Gray-scale sensor 2, seven lanterns 1,

Bluetooth sensor 1 and provide programmable app control software, rechargeable wireless camera 1, focal length 3.6 mm, support 5 meters away from black and white Night vision, 4 light-free infrared lights, with mobile alarm function, wireless monitoring, wireless remote control function, fire warning, independent inspection of remote alarm function

TRC Controller Kit Included



ESS60866



### Darwin Bio Kits

This Kit contain 52 Kinds of parts, using more than 340 components can be stitched together so you can create different Models including : dog, Scorpion, Meerkat, Dragonfly, Mandrill and other 5 standard models and their guidance books. All robots are wheeled stitching. The main device deceleration Metal Gear motor 2, voltage 9V, speed 128 rpm, load torque 0.4 kg.cm, ultrasonic sensor 1 detection distance 7-250 cm, gray-scale sensor 2, seven lights 1, Bluetooth sensor 1 and provide programmable app control software, rechargeable wireless camera Focal length 3.6 mm, support 5 meters away from black and white Night vision, 4 light-free infrared lamps, with mobile alarm function, wireless monitoring, wireless remote control function, fire warning, independent inspection of remote alarm function.

ESS60865



### Motion & Energy Kits (Exploratory)

ESS60867







### Remote Control Kit

Using 16-bit processor, 128X64 dot-matrix liquid crystal display, high-speed USB interface, 4 RJ12 input and online communication interface, can measure 4 analog signals simultaneously, 4 serial devices, 4 I2C devices, 4 digital. The device has 4 channels of synchronous counters. Four RJ12 output ports can simultaneously drive four 9V/2A high current output stepless speed regulating power motors, eight servo motor outputs, and four relays or lamps. Both internal and external power supply modes are available. Can be connected to sound, digital thermometer, ultrasonic, color sensor can identify red, yellow, blue, green and other 8 colors, infrared ranging, compass and other sensors.

ESS60871



### Polar Robots Kits

This kit contains 49 kinds of parts, using more than 560 components to be able to stitch and create different robots: roaming robots, polar flight robots, polar pioneers, polar special warfare robots, polar guard robots and other 5 standard models and their guidance books. All robots are crawler stitching. The main device deceleration Metal Gear motor 3, voltage 9 V, speed 128 rpm, load torque 0.4 kg.cm, high-speed motor 2, voltage 9 V, speed 8900 rpm, sound sensor 1, color sensor 1, identify 9 colors, ultrasonic sensor 1 detection distance 7-250 cm, Gray-scale Sensor 2, seven lanterns 2, Bluetooth sensor 1 and provide programmable app control software.

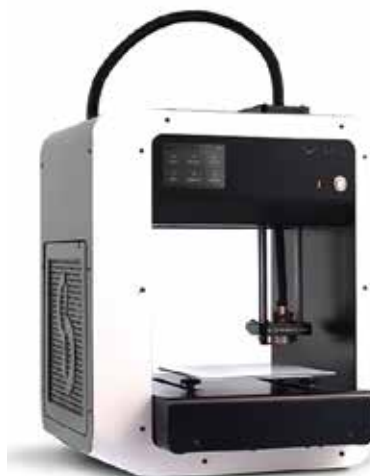
TRC Controller Kit Included

ESS60872

### Textbook E & R Experiments guide

Engineering and Robotics Technology Experiments Guide

ESS60874



### 3D Printer Skriware 1

3D printer ideal for Education and Personal use. Ideal for the first start in 3D printing technology. Robust, steel & polycarbonate construction enhancing precision. Small and price competitive with other high-quality producers.

Magnetic Bed Easily Removable, Durable Body HQ Materials.

Precision 0,05-0,3mm

Filament PLA support

Connectivity WiFi, Ethernet.

ESS60875



### 3D Printer Skriware 2

3D printer ideal for school use. Ideal for beginners as well as more advanced users interested in multi-material 3D printing. Most effective construction in terms of building volume and size on the market. A revolutionary UX at the centre of 7" multi-touch, full-colour touchscreen, Live Camera Feed, Automatic Material Detection, Innovative, User-Oriented Interface, Extended Material Support, Dual Extruder, Removable PEI Bed.

ESS60876



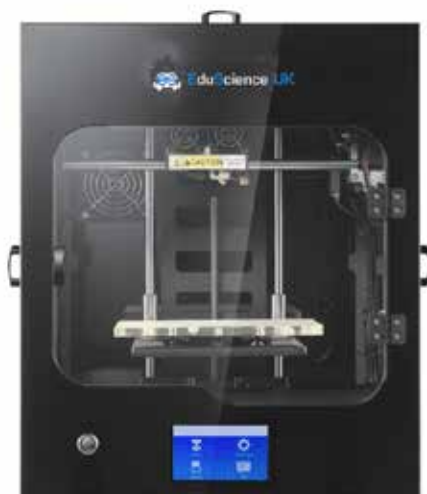




### 3D Printer Portable ES-3D150

Fully-enclosed, metal frame 3D Printer for middle school and high school, with three layer filter extraction system  
 With 3.5" color touch screen  
 Printing volume is 200mm\*150mm\*150mm, quick release acrylic platform  
 Nozzle diameter : 0.4mm, quick release single nozzle  
 Resolution : 0.1-0.5mm  
 Printing speed : 20-130mm/s  
 Accuracy of positioning : (Z) 0.0025mm; (X,Y) 0.011mm  
 Filament Size : 1.75mm; 9.  
 Compatible filament : ABS/PLA  
 Voltage input : 110-240V  
 Maximum power : 240W  
 Include : 500g PLA filament with each printer  
 With Wi-Fi function, Android phone/pad App control.

ESS60877



### 3D Printer Desktop ES-3D250

Printer size : L520xW430xH450mm  
 Valid print range : L250\*W250\*H250mm  
 Printer weight : N.W. 17kgs, G.W. 21kgs  
 Body material : Alluminum & Plastic frame body, silent printing state.  
 Print material : PLA, ABS, PETG, WOOD  
 Printing method : FDM Payment  
 Print accuracy : 0.1MM  
 Operating system Windows7 +, Mac OS X  
 Noise : <50dB  
 Electrical performance Voltage power: AC100-240V, 120W  
 Enter the file Support : stl / .obj / G-code.  
 Connection method : WIFI, USB, TF card

ESS60878

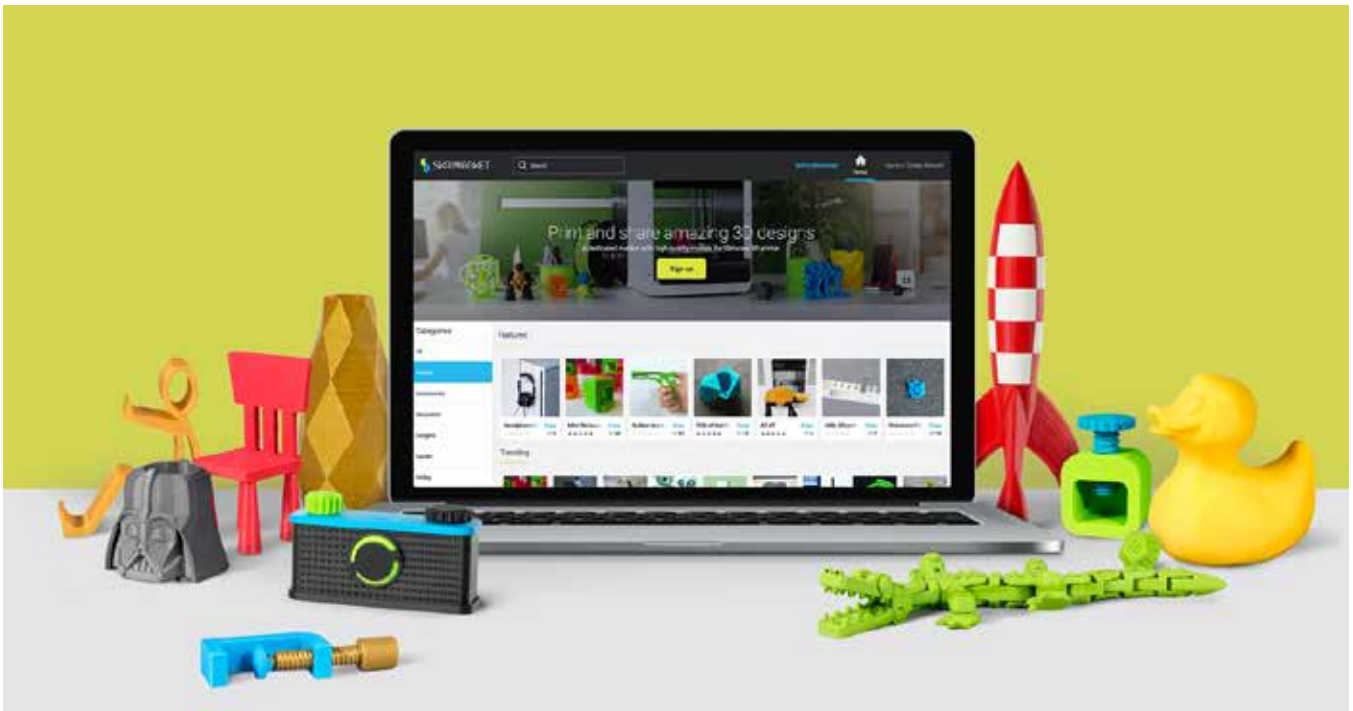


### 3D Printer Desktop ES-3DF3

Printing size:  $\phi 130 \times 210$ mm (door closed),  $\phi 150 \times 210$ mm (door open)  
 Number of Extruder: 1  
 Positioning Accuracy: X/Y axis: 0.011 mm Z axis: 0.0025 mm  
 Layer Thickness: 0.1~0.4 mm  
 Nozzle Diameter: 0.4mm  
 Printing Speed: 40~80mm/s  
 Nozzle Temp: 230 °C  
 Filament Diameter: 1.75mm  
 Power: 100V-240VAC, 50-60Hz (200W)  
 Machine Size: 340x350x470mm (L\*W\*H)  
 Net Weight: 6kg  
 Gross Weight: 9kg  
 Software: Wiibuilder/Cura  
 File Types: STL / OBJ/GCODE  
 Print Connection: Micro SD card/ USB/ WIFI  
 Operating System: Win XP 7/10, Mac O

ESS60879





### 3D Printing Library

3D model library and online store for custom 3D designs Skrimarket works as a cloud-based platform enabling users to store saved 3D models and trade them with others

It has two fundamental features:

Personal library of 3D models, both uploaded and created by the user - coming from 3rd-party modelling tools and from Skribot Creator Online marketplace, where users can purchase new updates for Skribot models -both new parts and electronic modules.

ESS60893



### 3D Robotic Creator Software

Unleash your creative spirit and share with others Skribot Creator is an online 3D design tool for prototyping new 3D-printable models and modifying existing ones. A smart tool linking a creative design with electronics and engineering, allowing to create personalized, programmable models, whose abilities and design quality depend on the skill of their creator. Direct link with an online library of models, enabling 1-click-printing via Skriware 3D printers and sharing within a community. Creator will be constantly developed adding pay-per-click special modules upgrading Skribot functionalities.

ESS60895



### Filament For 3D Printer

- ESS60880 PLA filament
- ESS60881 ABS+ filament
- ESS60882 PET-G filament
- ESS60883 PLA+ filament
- ESS60884 TPU filament
- ESS60885 PC-ABS filament
- ESS60886 Glassbend filament
- ESS60887 PVA+ filament





### TRC Controller With Bag

Controller: using 16 bit or higher, processor, 128\*64 dot matrix LCD, high-speed USB interface, four RJ12 input and online communication interface, measuring four analog signals, four-way serial port equipment, four-way 12C equipment, four-way digital equipment and four-way synchronous counter.

Four RJ12 output ports can simultaneously drive four 9V/2A current output stepless speed control motors, eight-way servo motor output, four-way relay or lamp control.

Apply two kinds of power supply modes: Internal and external power supply.

The controller can connect different sensors: sound sensor, digital thermometer, ultrasonic sensor, color sensor, infrared distance and compass.

**Size :** 37\*19\*8 (cm)

**ESS60900**



### IMC controller

It adopts 16-bit processor or more with 128X64 dot LCD display, 1 high-speed USB interface and 4 RJ12 interfaces. It is both an input port and an output port. It handles various types of sensors, output devices and online communication. 8 independent digital interfaces, 4 dedicated analog interfaces, 4 I2C interfaces 4 9V/2A high current output stepless speed motor interface, 4 servo motor output, 4 synchronous counters, single bus interface, etc. Can be connected to sound, digital thermometer, ultrasonic, color, infrared ranging, compass and other sensors.

**Size :** 37\*19\*8 (cm)

**ESS60901**



### Robot Basic Combination

Contain more than 140 components and several sensors, which can make six standard reference models: traffic lights, automatic hand dryer, robot engineer, tracing robot, etc.

Main device: two reducing motor with metal gear, one high-speed motor, one touch sensor, one 9V red light, one 9V green light, one 9V yellow light, one line-tracking sensor, one infrared sensor and one magnetic sensor.

**Size :** 43\*32\*8 (cm)

**ESS60903**



### Software Development Platform

DFT robot software development system:

The system is matched up with TRC and IMC intelligent controller device, which can provide students with computer terminal Windows programming software. The development platform, which is graphics visualization programming software, is totally composed of three modules: process module, control module and built-in module. Beginners can use graphical programming; advanced players can use C language programming, or interactive programming of graphical language and C language.

The interface is beautiful and friendly, easy to learn and use.

**ESS60902**







### Bionic Robot Combination

Bionic is a kind of inter discipline which is developed from engineering technology and biology science. More and more people have found out that some functions about plants and animals have exceeded technological design scheme that human has done. Bionic attempts to simulate plants' and animals' such functions, which is also the subject of this bionic robot combination.

Contain more than 300 components and several sensors, which can make four standard reference models: beetle, crab, quadruped animal and multi-legged animal.

**Size :** 43\*32\*8 (cm)

ESS60905



### Industrial Robot

Contain more than 400 components, which can make four standard reference models: flipping robot, welding robot, 3-DOF manipulator and multi-DOF manipulator.

The flipping robot may be flipped and grasped firmly and relaxed. The welding robot can realize multipoint welding in any space. 3-DOF manipulator can grab things in vertical and horizontal direction with the level of 360 degrees. The 4-DOF manipulator can grab arms and expand freely in any space.

Main device: Eight touch sensors, one light, four gear boxes and four motors.

**Size :** 43\*32\*8 (cm)

ESS60906



### Mobile Robot Combination 1

Contain more than 460 components and several sensors, which can make six standard reference models: exploration robot, light search robot, trace exploration robot, obstacle avoidance robot, etc.

Main parts: two reducing motor with metal gear, one high-speed motor, one touch sensor, one 9V red light, one 9V green light, one 9V yellow light, one line-tracking sensor, one infrared sensor and one magnetic sensor.

**Size :** 43\*32\*8 (cm)

ESS60904



### Automatic Robot

Contain more than 480 components, which can make four standard reference models: catching robot, intelligent three-dimensional warehouse, rotary manipulator and three axis robot. Four robots can also be connected into a mutual collaborative system.

Main device: six touch sensor, two 9V/1A high power metal gear box motors, two 9V/0.4A motors and two gear boxes.

**Size :** 43\*32\*8 (cm)

ESS60907







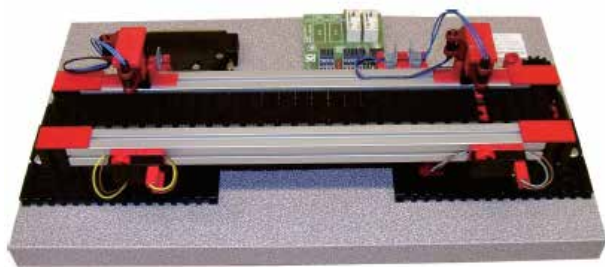
### Exploration robot

Contain more than 240 components, which can make six standard reference models: automatic tracked vehicle, trail search robot, color recognition robot, tunnel robot, exploration robot and rescue robot. The exploration robot refers to one gray

Main device: one grey scale sensor, one flame sensor, one ultrasonic distance measuring sensor, one color sensor, one 9V-red light, a 9V-green light and two 9V high torque motors.

**Size :** 43\*32\*8 (cm)

ESS60908



### Small Transmission Belt

Working voltage: 24VDC

Sensor: Limit switch: 2

Magnetic switch: 2

Actuator: Two-way motor: 1

Light-emitting diodes: 2

**Size (length\*width\*height) :** 350\*200\*120 mm

ESS60911



### Small Car Washing Line

Working voltage: 24VDC

Sensor: Limit switch: 4

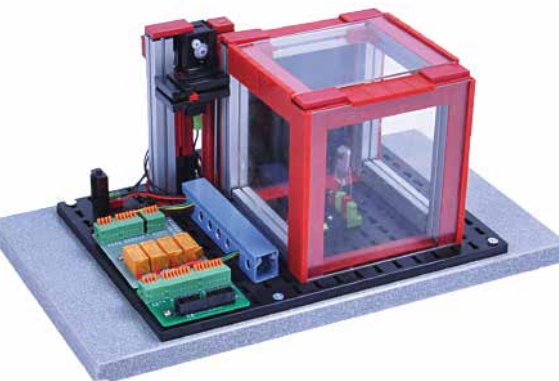
Reflected light sensor: 2

Actuator: Two-way motor: 2

50W light bulb: 3

**Size (length\*width\*height) :** 540\*390\*400 mm

ESS60909



### Small Kiln with Electronically Controlled Open

Working voltage: 24VDC

Sensor: Limit switch: 2

Magnetic sensor: 2

Temperature sensor: 1

Actuator: Two-way motor: 1

50W light bulb: 1

**Size (length\*width\*height) :** 187\*259\*150 mm

ESS60910

### Small Elevated Warehouse

Working voltage: 24VDC

Sensor: Limit switch: 16

Magnetic switch: 1

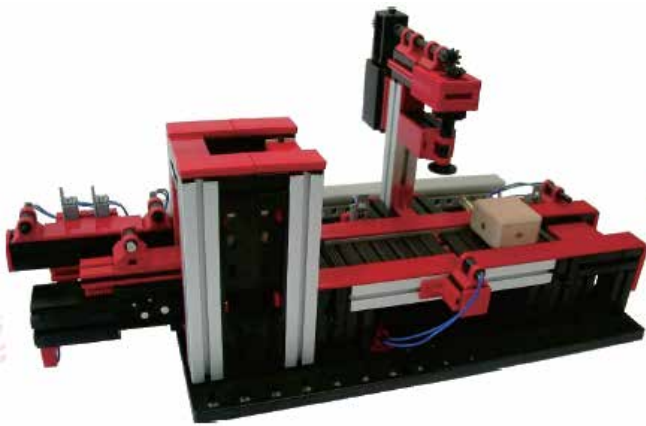
Actuator: Light-emitting diodes: 2

Two-way motor: 3

**Size (length\*width\*height) :** 550\*300\*470 mm

ESS60912





### Small Single Machine Assembly Line

Working voltage: 24VDC

Sensor: Limit switch: 3

Magnetic switch: 4

Actuator: Two-way motor: 1

One-way motor: 4

Light bulb: 2

Size (length\*width\*height) : 550\*270\*270mm

ESS60913



### Small Flexible Processing Line

Working voltage: 24VDC

Sensor: Limit switch: 3

Magnetic switch: 4

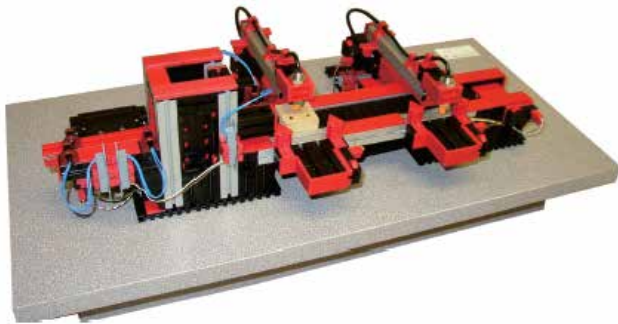
Actuator: Two-way motor: 1

One-way motor: 4

Light bulb: 2

Size (length\*width\*height) : 550\*270\*270 mm

ESS60914



### Small Transmission & Sorting Line

Working voltage: 24VDC

Sensor: Magnetic switch: 5

Actuator: Two-way motor: 1

One-way motor: 2

Size (length\*width\*height) : 350\*185\*150mm

ESS60915



### Operation Assembly Line with Double Workbench

Working voltage: 24VDC

Sensor: Limit switch: 4

Correlation light sensor: 4

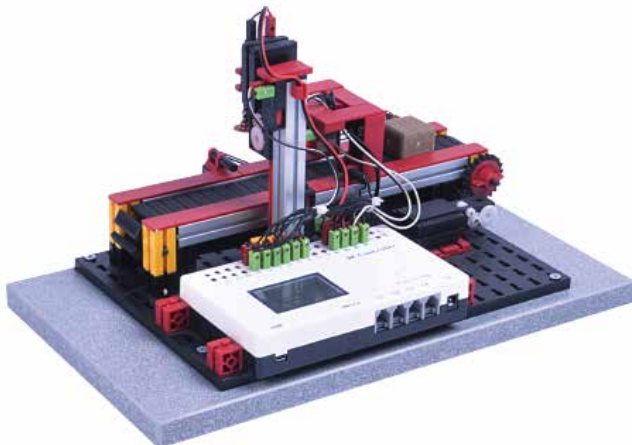
Actuator: Two-way motor: 2

One-way motor: 6

Light bulb: 4

Size (length\*width\*height) : 550\*410\*190mm

ESS60916



### Punch Machine With Detection

Working voltage: 9V/24VDC

Sensor: Limit switch: 2

Magnetic sensor: 3

Actuator: Two-way motor: 1

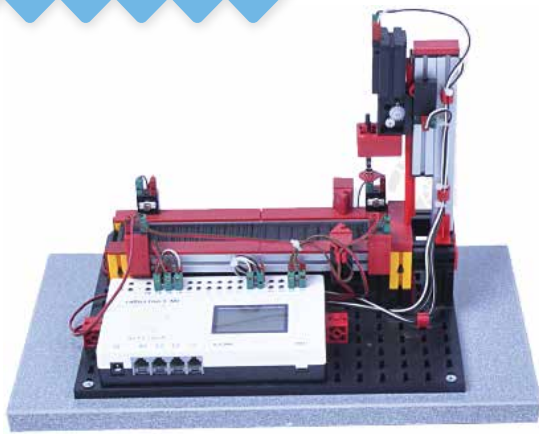
One-way motor: 1

Control part: Digital input: 5

Digital output:

ESS60917





### Punching Machine with Transmission Belt

Working voltage: 9V/24VDC

Sensor: Limit switch: 2

Correlation light sensor: 2

Actuator: Two-way motor: 1

One-way motor: 1

Size (length\*width\*height) : 550\*410\*190mm

ESS60918



### PLC S1200-7 Training Experiment Kit

Configurations

A training device without S7-1200 CPU

DVD learning CD

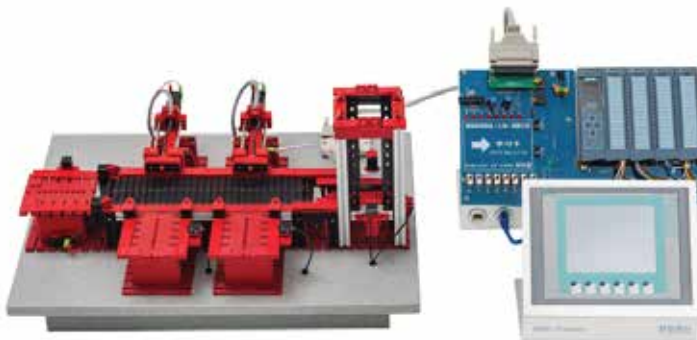
34 learning cards

Power source: AC220V/DC24/1A

One infrared remote control

Size (length\*width\*height) : 330\*230\*160mm

ESS60920



### PLC LOGO Training Experiment Kit

Working voltage 12~24V DC|0.5A

4 potentiometer adjustable voltage 0~10 VmA (simulation input)

1 Potentiometer Belo simulation 60Hz~5 kHz

1 Infrared receiver, used to receive 10 frequencies chosen by remote control.

8 Signal input

4 LED status indication output.

4 Slide switch: from digital to simulation

1 Slide switch: from digital to infrared receiver

1 Slide switch: from digital to sound output

1 The slot is used to extend module

1 Infrared receiver

34 Learning card

Size : 565\*340\*185mm

ESS60919



### PLC S300-7 Training Experiment Kit

Configurations

A training device without S7-300CPU

DVD learning CD

34 learning cards

Power source: AC220V/DC24/1A

One infrared remote control

Size (length\*width\*height) : 565\*340\*185mm

ESS60921

### PLC S1500-7 Training Experiment Kit

Configurations

A training device

DVD learning CD

34 learning cards

Power source: AC220V/DC24/1A

Size (length\*width\*height) : 350\*235\*230mm

ESS60922







### CNC Pneumatic Processing Assembly Line

Working voltage: DC 9V

Sensor: Limit switch: 10

Photoelectric sensor: 5

Proximity sensor: 2

Actuator: Two-way motor: 14

**Size** (length\*width\*height) : 1100\*750\*340 mm

ESS60923



### Three-Axis Gantry Crane Rack

Working voltage: 24VDC

Sensor: Inductive proximity switch: 1

Mechanical switch: 8

Incremental encoder: 2

Actuator: Two-way motor: 5

Electromagnet: 1

Control part: Digital input: 9

Counting input: 6

Digital input: 7

**Size** (length\*width\*height) : 660\*540\*450 mm

ESS60925



### Automatic Car Washing Line

Working voltage: 24VDC

Sensor: Unidirectional light sensor: 4

Magnetic induction switch: 9

Limit switch: 12

Actuator: One-way motor: 4

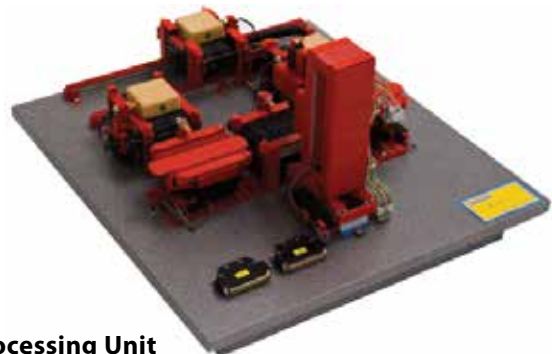
Two-way motor: 8

Control part: Digital input: 25

Digital output: 20

**Size** (length\*width\*height) : 1100\*750\*600 mm

ESS60926



### Processing Unit

Working voltage: 24VDC

Sensor: Inductive proximity switch: 6

Limit switch: 10

Actuator: One-way motor: 6

Two-way motor: 6

Control part: Digital input: 11

Digital output: 18

ESS60927



### Processing Line

Working voltage: 24VDC

Sensor: Inductive proximity switch: 5

Limit switch: 10

Actuator: One-way motor: 2

Two-way motor: 3

Control part: Digital input: 15

Digital output: 18

**Size** (length\*width\*height) : 600\*350\*330mm

ESS60928







### Eccentric Press

Working voltage: 24VDC

Sensor: Unidirectional light sensor: 3

Limit switch: 7

Actuator: One-way motor: 1

Two-way motor: 1

Control part: Digital input: 20

Digital output: 3

Size (length\*width\*height) : 390\*270\*260mm

ESS60929



### Elevated Warehouse

Working voltage: 24VDC

Sensor: Magnetic sensor: 6

Limit switch: 13

Actuator: Two-way motor: 4

Luminous tube: 5

Control part: Digital input: 20

Digital output: 29

Size (length\*width\*height) : 600\*550\*500mm

ESS60930



### Assembly Line

Working voltage: 24VDC

Sensor: Reflected light sensor: 1

Unidirectional light sensor: 2

Limit switch: 23

Actuator: Two-way motor: 5

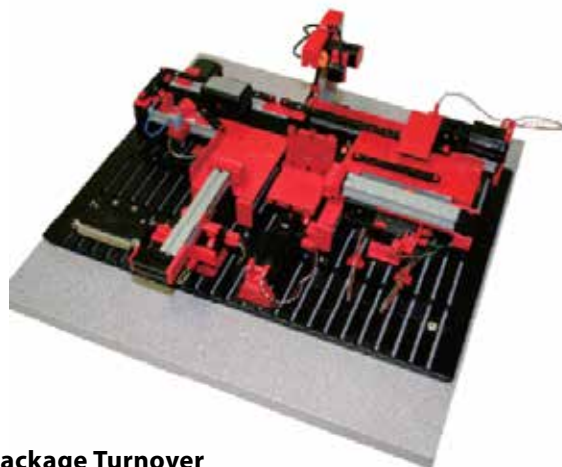
Relay: 1

Control part: Digital input: 26

Digital output: 11

Size (length\*width\*height) : 1290\*470\*600mm

ESS60931



### Package Turnover

Working voltage: 24VDC

Sensor: Unidirectional light sensor: 1

Inductive proximity switch: 3

Limit switch: 4

Actuator: Two-way motor: 1

Buzzer: 1

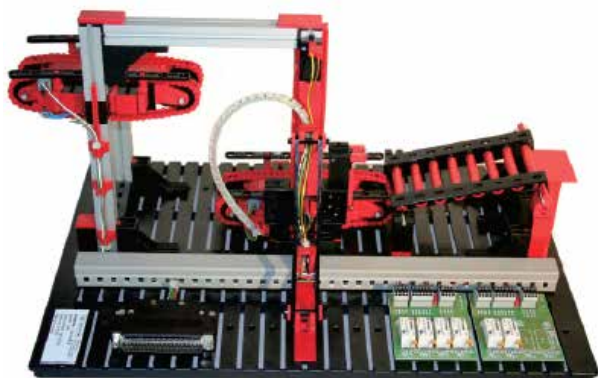
Light-emitting diodes: 4

Control part: Digital input: 8

Digital output: 7

Size (length\*width\*height) : 675\*390\*130mm

ESS60932



### Elevator

Working voltage: 24VDC

Sensor: Reflected light sensor: 2

Unidirectional light sensor: 2

Limit switch: 10

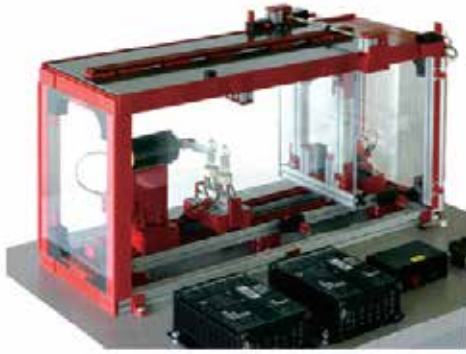
Actuator: Two-way motor: 5

Control part: Digital input: 14

Digital output: 10

Size (length\*width\*height) : 400\*400\*250mm

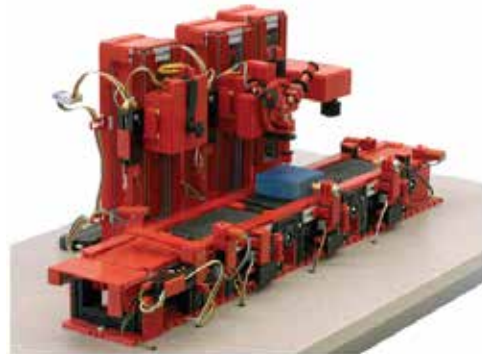
ESS60933



### Climate Chamber

Working voltage: 24VDC  
 Sensor: Inductive proximity switch: 2  
 Limit switch: 2  
 Actuator: Two-way motor: 3  
 Control part: Digital input: 4  
 Digital output: 6  
**Shape size** (length\*width\*height) : 390\*270\*215mm

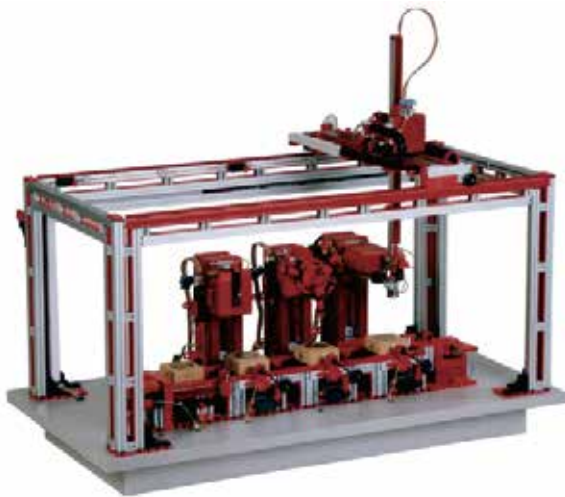
ESS60934



### Flexible Manufacturing Line

Sensor: PT temperature sensor: 2  
 Limit switch: 4  
 Actuator: Two-way motor: 2  
 One-way motor: 1  
 50W filament lamp: 1  
 Control part: Digital input: 4  
 Digital output: 4  
**Size** (length\*width\*height) : 540\*390\*350 mm

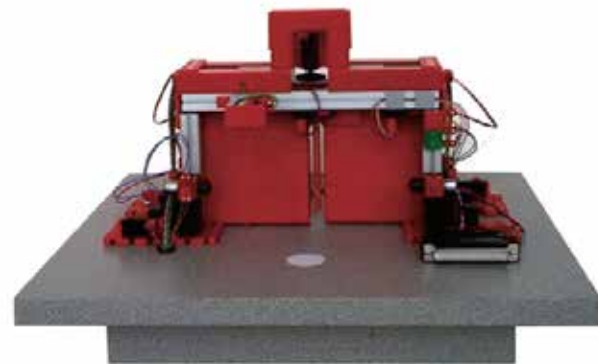
ESS60935



### Transmission and Processing Line

with Tri-axial Door Frame  
 Working voltage: 24VDC  
 Sensor: Unidirectional light sensor: 2  
 Inductive proximity switch: 3  
 Limit switch: 12  
 Actuator: One-way motor: 7  
 Two-way motor: 5  
**Size** (length\*width\*height) : 860\*450\*270mm

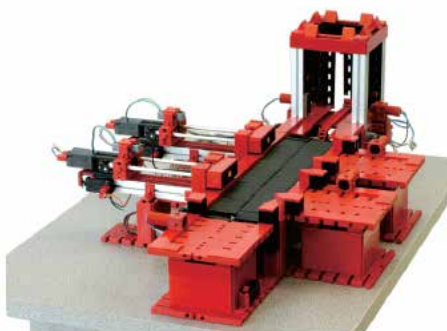
ESS60936



### Automatic Door Model

Working voltage: 24VDC  
 Sensor: Reflected light sensor: 4  
 Unidirectional light sensor: 1  
 Inductive proximity switch: 3  
 Actuator: One-way motor: 2  
 Two-way motor: 3  
 Electromagnet: 1  
 Cylinder: 3  
**Size** (length\*width\*height) : 860\*450\*450mm

ESS60937

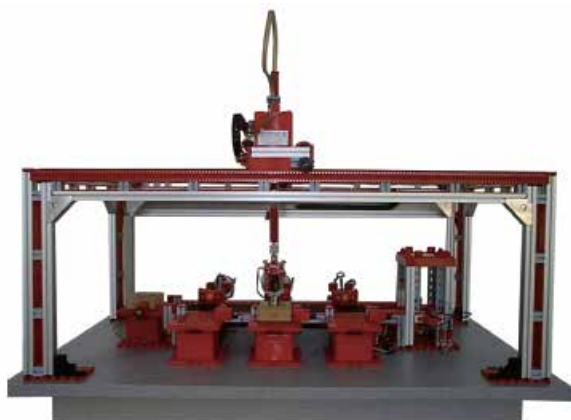


### Transmission & Sorting Line

Working voltage: 24VDC  
 Sensor: Reflected light sensor: 3  
 Unidirectional light sensor: 1  
 Inductive proximity switch: 2  
 Magnetic sensor: 3  
 Limit switch: 5  
 Actuator: One-way motor: 2  
 Two-way motor: 2  
**Size** (length\*width\*height) : 540\*390\*270mm

ESS60938

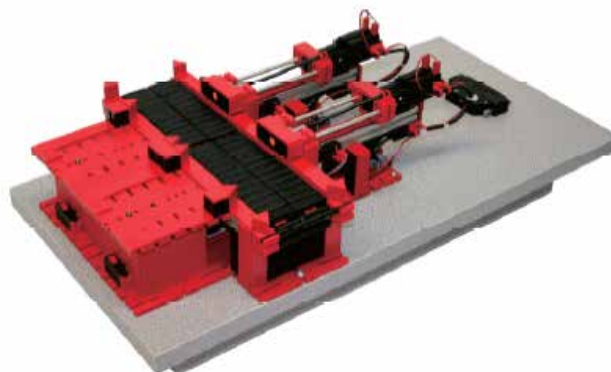




### Transmission and Classification with Three-axis Door Frame

Working voltage: 24VDC  
 Sensor: Reflected light sensor: 4  
 Unidirectional light sensor: 1  
 Inductive proximity switch: 3  
 Actuator: Two-way motor: 3  
 Cylinder: 3  
**Size** (length\*width\*height) : 860\*450\*450mm

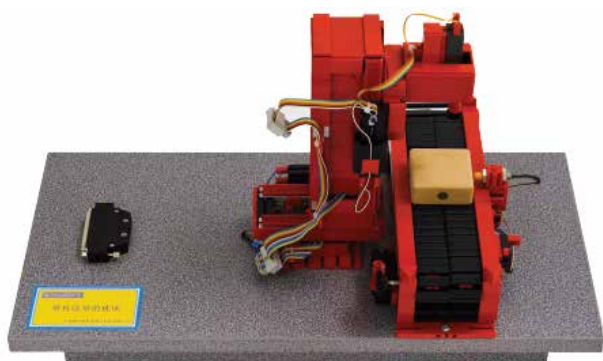
ESS60939



### Double Push Rod Conveyor Belt

Working voltage: 24VDC  
 Sensor: Inductive Proximity Switch: 2  
 Limit switch: 6  
 Magnetic switch: 2  
 Actuator: Light-emitting diodes: 2  
 Two-way motor: 3  
**Size** (length\*width\*height) : 270\*550\*200mm

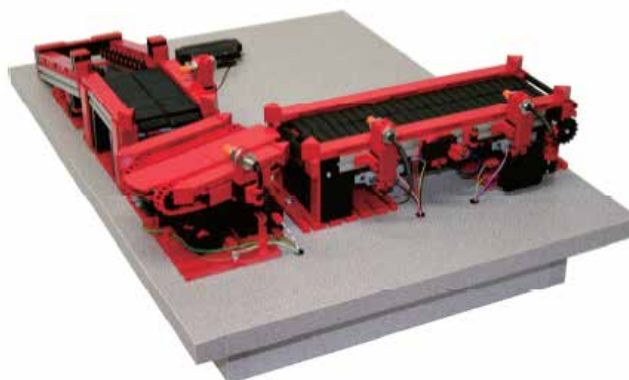
ESS60940



### Conveyor Belt with Machine Processing

Working voltage: 24VDC  
 Sensor: Inductive proximity switch: 2  
 Limit switch: 5  
 Actuator: Light-emitting diodes: 1  
 Two-way motor: 3  
 One-way motor: 1  
**Size** (length\*width\*height) : 270\*550\*350mm

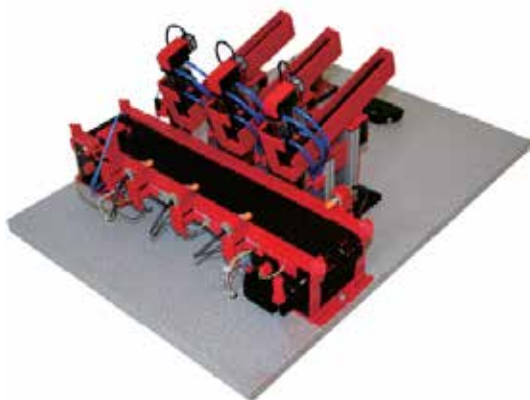
ESS60941



### Conveyor belt

Rotation/Sliding Table Conveyor  
 Working voltage: 24VDC  
 Sensor: Inductive proximity switch: 4  
 Limit switch: 4  
 Optical inductor: 1  
 Actuator: Light-emitting diodes: 1  
 Two-way motor: 4  
**Size** (length\*width\*height) : 450\*550\*180mm

ESS60942



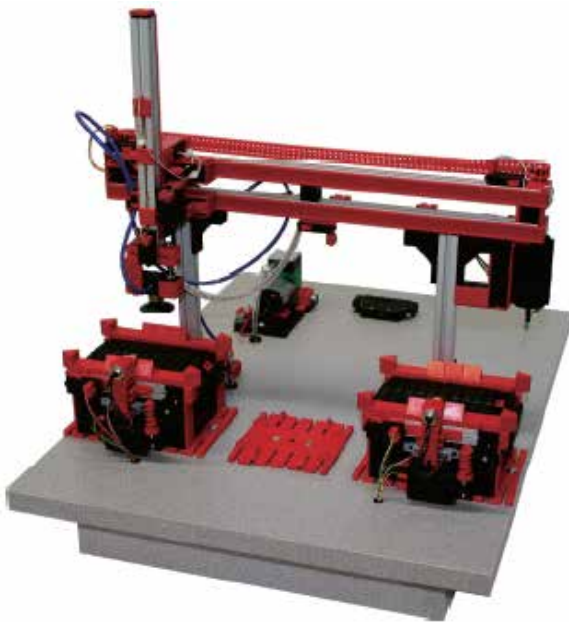
### Pneumatic Sorting Machine

Sensor: Inductive proximity switch: 4  
 Limit switch: 2  
 Magnetic switch: 2  
 Optical inductor: 3  
 Press sensor: 1  
 Actuator: Light-emitting diodes: 2  
 Two-way motor: 3  
**Size** (length\*width\*height) : 405\*550\*260mm

ESS60943







### Chunk Handling Machine

Working voltage: 24VDC

Sensor: Inductive proximity switch: 2

Limit switch: 7

Magnetic switch: 1

Incremental encoder: 1

Actuator: Two-way motor: 4

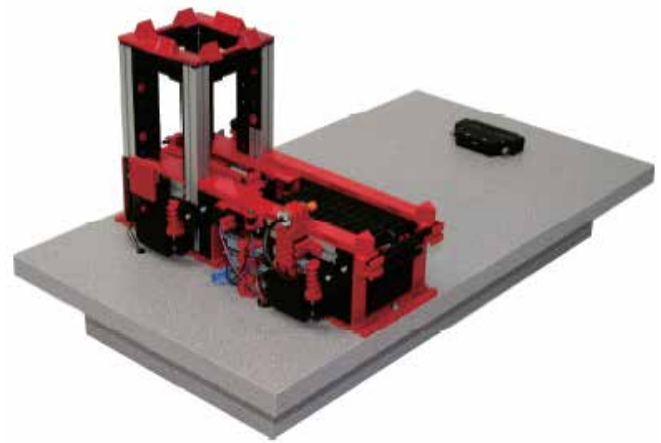
Pneumatic valve: 1

Air pump: 1

Magnet: 1

**Size** (length\*width\*height) : 405\*550\*260mm

ESS60945



### Conveyor Belt with Bin

Working voltage: 24VDC

Sensor: Magnetic switch: 3

Inductive proximity switch: 1

Unidirectional light sensor: 1

Limit switch: 1

Actuator: One-way motor: 1

Light-emitting diodes: 1

**Size** (length\*width\*height) : 300\*550\*270mm

ESS60944

### Industrial Automatic Manufacturing Line

Working voltage: 24VDC

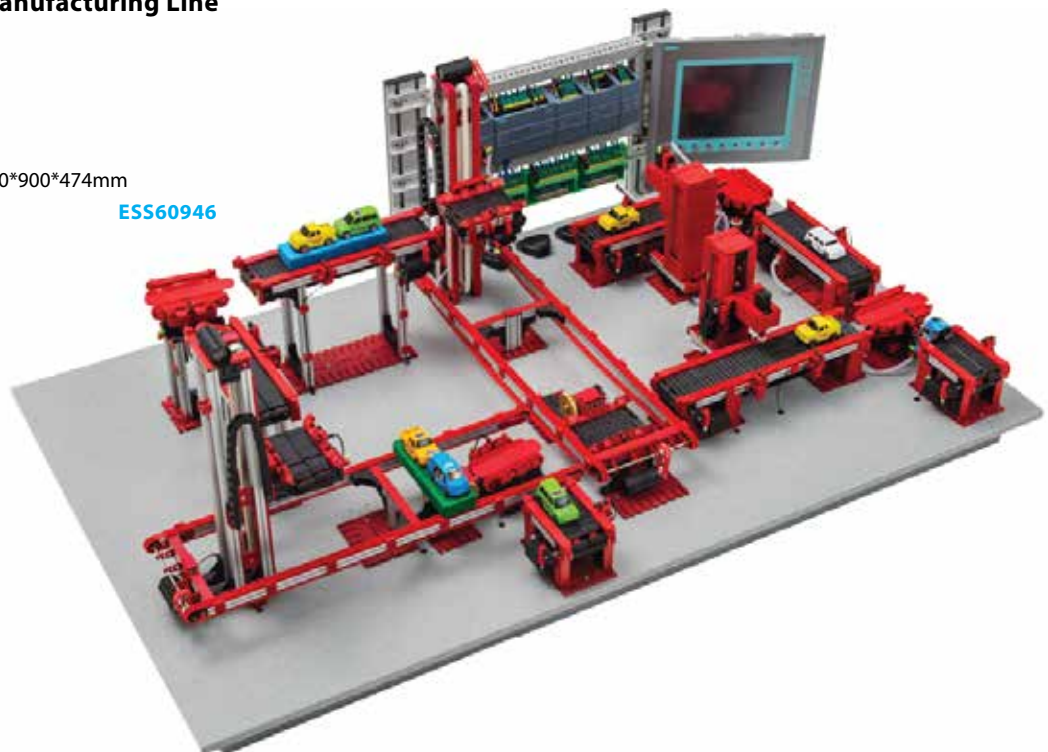
Sensor: Limit switch: 16

Magnetic switch: 17

Actuator: Two-way motor: 18

**Size** (length\*width\*height) : 1500\*900\*474mm

ESS60946





EduScience UK<sup>®</sup>

# PHYSICS



[www.eduscienceuk.com](http://www.eduscienceuk.com)

**We Contribute  
To Future Education**

# PHYSICS & POWER SUPPLY

- Data Logging & Sensors
- Electricity & Magnetism
- Electronic
- Forces & Energy
- Materials Properties
- Measurements
- Light, Sound & Waves
- Atomic Physics
- Power Supply Units



**Call Us Today +44 (0)203 8685740**



## CMES Data Logger

Is a modern advanced graphic data-logger. It is a hand-held Linux device equipped with two processors and 8 GB memory. Works standalone and with Windows and MAC computers.

Display: 5" high-resolution capacitive color touch screen

Resolution: 12-bit

Maximum sampling rate: 1 MHz

Sensor inputs: Four analogue BT inputs, two digital BT inputs

Built-in: Sound sensor, 3-axis

Accelerometer (2g, 4g, 8 g)

Wireless connectivity: Wi-Fi and Blue-tooth®

Computer connection: USB mini port

USB port: Full USB for USB peripherals

Power: Rechargeable battery, charging via USB from computer or via power adapter

Software on board: Coach Linux

Software on computer: Coach (Windows and MAC)

Includes: Power adapter, USB cable and User's Guide.

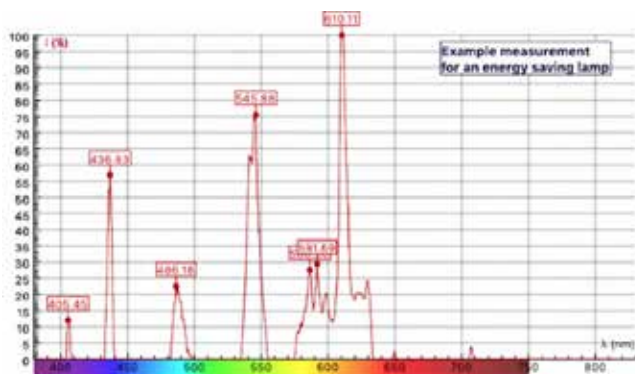
The dedicated desktop applications, installed on CMES, offer tools for collecting data, managing user files, setting up the device and its wireless connection, browsing the web, watching video files, playing audio files, etc. All applications can be easily updated via the CMES Update server available via a Wi-Fi connection.

The powerful Coach Application, installed on CMES, offers live sensor data displays, real-time graphing, tools for data processing and possibilities to create new or open ready-to-go student activities, enriched with texts, images and web-pages. Coach 7 and Coach 7 Lite support measurements with CMES.

During such measurement CMES is connected to the computer via a USB port or communicates via a Wi-Fi connection, and is controlled by Coach running on the computer. The collected data are transferred in real-time to the computer and the measurement can be followed directly on the computer screen. By using wireless connectivity and the VNC protocol the CMES's screen can be remotely viewed and controlled from any computer or mobile device connected to the same network.



ESD50000



## Data Logger Software, Desktop 5years Single User License

Our Coach software is the most versatile and complete software for STEM Education.

Coach integrates ICT tools, which resemble technologies used by professional scientists and facilitate an inquiry-based approach to education. By collecting high-quality, real-time data, constructing and using models, using simulations and visualizations, comparing results from experiments and models, students can be actively involved in authentic learning activities.

Coach 7 is the successor of Coach 6 and offers new features and enhancements of our unique and powerful environment.

ESD50013

## Accelerometer Low-g

The Low-g Accelerometer BT10i can be used to study accelerations in one-dimensional motions. The sensing element of the sensor is located inside the small round box, which can be mounted on a moving object. This is the best choice for most experiments.

Range: -5 g .. 5 g Accuracy: 0.05 g

### Can be used to:

- Measure acceleration of a moving car, in elevators, on playground apparatus, during amusement park rides,
- Determine the tilt of an object,
- Investigate accelerations during body movements.

ESD50130



## Accelerometer High-g

The High-g Accelerometer BT11i can be used to study larger accelerations in one-dimensional motions. The sensing element of the sensor is located inside the small round box, which can be mounted on a moving object.

Range: -25 g .. 25 g - Accuracy: 0.2 g

### Can be used to:

- measure acceleration during collisions,
- investigate larger accelerations.

ESD50131





### Angle Sensor \*

The Angle sensor 013i is a potentiometer, which has a pulley to attach a string to. The sensor is suitable for detecting angle changes and (small) displacements.

Range : 270° (turn), 140 mm (displacement) Resolution

#### Can be used to:

- Study a pendulum period,
- Measure small displacements,
- Investigate harmonic motion.

ESD50132



### Charge Sensor

The Charge sensor BT19i measures electrostatic charges. It can replace a traditional electroscope by showing not only the polarity of the charge but also performing quantitative measurements. The sensor has three operating ranges, which can be selected using a switch.

Range: -5 .. 5 nC, - 25 .. 25 nC, - 100 .. 100 C - Resolution (12-bits): 0.0025 nC, 0.013 nC, 0.05 nC

#### Can be used to:

- Measure magnitude and sign of the charge on different objects,
- Investigate electrostatic phenomena,
- Charging by induction, friction and by contact.

ESD50133



### Current Sensor High-Range

The Current sensor BT21i is a general-purpose sensor to measure currents in the range between -5 and 5 A. It has two banana (4-mm) plugs for easy connection. The sensing element is a 0.04  $\Omega$  resistor connected between the red and black terminals.

Range: -5 .. +5 A

Resolution (12-bit): 3.8 mA

#### Can be used to:

- Investigate relationships between voltage and current,
- Verify Ohm's law,
- Measure currents in series and parallel electrical circuits.

ESD50134



### Current Sensor Low-Range \*

The Current sensor 0222i can be used to measure currents in the range between -500 and 500 A. It has two banana (4-mm) plugs for easy connection. The sensing element is a 0.4  $\Omega$  resistor connected between the red and black terminals.

Range: -500 .. +500 mA

Resolution (12-bit): 0.38 mA

#### Can be used to:

- Investigate relationships between voltage and current, verify Ohm's law,
- Measure currents in series and parallel electrical circuits.

ESD50135



### Oxygen Gas Sensor \*

The Oxygen Gas sensor BT59i measures the gaseous oxygen concentration. The wide measurement range allows it to be used in study of human and cellular respiration.

Range: 0 .. 100 % - Resolution (12-bit): 0.03 % Lifetime: 5 years in open air

Can be used to:

- Monitor changes in oxygen concentration during photosynthesis and respiration of plants,
- Monitor respiration of animals, insects, or germinating seeds,
- Measure the oxygen levels during human respiration.

ESD50033



### Force Sensor

The Force sensor BT42i measures pushing and pulling forces. It uses strain gauge technology. The sensor has two measurement ranges, which can be selected using a switch.

Range: -5 .. 5 N, -50 .. 50 N. Resolution (12-bit): 0.003 N, 0.03 N Includes: a thumbscrew, a utility handle, a bumper and a hook.

#### Can be used to:

- Replace a hand-held spring scale, can be
- Mounted on a ring stand or on a dynamics cart to study collisions.
- Measure of centripetal or frictional forces, study Newton's laws, investigate static and kinetic friction.

ESD50136

**NOTE** All \* Marked sensors need a sensor cable (IEEE1394-BT) ESD50250, which has to be purchased separate.





### Relative Humidity Sensor

Relative Humidity Sensor The Relative Humidity sensor BT72i measures relative humidity. The sensor consists of an integrated circuit, which uses a capacitive polymer to sense humidity. The holes in the sensor box provide air circulation.

Range: 0 to 100 %

Resolution (12-bit): 0.04 % RH

#### Can be used to:

- Study transpiration rates of plants,
- Optimize conditions in a greenhouse or terrarium,
- Determine good days for static electric demonstration.

ESD50034



### Temperature Sensor \*

This Temperature sensor BT01 is a low-cost, general-purpose temperature sensor that can be used to measure temperature in the range of -40°C to 140°C, in liquids (water, mild acidic solutions) and air. The sensing element of the sensor is an NTC thermistor, which is positioned in a stainless steel tube. The thermistor is a variable resistor whose resistance decreases non-linearly with increasing temperature.

Range: -20 °C .. 140 °C, Accuracy: 2°C at -40°C, 0.6 at 30°C, 1.8°C at 140°C

#### Can be used to:

- Monitor indoor and outdoor temperatures.
- Monitor freezing and boiling water,
- investigate the temperature during endothermic and exothermic reactions.
- Investigate evaporation

ESD50036



### Thermocouple \*

The Thermocouple sensor 0135i measures temperatures in two ranges, which can be selected using the switch. The sensor uses a thermocouple type K, which consists of Chromega and Alomega wires that are welded together to form a measuring junction.

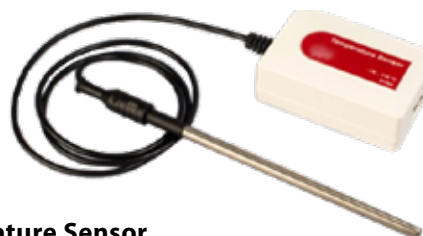
Range: -200.. 1300 °C, -20 .. 110 °C

Resolution (12-bit): 0.39 °C, 0.035 °C

#### Can be used to:

- Measure the temperature inside a Bunsen burner flame or candles,
- Determine the melting point of copper, bismuth, or other solids,
- Measure temperature in specific heat experiments.

ESD50039



### Temperature Sensor

The Temperature sensor BT84i measures temperature and temperature differences in the range between -18 °C to 110 °C. This sensor uses the solid-state temperature transducer, whose output is linearly proportional to the temperature. The transducer is positioned in the point of a stainless steel tube. In liquids the response of the temperature sensor is quite fast (in between 1.3 and 2.0 s).

Range: -20 °C to 110 °C, Resolution (12-bit): 0.07 °C

#### Can be used to:

- Monitor indoor and outdoor temperatures.
- Monitor freezing and boiling water,
- Investigate the temperature during endothermic and exothermic reactions.
- Investigate evaporation.

ESD50141

### Light Sensor with three ranges

The Light sensor BT50i measures light intensity and has three measurement ranges, which can be selected using a switch. Because of its ranges the sensor is suitable as well for indoor as for outdoor measurements. Full sun illumination is within the range of the sensor. The spectral response of the sensor approximates the response of the human eye.

Ranges: 0 .. 1500 lux, 0 .. 15000 lux, and 0 .. 150000 lux Resolution (12-bit): 0.37 lx, 3.7 lx, 37 lx

#### Can be used to:

- Verify inverse square law.
- Investigate light reflection and absorption,
- Study solar energy.
- Monitor monitoring sunrise and sunset times.

ESD50082

**NOTE** All \* Marked sensors need a sensor cable (IEEE1394-BT) ESD50250, which has to be purchased separate.







### Light Sensor \*

The Light sensor 0142i measures light intensities in the range between 0 and 200 lux. It consists of a photo-transistor, which receives light through a glass fiber. Because of its range the sensor is suitable for measurements in normal indoor situations. The sensor can also be used as a light gate.

Range: 0 .. 200 lx - Resolution (12-bit): 0.05 lx

Can be used to:

- Verify inverse square law,
- monitor changes in light caused by a chemical reaction,
- Investigate light reflection and absorption,
- investigate light interference patterns.

ESD50143



### Pressure Sensor

The Pressure sensor BT66i is designed to measure absolute gas pressure. The pressure is measured via a pressure valve, which is located on the side of the box. The sensor has two measurement ranges, which can be selected using a switch.

Range: 0 .. 700 kPa, 0 .. 130 kPa

Resolution (12-bit): 0.2 kPa, 0.04 kPa

Includes: a plastic 20-ml syringe with Luer-lock, two plastic tubes (5 cm and 45 cm long), a three-way valve with Luer-lock connectors, two Luer-lock connectors.

Can be used to:

- Measure pressure changes in gas-law experiments, Boyle's and Gay-Lussac's laws,
- Measure vapour pressure of liquids.
- Measure air pressure for weather studies.

ESD50088



### Magnetic Field Sensor \*

The Magnetic field sensor 024i contains a Hall-element, which is sensitive to a magnetic field. It has two measurement Ranges, which can be selected using a switch. The sensor is suitable for measuring the magnetic field inside coils, or near permanent magnets.

Ranges: -10 .. +50 mT, -100 .. +500 mT - Resolution (12-bit): 0.024 mT, 0.24 mT

Can be used to:

- Measure the magnetic field near a (strong) permanent magnet,
- Investigate the magnetic field near a current-carrying wire,
- Measure the magnetic field near or inside a coil or solenoid.

ESD50146



### Light Sensor \*

The low-cost Light sensor 0513 measures light intensity and is sensitive to the visible light spectrum and also infrared. Because of its range the sensor is suitable for measurements in normal indoor situations.

Range: 0.1 .. 10 W/m<sup>2</sup>

Can be used to:

- Verify inverse square law.
- Monitor change in light caused by a chemical reaction,
- Measure the rapid changes of the light intensity.

ESD50144



### Motion Detector \* (digital BT)

The Motion Detector 0664 uses ultrasound to measure the distance between the sensor and an object. This Motion Detector has a digital BT connector and can be connected to digital inputs of CMES Data logger

Range: 0.2 .. 6 to 12 m (depending on an

Object's shape, size and surface) Frequency of ultrasound: 50 kHz - Typical accuracy:  $\pm 1$  mm Includes: a steel rod.

Can be used to:

- Record motions during walking towards and away from the sensor,
- Investigate simple harmonic motion.
- Record motions of objects dropped or tossed upward.

ESD50147

**NOTE** All \* Marked sensors need a sensor cable (IEEE1394-BT) ESD50250, which has to be purchased separate.





### Photo-gate with Pulley

The Photo-gate BT63i is a traditional photo-gate, which consists of a light gate allowing detecting objects passing between the photo-gate arms. In this light gate, a narrow infrared beam is directed to a fast infrared detector, which produces very accurate signals for timing. The external (laser) gate mode allows detecting objects passing outside the photo-gate arms.

Includes: a pulley attachment and a steel support rod. The EduScience Drop counter can be attached to the photo-gate for titration experiments (not supplied has to be purchased separately Order Code 0662drop). Up to five photo-gates can be chained in a daisy-chain configuration and connected to a single interface input (IEEE1394 cable not supplied, this cable has to be ordered separately Order Code 07662).

#### Can be used to:

- Count events,
- Measure the speed of a moving (rolling) object (with the pulley attachment),
- Measure volume in titration experiments (with the drop counter attachment),
- Study pendulum periods,
- Measure the acceleration due to gravity (e.g. by using a picket fence).

ESD50149



### Radiation Sensor \*

The Radiation sensor BT70i detects alpha, beta and gamma ionizing radiation. The sensor outputs a pulse when decay is detected. Also, a clicking sound is emitted and a LED light flashes. The sensor is suitable to detect low-level radiation, emitted by e.g. potassium fertilizers or gas lantern mantles. Range: 0 .. 1000 cps (counts per second)

#### Can be used to:

- Monitor background radiation,
- Record radioactive decay and determine half-life,
- Investigate radiation versus shielding.

ESD50150



### UVB Sensor \*

The UVB sensor 0389 measures the intensity of ultraviolet radiation. This sensor consists of a broadband UV sensitive silicon photo-diode and responds primarily to UVB radiation.

Range: 290 to 320 nm

Resolution (12-bit): 0.25 mW/m<sup>2</sup>

#### Can be used to:

- Measure the UVB transmittance of various sunglasses and regular glasses,
- Measure the UVB intensity as a function of time throughout the day,
- Measure the UVB transmittance of fabrics, both wet and dry.

ESD50153



### Motion Detector \* (analogue BT)

The Motion Detector BT55i uses ultrasound to measure the distance between the sensor and an object. This Motion Detector has an analogue BT connector and can be connected only to CMES

Range: 0.2 .. 6 to 12 m (depending on an object's shape, size and surface)

Frequency of ultrasound: 50 kHz Typical accuracy:  $\pm 1$  mm Includes: a steel rod.

#### Can be used to:

- Record motions during walking towards and away from the sensor,
- Investigate simple harmonic motion,
- Record motions of objects dropped or tossed upward

ESD50148



### Sound Sensor

The Sound sensor BT80i consists of a microphone followed by an internal amplifier. It measures variations in air pressure caused by sound waves. Because of the high sensitivity, the sensor is very much suited to detect pressure pulses. The dB-calibration in the Coach software allows using this sensor for dB-measurements (up to 124 dB).

Range: -45 .. 45 Pa, Resolution (12-bit): 22 MPa

#### Can be used to:

- Measure sound waveforms and beat patterns,
- Investigate human voice and sounds from various musical instruments,
- Measure the speed of sound through air and other materials

ESD50151

**NOTE** All \* Marked sensors need a sensor cable (IEEE1394-BT) ESD50250, which has to be purchased separate.





### UVA Sensor \*

The UVA sensor 0388 measures the intensity of ultraviolet radiation. This sensor consists of a broadband UV sensitive silicon photo-diode and responds primarily to UVA radiation. Range: 320 .. 390 nm Resolution (12-bit): 5 mW/m<sup>2</sup>

#### Can be used to:

- Measure the UVA transmittance of various sunglasses and regular glasses,
- Measure the UVA intensity as a function of time throughout the day,
- Measure the UVA transmittance of fabrics, both wet and dry

ESD50152



### Voltage Sensor (Differential)

This Voltage sensor BT32i is designed for measuring voltages between -500 and +500 mV. The sensor has differential inputs; measurements can be done directly across circuit elements without the constraints of common grounding. It has two 4-mm plugs for easy connection.

Range: -500 .. +500 mV - Resolution (12-bit): 338  $\mu$ V

#### Can be used to:

- Measure small voltages in AC and DC circuits.
- Record characteristics of a light bulb or a diode
- Measure voltages in series and parallel electrical circuits.

ESD50155



### Voltage Sensor (Differential) \*

This Voltage sensor 0210i is designed for measuring voltages between 10 .. +10 V. The sensor has differential inputs; measurements can be done directly across circuit elements without the constraints of common grounding. It has two 4-mm plugs for easy connection. Range: -10 .. +10V Resolution (12-bit): 6.5 mV

#### Can be used to:

- Measure voltages in AC and DC circuits
- record characteristics of a light bulb or a diode,
- Measure voltages in series and parallel electrical circuits.

ESD50154



### Voltage Sensor \*

This Voltage sensor BT02 is a low-cost, generic sensor that measures voltage. This sensor has a direct connection to the inputs of a measurement interface. It has two banana (4-mm) plugs for easy connection.

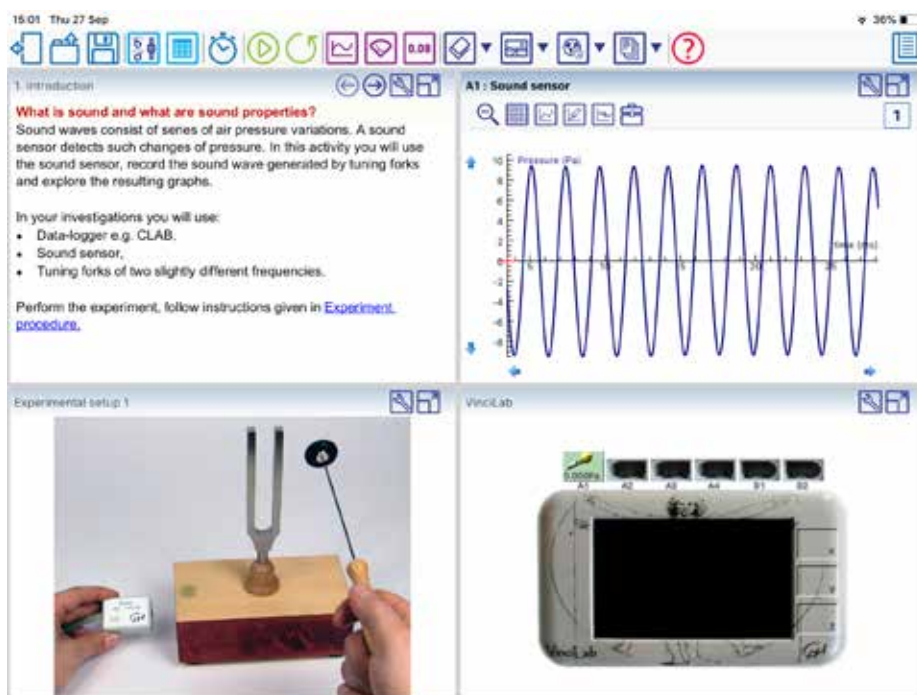
Range: -10 .. +10 V. - Resolution (12-bit): 4.9 mV

#### Can be used to:

- Measure voltage during discharging of a capacitor
- Investigate battery life
- Record electromagnetic induction.

ESD50156

**NOTE** All \* Marked sensors need a sensor cable (IEEE1394-BT) ESD50250, which has to be purchased separate.







### Basic Physics Sensors Bundle Kit

• Current Sensor BT21i • Voltage Sensor 0210i • Force Sensor BT42i • Motion Detector 0664 • Light Sensor BT50i • Pressure Sensor BT66i • Sound Sensor BT80i • 2 x Temperature Sensors BT01 • 2 x Photo-gates with Smart Pulley BT63i • 4 Sensor Cables BTsc\_4

ESD50157



### Physics Sensors Extension Bundle Kit

• Accelerometer BT10i • Charge sensor BT19i • Current sensor 0222i • Voltage Sensor BT32i • Magnetic Field Sensor 024i • Radiation Sensor BT70i

ESD50158



### Wireless Basic Physics Sensors Bundle Kit

Wireless pH Sensor 1x Wireless Temperature Sensor 1x Wireless Pressure Sensor 1x Wireless Voltage Sensor 1x Wireless Light Sensor 1x Wireless Force Acceleration Sensor 1x Wireless Motion Sensor

ESD50157W



### Wireless Physics Sensors Extension Bundle Kit

1x Wireless Electrostatic Sensor , 1x Wireless Magnetic Field Sensor , 1x Wireless Current Sensor , 1x Wireless Sound Sensor 1x Wireless Smart Gate

ESD50158W



### BT-BT Extension cable (analogue)

A 5-m long cable for extending the length of analogue BT sensor cables.

ESD50247



### Adapter 4mm – BT

For connecting sensors with 4-mm plugs to interfaces with BT inputs such as CMES Data-logger.

ESD50248



### Data-logger stand

Plastic stand for the CMES data-logger.

ESD50249



### BT - IEEE1394 cable

The BT – IEEE1394 sensor cable (1.5 m length) is used for BT sensors, which are equipped with the IEEE1394 socket. These sensor cables are sold per piece (BTsc\_1) and in packages of four (BTsc\_4).

ESD50250

## Xlogger system introduction

Xlogger is an innovative new data logging system using direct USB sensors & Excel\* for data capture and analysis. Our sensors plug straight into USB ports on any Windows computer. No dedicated software program just Microsoft Excel\*

Data is logged directly into Excel\* and graphed automatically

Simple toolbar commands control everything

Completely intuitive - start logging straight away

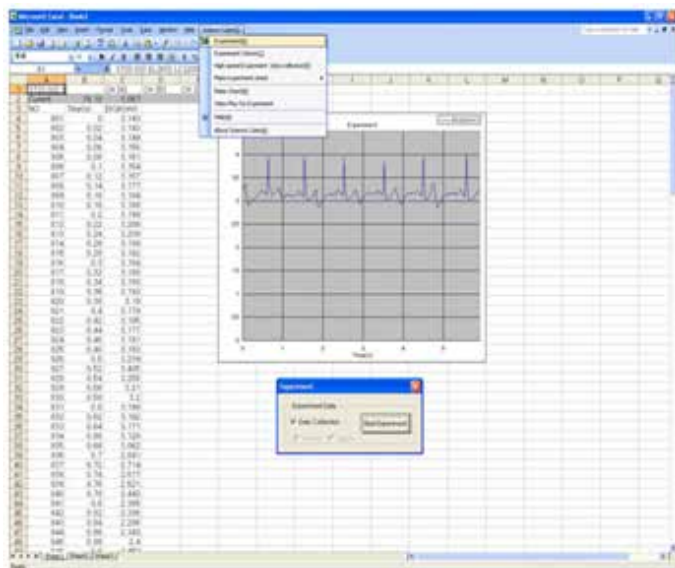
Students work in the familiar Excel\* environment

All the power of Excel\* for analysing data is immediately available

All the standard sensors with new ones being developed

Simply plug them in and start logging (no calibration needed)

Robust construction and encapsulated leads



## ES Data-logging Software

Xlogger is an innovative new data logging system using direct USB sensors & Excel\* for data capture and analysis. Our sensors plug straight into USB ports on any Windows computer. No dedicated software program just Microsoft Excel\*

Data is logged directly into Excel\* and graphed automatically Simple toolbar commands control everything Completely intuitive - start logging straight away Students work in the familiar Excel\* environment All the power of Excel\* for analysing data is immediately available All the standard sensors with new ones being developed Simply plug them in and start logging (no calibration needed) Robust construction and encapsulated leads

ESD50014





**USB Accelerometer 5G Sensor**  
Xlogger Accelerometer 5G.

ESD50199



**USB Relative Humidity Sensor**  
Xlogger Relative Humidity Sensor.  
Range: 0 to 100% - Resolution:  $\pm 0.4\%$  - Accuracy:  $\pm 2\%$  at  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$

ESD50187



**USB Light Gate Sensor**  
Xlogger Light Gate Set (pair).

ESD50201



**USB Magnetic Field Sensor.**  
Xlogger Magnetic Field Sensor.  
Range: -50 to +50 G Linear Hall Effect Sensor

ESD50200



**USB Sound Sensor.**  
Xlogger Sound Sensor.

ESD50202



**USB Voltage Sensor.**  
Xlogger Voltage Sensor.  
Range:  $\pm 12.0\text{ V}$  - Resolution:  $\pm 3.1\text{ mV}$

ESD50203





### USB Current Sensor

Xlogger Current Sensor.

Range: DC  $\pm 1.0$  A - Resolution:  $\pm 6.0$  Ma

ESD50204



### USB Motion Sensor

Xlogger Distance (Motion) Sensor.

Range: 0.4 - 6.0 m - Resolution: App 1.5 mm - Beam: cone,  $\sim 15^\circ$

ESD50205



### USB Barometer Sensor

Xlogger Barometer.

Range: 0 to +2068 hPa (mbar) - Resolution: 0.6 hPa

ESD50188



### USB Force Sensor

USB Force Sensor

ESD50206



### USB Temperature Sensor

USB Temperature Sensor

ESD50185



### USB Light Sensor

USB Light Sensor

ESD50186



### Dynamics System

The Dynamics system is designed for use in physics enabling more accurate and precise experiments by minimizing friction. It can be used independently or with EduScience Software and sensors, such as the Light gates, motion sensor, force and accelerometer.

Typical experiments include:

Newtons Law Conservation of Energy Uniform Motion Spring Constant Motion under constant acceleration Inelastic collisions & Elastic collisions

ESD50241





EduScience Wireless Sensors can be used to measure without an interface. They are simple, user-friendly, and offer more mobility and flexibility. They can be used anywhere without the need for power or wired connections and are suitable for a wide range of student experiments.

**Connectivity:** The sensors operate wirelessly via Bluetooth or wired via USB and can be used with a variety of Devices: computers, Chromebooks and mobile devices.

**Display:** The sensors are equipped with a color OLED screen which displays the battery level and the measured sensor value. This unique feature makes the sensors suitable for use as independent measuring devices.

**Battery:** The sensors have a large battery capacity and a smart way to save power by automatically turning off when they're not used. They can be used an average of 12 hours without needing to be charged. work with all platforms on which the ES Data logging Coach software works.

### Wireless Temperature Sensor

Range:- 40 to 125 C

Range : -40 to 125 C

Resolution : 0.06 C

can be used for the Following Experiments :

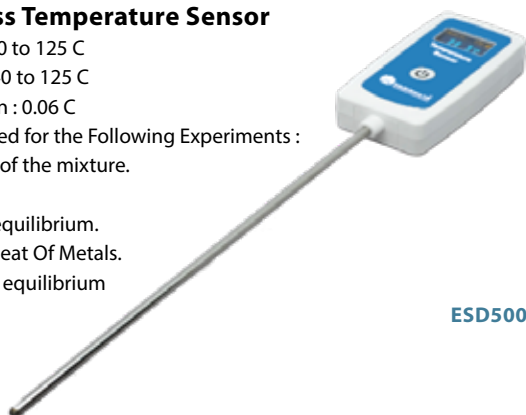
Principle of the mixture.

Cooling.

Thermal equilibrium.

Specific Heat Of Metals.

Radiation equilibrium



ESD50046



### Wireless Drop Counter

Measuring Range: 10 drops/sec

Sensing size: 11.5 mm,

sensor diameter: 4 mm, 13 mm

Display: 0.96"

Battery: Li-polymer (700mAh)

Wireless: BLE 4.2

Wired: USB-C

Experiment list : Acid/base titration experiment

Electrical conductivity titration experiment

ESD50106



### Wireless Electrostatic Sensor

Range  $\pm 0.5$  V,  $\pm 2$  V,  $\pm 10$  V

Measurement range:  $\pm 0.5$  V,  $\pm 2$  V,  $\pm 10$  V

Display: 0.96"

Battery: Li-polymer (700mAh)

Wireless: BLE 4.2

Wired: USB-C

Experiment list: Charging measurement by induction and frictional contact

ESD50165

### Wireless Voltage Sensor

Range:- 5v to + 15 v

Measuring Range : - 15 v to + 15 v

can be used for the Following

Experiments :

Ohm's law (Relationship between voltage and current)

Battery charge And discharge

Series/Parallel connection of resistance

The voltage of a solar cell



ESD50162

### Wireless Motion Sensor

Range: 0.15~6.0m

Resolution: 0.001 m. The

wireless motion sensor uses

ultrasonic waves to measure

the distance between

objects. Experiment list

Momentum and energy

Free Fall Experiment Constant

velocity linear motion Laws of conservation of mechanical energy

Pendulum movement



ESD50171



### Wireless Electrode Amplifier Sensor

ESD50166





### Wireless Force & Acceleration

Sensor Range : -80 to 80 N

can be used for the Following Experiments :

- Hook's Law
- Frictional force
- The synthesis of two forces
- Action and reaction , - The law of Inertia The principle of a lever
- Impact and momentum ,
- Weight in the water (Buoyant force)

ESD50170



### Wireless Current Sensor

Range: - 3.0~+3.0 A

Resolution: 0.5mA The measuring principle of this "Wireless Current Sensor" is that a wire with a unique resistance value is measured using a voltage proportional to the current according to Ohm's law. It can be used for Ohm's law experiment with voltage sensor or for magnetic resistance test of electric resistance or current and since it is a wireless sensor, no connecting cable is needed. Experiment list Ohm's law (relationship between voltage and current) Charge and discharge of battery Voltage of solar cell Making a coin battery Resistance depending on the length and cross-sectional area of the sharp core

ESD50163



### Wireless Magnetic Field Sensor

Range : 50~+50 gauss

Range : 50~+50 gauss

Resolution: 0.244 gauss

The wireless magnetic field sensor measures the strength of the magnetic field at the front of the sensor.

The strength of the magnetic field in the solenoid coil, the Helm-Holtz coil, the experiment to prove Fleming's and Lorentz's law, etc., and the X, Y, Z axis measurement range (50G, 2,000G) can be easily changed.

Experiment list

Magnitude of magnetic field according to distance

Find the N and S poles of a magnet

Magnetic field caused by electric current

Magnetic field according to the number of turns of the coil

ESD50167



### Wireless Gas Pressure Sensor

Range: -1000~+3000hPa

Resolution: 0.244 hPa

"Wireless gas pressure sensor" measures relative values to ambient pressure. When measuring pressure, it

converts to an intermediate form, such as a displacement, which converts the displacement into an electrical output, such as a voltage or current. This wireless sensor does not require a separate cable so that can be used easily in complex experiment environments. Also, it is possible to connect up to 4 sensors at same time, so you can use it with other kinds of sensors together.

Experiment list ; Boyle's Law ; Cloud creation principle

Reaction rate according to acid concentration

Solubility of Gas with Temperature

ESD50102







### Wireless B-Differential Gas Pressure Sensor

Range: -650 ~ 4650 hPa

Resolution: 0.355 hPa

Wireless pressure sensor B has a narrower range than pressure sensor A. It can measure pressure more accurately, has excellent resolution and is used in chemical experiments where a small amount of gas is generated.

Experiment list

Decomposition of hydrogen peroxide

How clouds are formed

Reaction rate according to surface area

Experiment list

Decomposition of hydrogen peroxide

How clouds are formed

Reaction rate according to surface area

ESD50103



### Wireless Light/Color/UV Sensor

Range : -12.5 ~+12.5 mA

Range: - Illuminance: 1 ~199,000

lux Chromaticity: 1 to 65,535 counts

UV: 0~11 UV index

Resolution - Illuminance: 0.1 lux

Chromaticity: 1 count

UV: 0.1 UV index

The wireless Light/Color/UV sensor is a sensor that measures wavelengths from the visible light range to the ultraviolet range so that optics-related experiments can be carried out.

Experiment list

Light intensity according to distance photosynthesis

The brightness of the light bulb depending on the battery light synthesis

Principle of sunscreen

ESD50169



### Wireless Smart Cart

Range: Force: +20N

Range: Force: +20N / Distance: +3,000mm/ Speed: #3 mS

Acceleration: 16g / Gyro: 2,000%

Resolution: Force: 0.01N. 0.1N / Distance: 0.1mm /

Speed: Maximum sampling 200 Hz / Gyro: 0.6%

The wireless cart is a product specialized for dynamics-related experiments and the cart has built in sensors such as distants, speed, acceleration, angular velocity and force, so you can perform various dynamics experiments.

Experiment list

Momentum and energy

Impulse and momentum

The acceleration of the cart due to the fall of the weight.

Law of conservation of mechanical energy

Constant velocity linear motion

Constant acceleration motion

ESD50172



### Wireless Galvanometer Sensor

Range : -12.5 ~+12.5 mA

Resolution: 0.002 mA

It is a sensor that can measure minute currents and has better resolution than wireless current sensors.

Experiment list

Bio current experiment

Faraday's Law

Electrolyte and non-electrolyte experiments electromagnetic induction

ESD50164





### Wireless Thermocouple Sensor

Range: -200 ~ 1200°C

Resolution: 0.6°C

Experiment list

Flash point measurement

Temperature measurement for inner flame, outer flame and flame core

ESD50047

### Wireless Sound Sensor

Range: 30 ~ 130 dB A

30 ~ 130dB B

Resolution: 0.1dB

Experiment list

Decibel measurement

Sound barrier effect measurement

Why are the antennas round?



ESD50168



### Vacuum Chamber for Sensors

Vacuum test equipment - storage case

You may use the chamber with different sensors like Temperature , Humidity , Pressure to perform several Experiment as below :

Choco Pie is getting bigger

Why rice is undercooked in the mountains

What does it sound like?

How can an airplane fly

What happens when the air gets warmer?

ESD50269

### Wireless Photogate

Experiment list

Measuring the speed and

acceleration of an object

Period measurement of

simple pendulum motion

Time interval measurement of

a moving object

Measurement of gravitational

acceleration in free fall motion

Utilization of droplet coefficient in neutralization titration experiment



ESD50173



### Wireless Radiation Sensor

Range: 0 ~20 mR/hr

Range: 0 ~20 mR/hr 0 - 20,000 CPM Resolution: 1 CPM

Experiment list Decibel measurement Radioactivity measurement

ESD50104



### Electrode Support

1 13 mm (diameter) holder for electrodes

2 temperature holder 4 mm (diameter)

ESD50268



### Mechanics experiment device kit II

product Include : wireless cart - line - weight set - spring set -

Neodymium magnet(8)

Mechanical experiment equipment accessories

Experiment list

measuring the weight of an object

spring pendulum

conservation of mechanical energy

hooke's law

Newton's second law of motion

constant velocity linear motion

movement on a slope

Momentum and impulse

ESD50267





### Resonance kit

The Resonance Kit 060 is a set for measurement and control activities around the concept of Resonance. The kit consists of an adjustable base, a plastic tube, a movable coil, a movable force sensor holder, a spring, a spring holder and a magnet. Instead of a metal rod, a Force sensor (not included in the kit) for measuring spring oscillations can be used. The measurements of induced EMF due to the periodic motion of a magnet can be done. The current carried through the coil can be controlled (turning on and off) through outputs of the interface and the way this influences the magnet, hanging on the spring, can be observed.

ESD50255



### Switch Module

The Switch Module 063 is a solid-state-relay (SSR) that allows you to control 110 – 230 V devices by a voltage of 3 V DC or more up to 25 V). The relay is connected to the mains (110 V up to 230 V) via a Euro-connector at the rear of the module. The relay can supply devices up to 1150 W.

ESD50259



### Heating Coil

The Heating Coil 018 can be used as an actuator in control systems. The coil has 4 mm plugs for easy connection. The Heating Coil has to be supplied with 24 volt or less.

ESD50260



### Actuator Set

The Actuator Set 062 can be used to introduce the students to the basics of control technology. The set consists of the following elements: 3 red and 3 black 4-mm wires, 12-V switch, lamp holder with 3 coloured 12-V bulbs, 12-V buzzer, 12-V direct current motor, and propeller to connect to motor. All elements make use of the 4-mm buses.

ESD50258



### System Board

The System Board 0020 is designed for logic, measurement, control and automation experiments. The sections of the System Board:

The Input block gathers data from the environment and conditions the signal for processing. The signal comes from a sensor in case of a measuring or control system, or a keyboard in case of a computer system. The Processing block processes the signal to achieve a specific system goal. The Output block presents the processed data in a form useful for the user (measurement system) or on the basis of the signal, carries out an action (control system). The Extra components block consists of a 4-bit AD converter and connection to the computer.

ESD50256

### Mains adapter 9 V for System Board

ESD50257





**Dip Needle, 200 mm, Demo**

To determine the angle of inclination of the field lines of the earth's magnetic field against the horizontal; very sensitive, fine-mounted magnetic needle, dark end pointing towards north (the needle is not painted as this would result in an uneven mass distribution and thus an inaccurate result); solid white back plate made of acrylic glass, with semi-circular scale (2 x 0 - 90° in 1° increments); transparent, semi-circular front plate to protect the needle; with direction template and installation base; with handle: L = 30 mm, D = 10 mm; shock-proof packaging using a sturdy cardboard box; Length of magnetic needle: 200 mm Digit height on scale: 12 mm Dimensions (L x W x H) 284 x 21 x 312 mm



ESP59046

**MAGNETIC Needle on Stand**

To demonstrate the mutual acting of the magnetic poles & determinate the direction of magnetic field Length app 100 mm

ESP59045

**Compass**

PLOTTING COMPASS, Different Diameter In aluminium or plastic case, with card dial/ Scale graduated in degree 0-360

ESP59038	DIA. 25MM	In aluminium case with card dial
ESP59039	DIA. 38MM	In aluminium case with card dial
ESP59040	DIA. 42MM	In Plastic Case with point of the compass and needle locking device
ESP59041	DIA. 50MM	In aluminium case with card dial
ESP59042	DIA. 75MM	In aluminium case with card dial
ESP59043	DIA. 100MM	In aluminium case with card dial

**Magnet , U Shape Magnet**

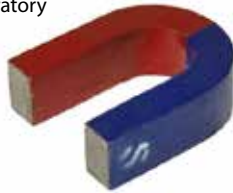
Used in some physics experiment in the laboratory

**Dimensions :**

- Overall: Dia 20 x 61 x 80mm
- Sectional **Dimensions** : 10 x 20mm
- Space between poles: 41mm

Material: Al-Fe-C

Painted Red for North and Blue for South



ESP59049

**Magnet , U Shape Magnet, ALNICO**

U SHAPE MAGNET, ALNICO, 37 x 6 x 10mm

Centre Gap 9mm. With Keepers.

ESP59050

**Horseshoe Magnet**

chrome steel horseshoe magnets with keepers

ESP59076	Dimensions : 75MM
ESP59077	Dimensions : 100 MM
ESP59078	Dimensions : 125 MM
ESP59079	SET OF 3 DIFFERENT SIZES

**U Shape Magnet , Alnico**

U SHAPE MAGNET, MADE OF ALNICO , With Keepers.

ESP59051	Dimensions : 37 X 6 X 10 Mm	Centre Gap 9Mm
ESP59052	Dimensions : 50 X 15 X 10Mm	Centre Gap 20Mm
ESP59053	Dimensions : 75 X 15 X 10Mm	Centre Gap 20Mm

**Cylindrical Magnet**

Cylindrical magnet , Supplied In pair, with keeper.

ESP59054	Dimensions : 37 X 10MM (LENGTH X DIA.)	ALNICO
ESP59055	Dimensions : 50 X 10MM (LENGTH X DIA.)	ALNICO
ESP59056	Dimensions : 75 X 10MM (LENGTH X DIA.)	ALNICO
ESP59057	Dimensions : 100 X 10MM (LENGTH X DIA.)	ALNICO
ESP59058	Dimensions : 37 X 12MM (LENGTH X DIA.)	Chrome steel
ESP59059	Dimensions : 50 X 12MM (LENGTH X DIA.)	Chrome steel
ESP59060	Dimensions : 75 X 12MM (LENGTH X DIA.)	Chrome steel
ESP59061	Dimensions : 100 X 12MM (LENGTH X DIA.)	Chrome steel



## Bar Magnet Rectangular 6 X 19 X 70mm, Red-Blue

Rectangular Bar Magnet 6 x 19 x 70mm, Red-Blue

**Dimensions :** Overall 6 x 19 x 70mm

Material: ALNICO LNG12

Poles of magnet is painted red for North and Blue for South With hole in the centre

ESP59062

rectangular bar magnet made of ALNICO, Powerful and permanent, in pair, with keepers. Supplied in Cardboard box.

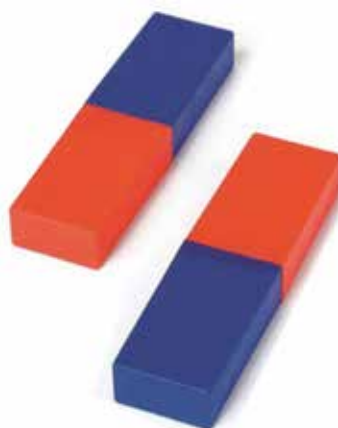
**ESP59063** **Dimentions :** 50 X 15 X 10 MM ALNICO

**ESP59064** **Dimentions :** 75 X 15 X 10 MM ALNICO

**ESP59065** **Dimentions :** 100 X 15 X 10 MM ALNICO

**ESP59066** **Dimentions :** 150 X 15 X 10 MM ALNICO

**ESP59067** **Dimentions :** 50 X 15 X 15 MM ALNICO



## Magnetic Disc Neodymium

Neodymium magnets have the greatest pulling force of all permanent magnets. We can supply various shapes and sizes of Neodymium magnets. Please contact us for further details.

**Dimentions :** 10 x 4mm. Pk10.

**ESP59070**

**Dimentions :** 10 x 4 MM PK 10

**ESP59071**

**Dimentions :** 15 x 4 MM PK 4

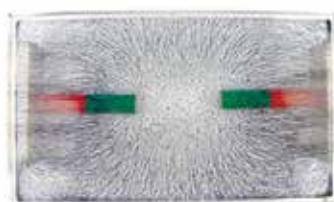
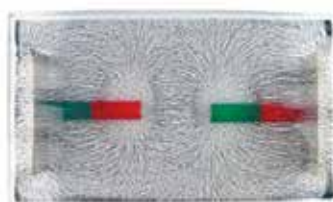
**ESP59072**

**Dimentions :** 20 x 10 MM PK 4

## Magnet, Bar Magnet, Plastic

Overall size 80 x 12 x 15mm, per pair with plastic cover.

ESP59068



## Magnetic Field Demo Set

Set Including : 1 no Magnetic field plate , 1 no Supporting plate for bar magnets, 2nos Bar Magnet, Alnico, D=10 mm, L=50 mm , 2 nos Pole lamination , 60 x 25 mm

ESP59083



## Magnetic Field Frame ,Field Pattern Window- Transparent

A white frame with transparent window containing magnetic powder in a water based solution for showing magnetic field patterns. When a magnet is present the particles of iron inside become slightly magnetised, so they attract each other and cluster into the lines that show the magnetic field patterns. Includes a pair of small ferrite block magnets and a pair of plastic cased bar magnets and teachers leaflet.

**Dimensions :** 225 x 130 x 15mm.

ESP59084





### Student Magnetism Kit

Kit consisting of:

2x Bar Magnet, 1x Iron filings in box, 1x Pocket compass, 1x Earth-model for magnetic field of earth globe, 1x Magnetic field sensor, 1x Plug pin with needle, 2x Supporting plate for bar magnets, 4x Threaded bolt steel, L=40 mm, 1x Insulating block with socket, 1x Bearing bush for cylindrical magnets, 1x Magnetic field plate, 2x Pole lamination SE, 60 x 25 mm, 1x Paper clip in container, set of 10, 1x Paper clip with string, 1x Test tube 16x150 mm, plastics, 1x Magnetic field sheet, 1x Magnetic rubber bar, 1x Soft iron ring, 1x Iron nails in box

#### Storage:

1x Box insert Magnetism, SE  
1x Storage box II small, with cover,  
Box -insert plan with 2 labels

ESP59080



### Magnet Kit

Selection of magnets and materials, assembled in plastic tray with cardboard sleeve. Includes Alnico bars, Alnico button magnets, ferrite blocks & rings, chrome steel horseshoe magnet, Alnico horseshoe magnet, coloured squares of magnetic rubber, plotting compasses 19mm, compasses 14.5mm, chrome rods and Lodestone piece.

ESP59081



### Magnet Kit Deluxe

A comprehensive selection of magnets and materials packed in a robust storage case. Includes alnico bars, alnico button magnets, round and square coaxial bars, ferrite blocks and rings, chrome steel horseshoe magnet, alnico horseshoe magnet, iron filings bubble, pair of plastic cased bar magnets, coloured squares of magnetic rubber, chrome steel bars, a metal disc set and plotting compasses.

**Dimensions of case :** 320mm x 220mm x 50mm..

ESP59082







## ESS Magnetism Kit

Kit include the following :

- ( 01) Magnetic line simulation device Rubber hammer
- ( 02) Earth model base Copper rod,d= 4mm,l=80mm Iron rod,d= 4mm,l=80mm Fiber rod,d= 4mm,l=80mm Stainless steel rod,d= 4mm,l=80mm Acrylic stick,d= 4mm,l=80mm Pin,4 bars Iron nail,20 bars Foam ball,2 bars
- ( 03) Magnet,50\*15\*5mm
- ( 04) Earth globe model
- ( 05) compass,d= 60mm
- ( 06) Iron powder
- ( 07) Magnetic field sensor
- ( 08) Rotating body
- ( 09) Rotating body base
- ( 10) Magnetic field demonstration disk
- ( 11) Iron wire,l=40cm,10 bars
- ( 12) Magnet,100\*20\*6mm
- ( 13) Magnet,d= 10mm,l=100mm

ESP59080C



## Metal Strips xSet

A set of 12 metal strips for magnetism work. Each stamped with a key letter for identification. Ideal for experiments to demonstrate magnetic properties and classifications of metals. Size 50x25mm

The metal strips consist of:

Soft Aluminium, Brass, Copper, Mild Steel, Magnetic Stainless Steel, Non-magnetic Stainless Steel, Galvanised Steel, Hard Aluminium, Phosphor Bronze, Nickel Silver, Zinc Plated Mild Steel, Zinc

ESP59097



## Iron Fine Powder 500g

ESP59108

## Iron Filling In Bubble

ESP59109



## Magnetic Field Demonstrator

Set of 4 plates

4 transparent plates to demonstrate magnet fields

Each plate is 15.3cm x 7.6cm x 0.6cm - 98 chambers

Comprises a set of four transparent plastic plates 153 x 76 x 6 mm, each plate has a matrix of 98 (14 x 7) small circular chambers, each chamber containing an iron rod and functioning effectively as a plotting compass. The plates may be arranged in various ways, e.g. as a single large two dimensional surface, as faces of a cube etc., and in this way may be used to show configuration of a magnetic field in one or two dimensions. The transparent nature of the plates also makes them suitable for use on an overhead projector.

ESP59087



## Force on Conductor App

comprising a strong U-shaped magnet and a pair of brass rails with 4 mm socket terminals.

A brass axle with plastic discs is free to roll along the rails and completes the electrical contact between them. When the axle is placed on the rails between the poles of the magnet and power supply unit is connected, the axle is repelled and rolls along the rails away from the center of magnetic field.

Dimensions 175 x 60 x 58 mm

ESP59105

## Iron Filings in Sprinkling Bottle

A Used to investigate pattern of magnetic field.

Size : Sprinkler bottle : Ø 45 × 83 mm

Weight Iron powder : 100 g –

Weight approx. : 150 g

Material : Sprinkler

bottle : Plastic

Powder : Iron



ESP59107





### Magnetic Field Demonstrator -3D

Allows students to observe magnetic fields in three as well as two dimensions. This unique device consists of two half hexagonal acrylic containers with metal filings. The two parts, connected with hinges, can be swung open or closed. A strong bar magnet is placed between the containers to reveal the cross section of a magnetic field.

**Dimensions :** 5 in. x 5 in. x 5 in.

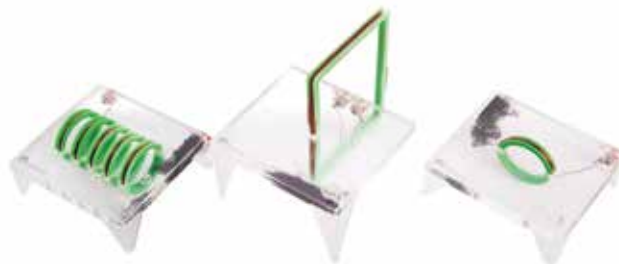
ESP59085

### Magnetic Field Demonstrator -Set Of 3

A conductor models in straight, loop and coil shape, embedded into temperature resistant nylon profiles, iron filings in viscous medium in sealed acrylic cuvette

**Dimensions of the cuvette :** 107 x 96 mm

ESP59086



### Magnaprobe

This small magnet suspended in a gimbal mount shows forces between magnetic poles; induced magnetism; shapes of magnetic fields; direction of magnetic fields; and properties of a field produced by an electric current. **Dimensions :** 118\*37\*3mm

ESP59088



### Magnaprobe, Big Demo

Magnetic field sensor, large

ESP59089



### Electromagnet U Form

Iron, U core, circular section, with flat ends, has one bobbin in each limb wound with enamelled copper wire, with armature.

ESP59090



### Magnet, Floating Ring Magnets

Demonstrate laws of magnetic attraction and repulsion. Consists of a stand with 5 magnetic rings sealed in plastic case to reduce wear and breakage.

ESP59093



### Globe For Magnaprobe, Big Demo , 200 mm

An illustration of the magnetic field around the earth as well as demonstrating inclination.

Coloured globe, made of robust plastic, labelled in English, pivoted appropriate slope, with sleeve for mounting a magnet 15x80mm; D=200 mm; (Delivered without magnet) Including Bar magnet, Alnico, 80x15 mm.

ESP59091





### Magnetiser

- Devices that can penetrate strong magnetic fields to carbon steel's dense steel and insert or remove magnetic force
- It is magnetized by DC current and can be demagnetized by AC current.

Experimental method

- When you want to insert magnetic force, put the sample into the bobbin of the magnetiser and place the switch in the magnetization position and push it 2-3 times at intervals of 0.5 ~ 1 second.
- In case of de-matching, put the switch in the demagnetizing position, push the push button as in the case of magnetization and take out the object slowly. Power AC220V, 2 magnetized balls

ESP59094



### Lenz'S Law - Loop

To demonstrate Lenz's laws. The apparatus moves when a magnet passes through the closed loop and does not move the loop is open, proving Lenz's Law. Magnet not included.

ESP59098



### Oersted's Apparatus

To show action of electric current on a magnet. A 75mm cobalt steel needle supported on a pivot is mounted on base and is surrounded by a copper strip rectangle with two terminals.

ESP59103



### Metal Discs Set

For demonstrating that some metals are magnetic whilst others are not and for general 'Metal Identification' exercises. Comprises sixteen discs, 25mm dia. 2 each of Mild steel, Stainless Steel, Brass, Zinc, Nickel, Bronze, Aluminium and Copper. One of each is stamped with the name of metal, the other is unmarked.

ESP59096



### Tangent Galvanometer

Used to demonstrate how a current loop generates a magnetic field. Consists of an acrylic hoop 12.7 cm in diameter wrapped with 2 coils of copper wire - one coil has 5 turns and the other 10, 3 binding posts which allow connections to 5, 10 or 15 turns and a compass.

ESP59100



### Search Coil

Designed to comply with the new A Level curriculum in mind this new search coil consists of a 3300 turn bobbin mounted at the end of a 200mm long tube and allows the investigation of magnetic field strength. Two 4mm leads connect to any standard VOLTMETER (mV range required) or Oscilloscope to give an indication of the field strength.

ESP59106







**Not  
included**



**Physics**

### ESS Electricity Kit 2

Kit consist of the following :

- 1 pc Connection plate plug in
- 1 pc Galvanometer (0+/-30) plug in
- 1 pc Ammeter (0-3/0.6A) Plug in
- 1 pc Mini motor mounted plug in
- 1 pc connection straight plug in
- 1 pc connection angle plug in
- 1 pc t connection plug in
- 2 pcs 2 mm sockets red plug in
- 2 pcs 2 mm sockets black plug in
- 1 pc LED plug in
- 1 pc switch plug in
- 1 pc 1.5 K ohm plug in
- 1 pc Simple Motor kit
- 1 pc Dynamo Model kit
- 1 set primary and secondary coil
- 2 pcs coils
- 1 pc stand alone Rheostat 20 Ohm
- 6 pcs connection wire with 2 mm plug red
- 4 pcs connection wire with 2 mm plug black
- 2 pc connection wire 2 mm plug / crocodile clip
- 4 pcs connection wire 2 mm plug / c connector
- 3 pc small lamp 0.8 V
- 3 Pcs iron rod
- 1 pc copper rod
- 20 pcs nails
- 1 pc Coil wire on transparent base
- 1 pc wire on base
- 1 set Electric bell model
- 1 Knife switch on base with 2 mm sockets
- 1 pc Battery holder AA Double 2 pcs mounted on one base 2 mm sockets
- Press bottom switch mounted on base with 2 x 2mm sockets
- 1 pc Mini motor with 2 mm sockets
- 1 pc wire with base and 2 mm sockets
- 1 pc NS on base with 2 mm sockets

### ESS Electricity Kit PC

This Kit Consist of the Following :

- 2 pcs Connection Board
- 5 pcs plug in connecting wire straight
- 5 pcs Plug In connecting wire angled
- 3 pcs Plug in T connection
- 2 pcs plug in 4 mm connection terminals (black and red) 1 2 mm plug in connection terminals (Black and red)
- 3 pcs 4mm connection terminal red
- 3 pcs 4mm connection terminal black
- 1 pc Single switch 2 pcs 3 way switch
- 1 pc NS Plug in
- 1 pc LDR Plug in 2 pcs lamp holder plug in
- 1 pc NTS Plug in box
- 1 pc PTC plug in box
- 1 pc 50 Ohm Resistor plug in
- 1 pc 100 Ohm Resistor plug in
- 1 pc 10 K Ohm Resistor plug in
- 1 pc 47 K Ohm Resistor plug in
- 1 pc Electric bell mounted
- 2 pcs battery holder
- 1 pc double battery holder mounted
- 2 pcs Multimeter
- 1 pc plug in Rheostat switch 200 ohm
- 1 pc plug in fuse holder
- 1 pc plug in mini Motor with fan
- 1 Pc Earthling model
- 100 pcs 0.1 A Fuses 100 pc 0.5 A Fuses
- 1 pc Electrolysis cell with plate
- 5 pcs crocodile clip red 5 pcs crocodile clip black
- 2 pcs 25 cm connection wire with 4 mm plug red
- 2 pcs 25 cm connection wire with 4 mm plug Black
- 3 pcs small lamp 6 V 0.7 A 3 pcs small lamp 2.5 V 0.3A
- 3 pcs small lamp 3.8 V 0.3 A 10 pcs fuses

ESP59110C

ESP59111

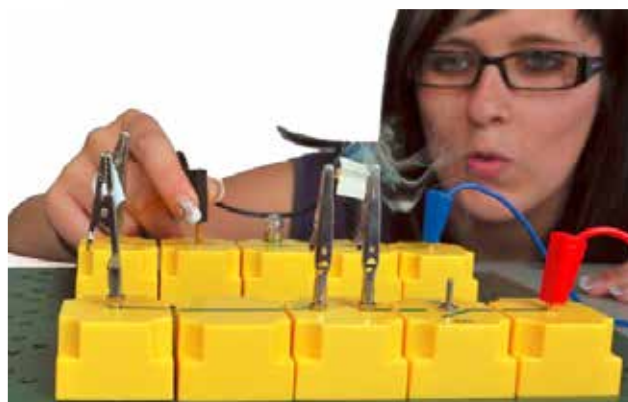




### Student Electricity Kit

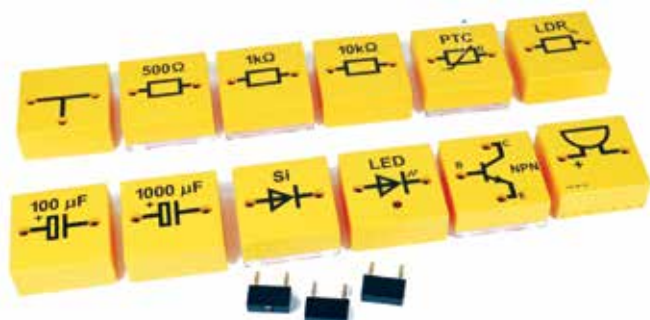
Kit consisting of:

- 1x Plug-in panel, small
- 2x Connecting lead, 25 cm, black
- 1x Connecting lead, 50 cm, red
- 1x Connecting lead, 50 cm, blue
- 1x Connecting lead, 75 cm, red
- 1x Connecting lead, 75 cm, blue
- 4x PIB connector
- 5x PIB wire, straight
- 2x PIB wire, straight, with socket
- 1x PIB wire, T-shaped, with socket
- 4x PIB wire, T-shaped
- 4x PIB wire, angled, with socket
- 2x PIB wire, angled
- 1x PIB wire, interrupted, with sockets
- 1x PIB switch, ON/OFF
- 2x PIB two-way switch
- 1x PIB resistor 100 Ohm
- 1x PIB resistor 500 Ohm
- 1x PIB resistor 1 kOhm
- 2x PIB battery (accu) 1.2V



- 2x PIB with adapter bush
  - 2x PIB lamp socket E 10
  - 1x Electrolysis tank
  - 1x Conductors and non-conductors, set of
  - 1x Electrodes, set of
  - 2x Light bulb, 2.5 V/0.2 A, E10
  - 2x Light bulb, 10 V/50 mA, E10
  - 1x Fuse wire, D = 0.1 mm, bobbin red
  - 1x Resistance wire, D = 0.2 mm, bobbin blue
  - 1x Copper wire, D = 0.2 mm, bobbin black
  - 4x Crocodile clip with plug
  - 2x Holder with slit and hole, SE
- Storage:
- 1x Box-insert Electricity 1, SE
  - 1x Storage box II small, with cover,
  - Box -insert plan with 2 labels

ESP59110



### Electronics Basic Set «compact» (MBC)

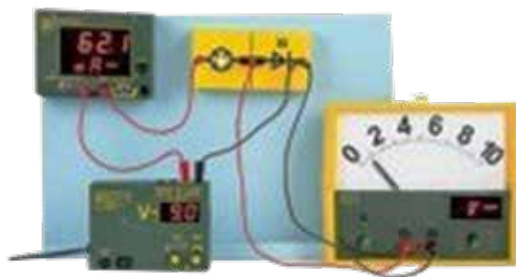
consisting of:

- 1x MBC (Magnetic block) Lead, T-shaped
- 1x MBC Resistor 500 Ohm
- 1x MBC Resistor 1 kOhm
- 1x MBC Resistor 10 kOhm
- 1x MBC PTC-Resistor

- 1x MBC LDR-Resistor
  - 1x MBC Capacitor 100  $\mu$ F
  - 1x MBC Capacitor 1000  $\mu$ F
  - 1x MBC Si-Diode
  - 1x MBC LED red
  - 1x MBC Transistor NPN, base left
  - 1x MBC Buzzer
  - 2x Jumper plug MBC, black
  - 1x Jumper plug with connector terminal
  - 1x Storage box II small, with cover
- Including manual for more than 20 experiments to the topics:
- Semiconductors
  - Diodes
  - Transistors
  - Capacitors

ESP59113





### Electricity Basic Set «compact» (MBC)

Robust plastic housing (ABS) with transparent bottom plate

- Circuit symbol (silkscreen printing)
- Suitable sockets for 4-mm safety plug
- Base plate with neodymium magnets
- **Dimensions** : 84 x 84 x 39 mm

consisting of:

- 2x MBC (Magnetic block) Lamp socket E10
- 1x MBC ON / OFF switch
- 1x MBC Resistor 5 Ohm
- 1x MBC Resistor 10 Ohm
- 4x Battery-Holder with outlets, magnetic
- 3x Clamp socket, magnetic, small
- 1x Fuse wire, D = 0.1 mm, L = 50 m, bobbin red
- 1x Constantan Wire, D = 0,2 mm, blue
- 1x Copper Wire, D = 0,2 mm, black
- 1x Conductors and non-conductors, set of 7 Stk.
- 3x Light bulb, 2.5 V / 70 mA (1.5 V / 50 mA), E10
- 3x Light bulb, 4 – 12 V / 40 – 70 mA, E10
- 2x Crocodile clip, plain metal
- 1x Tray for electrolysis



- 3x Connecting lead, 25 cm, red
- 3x Connecting lead, 25 cm, black
- 1x Connecting lead, 50 cm, red
- 1x Connecting lead, 50 cm, black
- 1x Storage box II small, with cover
- Box-insert plan with 2 labels

Including manual for more than 20 experiments such as:

- Basics of electricity
- Electrical resistance
- Therman energy derived from electrical energy
- Work and power

ESP59112



### Bottom-shelf for MBC system

Powder-coated metal plate for experiments in electricity or electronics as a "compact" system

Free experimental area: approx. 50 x 33 cm

ESP59114

### Ohm's Law Experiment Kit

- Ohm's Law states that the current through a conductor between two points is directly proportional to the voltage across the two
- points. This proportionality between voltage and current is known as resistance.
- This kit is designed to tangibly observe Ohm's Law by observing the correlation between current magnitude and voltage between two points in a few types of conductor.
- This experiment also reveals that different type of conductors with equal dimension will have different resistance value.

ESP59457



### Component List

Consisting of 4 components, packed in a plastic injection moulding box.  
Dimension: 62 × 30 × 9 cm. Weight: 2.880 kg.

Cat. code	Component	Description	Qty
ESP 150	Ohm's Law Model	Can be used to show data on the relationship between current and voltage. There are three wire resistance and shear resistance with a total resistance of 300 Ohms. Equipped with 6V internal power source.	1 pc
ESP 000314	Connecting Lead DC 50 cm, Blue	Cable with a total length of 500 mm and maximum current of 8 A. Color: blue.	2 pcs
ESP57915	Connecting Lead DC 50 cm, Black	Cable with a total length of 500 mm and maximum current of 8 A. Color: black.	2 pcs
ESP57914	Connecting Lead DC 50 cm, Red	Cable with a total length of 500 mm and maximum current of 8 A. Color: red.	2 pcs







## Electricity and Magnetism Kit 1

ESP59115

- The guide book consists of 27 experiments
- The experiments are related to the basic circuit, electrical resistances, electrical energy and power, magnetism and electromagnetism.
- The electronic components are mounted inside transparent box section, completed with corresponding symbols. The boxes are equipped with standard 4 mm banana plugs in 19 mm distance.

### Component List

Consists of 39 components, packed in a plastic injection moulding box.  
Dimensions: 61 x 26 x 17 cm. Weight: 4.7 kg.

Cat. code	Component	Qty	Cat. code	Component	Qty
FLS 20.01/096	Assembly Board 120 Holes	1 pc	FLS 20.18/116	Zinc Electrode	1 pc
FLS 20.02/097	Bridge Connector	10 pcs	FLS 20.19/117	Steel Electrode	1 pc
FLS 20.03/300	Alligator Clip, Red and Black	2 pcs	FLS 20.20/118	Lead Electrode	1 pc
FLS 20.05/102	Change Switch	2 pcs	PEO 341 04	Resistor 4.7 Ohm, 2W	1 pc
FEM 21.00	U and I Core	1 pc	FLS 20.22/047	Resistor 47 Ohm, 2W	2 pcs
FEM 21.01/250	Coil 250 Turns	1 pc	PEO 341 07	Resistor 56 Ohm, 2W	2 pcs
FEM 21.01/500	Coil 500 Turns	1 pc	FLS 20.22/100	Resistor 100 Ohm, 2W	2 pcs
FEM 21.01/102	Coil 1000 Turns	1 pc	PEO 372 01	LED, Red	2 pcs
FLS 20.11/109	Clamp Plug	1 pc	FLS 20.04/101	Single Polar Switch	1 pc
FLS 20.12/110	Spring Plug	4 pcs	FLS 20.07/104	Lamp Bulb E 10, 6V/3W	1 pc
FLS 20.14/114	Rectangular Bar Magnet 6 x 19 x 70 mm, Red-Black	2 pcs	FLS 20.07/103	Lamp Holder E 10, Lateral	2 pcs



## Physics Experiment Kit

Cat. code	Component	Qty
FLS 20.30/125	Iron Powder	1 roll
PEF 320	Plotting Compasses, Plastic	1 bottle
ESL57901	Battery Holder	4 pcs
ESP57914	Connecting Lead DC 50 cm, Red	2 pcs
ESP57915	Connecting Lead DC 50 cm, Black	2 pcs
ESP 20.40/141	PVC Rod	2 pcs
ESP 316	PVC Rod with Metal Axle	2 pcs
ESP 20.41/142	Plexiglass Rod	1 pc
ESP 317	Plexiglass Rod with Metal Axle	1 pc
ESP 241 01	Wool 200 x 200 mm	10 pcs
ESP 241 02	Silk 200 x 200 mm	1 set
ESP 200 05	Electrical Motor/Generator DC	1 set

### Experiment Topics

- LP 1 Closed Circuit I
- LP 2 Closed Circuit II
- LP 3 Closed Circuit III
- LP 4 Conductor and Non Conductor Resistance
- LP 5 Serial and Parallel Battery Configurations
- LP 6 Current Measurement-Voltage Measurement I
- LP 7 Current Measurement-Voltage Measurement II
- LP 8 Kirchoff Law I
- LP 9 Ohm's Law
- LP 10 Resistance of Wires
- LP 11 Serial Connection Resistance
- LP 12 Parallel Connection Resistance
- LP 13 Electric Energy Changes Being Heat
- LP 14 Fuse Model
- LP 15 Electrical Power
- LP 16 Magnetism
- LP 17 Strength and Magnetic Interactions
- LP 18 Combined Magnet
- LP 19 Magnetic Field I
- LP 20 Magnetic Field II
- LP 21 Magnetism Field of Current Flow
- LP 22 The Magnetism Field of a Coil
- LP 23 Electromagnet
- LP 24 Lorentz Force
- LP 25 Electric Motor
- LP 26 Electromagnetic Induction
- LP 27 Electrics Generator

## Supporting Components

Available in the Mechanic kit PMS 107.

Cat. code	Component	Qty
ESP 180	Stand Base with 3 Clamps	2 pcs
ESP 51.02/02	Stand Foot	2 pcs
ESP 30/250	Stand Rod Ø 10 x 250 mm, Stainless Steel	2 pcs
ESP 30/500	Stand Rod Ø 10 x 500 mm, Stainless Steel	2 pcs
FME 51.08/09	Nylon Thread	1 roll
PS000 5218.1 17/26	Plastic Pole with Ø P 11u0g0 mm, Red	2 pcs 1 pc
ESP 51.18/28	Coupling Rod	2 pcs

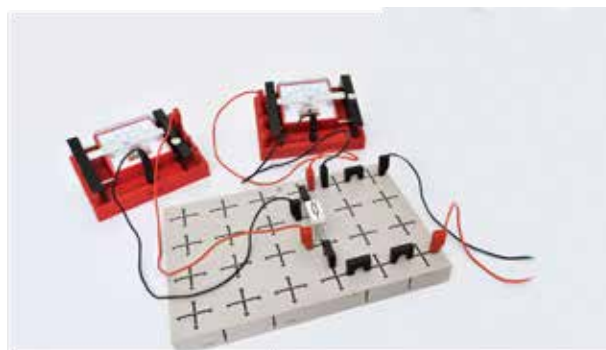
Available in Hydrostatics and Heat Kit PHK 107.

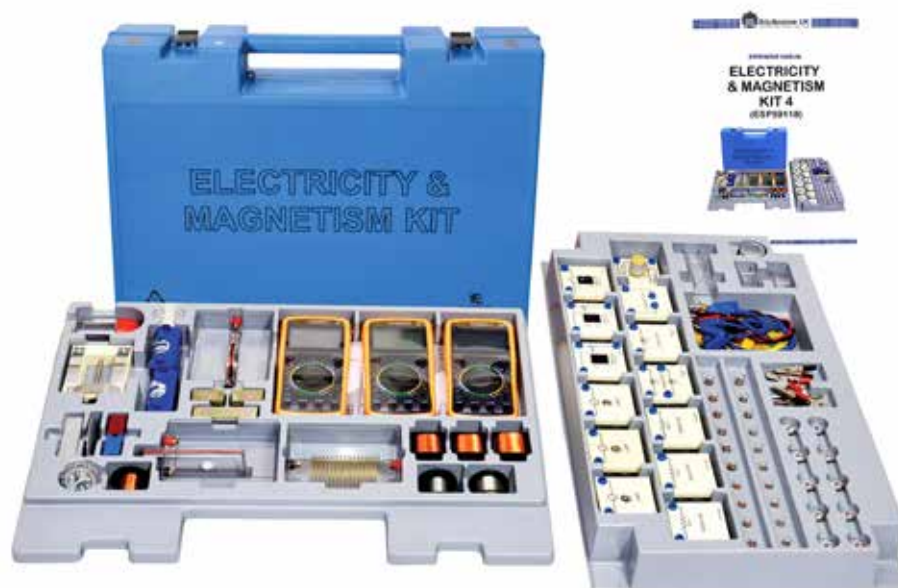
Cat. code	Component	Qty
ESL57103	Universal Clamp With Bosshead Ø 70 mm	2 pcs
ESL57578	Alcohol Thermometer -10°C - 110°C	1 pc

## Supporting Tools

For detailed information, please refer to page 70 - 73.

Cat. code	Component	Qty
ESP60751	Power Supply	1 pc
ESP 45	Analog Multimeter	1 pc
ESP59449	Ammeter/Voltmetre 2-1	2 pcs





## Electricity and Magnetism Kit 4

**ESP59118**

- The apparatuses are precisely designed for easier experiment setup and successful result.
- The guide book consists of 45 experiments.

### Component List

Consists of 47 components, packed in a plastic injection moulding box.  
Dimensions: 61 × 44 × 16 cm. Weight : 7.95 kg.

Cat. code	Component	Qty	Cat. code	Component	Qty
ESP332559 01 01	Potentiometer, 5k, W50 R	1 pc	PS 000314	Connecting Leads, 500 mm, Blue	2 pcs
ESP 359 02	100 Ohm, 5 W Resistor	1 pc	PS 000316	Connecting Leads, 500 mm, Yellow	2 pcs
ESP 351 07	500 Ohm, 5 W Resistor	1 pc	PEF 331	U and I core	1 pc
ESP 403 01	5 $\mu$ F, 50 V Capacitor	1 pc	PEF 355	Coil with 150 turns	1 pc
ESP 403 02	10 $\mu$ F, 50 V Capacitor	1 pc	PEF 356	Coil with 500 turns	1 pc
ESP 504	Lamp Holder	3 pcs	PEF 357	Coil with 1000 turns	1 pc
ESP 502	SPST Switch	1 pc	PEF 333 01	Base for Aluminum disc	2 pcs
ESP 502	SPST Switch	2 pcs	PEF 332	Solid Iron Core	1 pc
ESP 501	Connector Box	1 pc	PEF 333 02	Aluminum Disc and Axle	1 pc
ESP60750	Power Supply 5 A, 12 V	1 pc	PEF 331 04	U-Core Foot	1 pc
ESP 221 01	Cell Holder	2 pcs	GME 240 03	Digital Multimeter, DT 9205A	3 pcs
ESP 000306	Connecting Leads, 250 mm, Yellow	3 pcs	FLS 20.14/113	Bar Magnet, ALNICO, Red-Blue	1 pc
ESP 000303	Connecting Leads, 250 mm, Blue	3 pcs	PEF 291	Circular Conductor	1 pc
ESP57915	Connecting Leads, 500 mm, Black	1 pc	PEF 290	Straight Conductor	1 pc
ESP57914	Connecting Leads, 500 mm, Red	1 pc	PEF 292	Solenoid Conductor	1 pc
			FLS 20.30/125	Sprinkler Iron Filling	1 pc





## Physics Experiment Kit

Cat. code	Component	Qty
PEF 320	Plotting Compasses, Plastic	10 pcs
KAL 70/025-05	2.5 V, 0.5 A E10 Lamp Bulb E10	1 pack
KAL 70/120-50	12 V, 3 W E10 Lamp Bulb	10 pcs
PEO 483 04	Copper Wire, $\varnothing$ 0.35mm	1 pc
PEO 481 04	Constantan Wire, $\varnothing$ 0.35 mm	1 pc
KAL 92/200	Fuse Wire	1 pc
GLA 015	Pin	4 pcs
GLA 016	Paper Clips	2 pcs
PEO 460 02	Alligator Clips with Plug, Black & Red	4 pcs
PEO 460 01	Alligator Clips with Socket, Black & Red	4 pcs
PED 135 02	Copper Electrode	1 pc
PED 130 02	Zinc Electrode	1 pc
PED 132 02	Conductivity Plate	2 pcs
PEF 333 03	Thompson's Ring	1 pc
FMA 58	Compass	1 pc

### Experiment Topics

#### Fundamental Principle

- LU-1** Simple Circuit
- LU-2** One Way and Two Way Single Pole Switches
- LU-3** Circuit to Turn on a Lamp From Two
- LU-4** Switches Measuring Voltage. The Voltmeter
- LU-5** I Measuring Voltage. The Voltmeter II
- LU-6** Measuring Current. The Ammeter
- LU-7** Conductor and Non Conductors Conducting
- LU-8** and Non Conducting Liquids I Conducting
- LU-9** and Non Conducting Liquids II

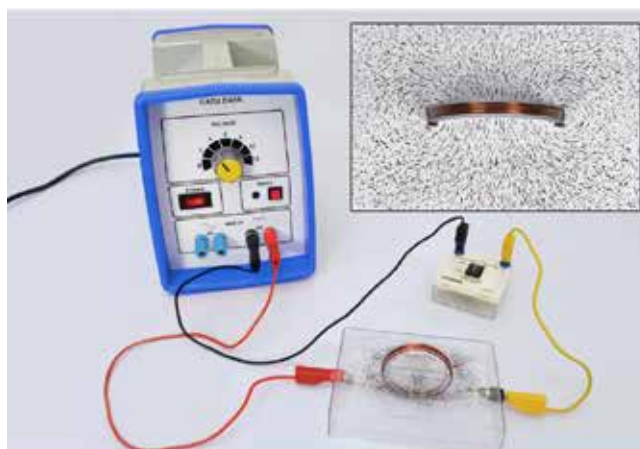
### Electric Resistance

- LU-10** Ohm's Law
- LU-11** Using Ohm's Law to Determine Resistances
- LU-12** The Resistances of a Lamp
- LU-13** Lamps in Series and Short Circuit
- LU-14** Resistors in Series
- LU-14a** Resistors in Series II Lamps in
- LU-15** Parallel
- LU-16** Resistors In Parallel
- LU-17** Combined Series and Parallel Connection of Resistors
- LU-18** Internal Resistance of Dry Cell
- LU-19** The Voltage Divider
- LU-20** The Potentiometer as Voltage Divider
- LU-21** Rheostat (Variable Resistor)



## Physics Experiment Kit / Electrical Energy and Power

- LU-22 Heat Energy from Electric Energy
- LU-23 Light Energy from Electric Energy
- LU-24 Making a Fuse
- LU-25 Power in Electric Circuit
- LU-26 Heater
- LU-27 Electric Energy Consumed by a Water Heater



## Electrochemistry and Capacitor

- LU-28 Voltage Generator by Metals Immersed in Electrolyte Solution
- LU-29 Capacitors

## Electromagnet

- LU-30 Magnetic Field Around a Straight Wire
- LU-31 Wire Magnetic Field Around a
- LU-32 Circular Wire Magnetic Field Around
- LU-33 a Solenoid Electromagnets



## Electromagnetic Induction

- LU-34 Electromagnetic Induction
- LU-35 Electromagnetic Induction II
- LU-36 Laminated and Not Laminated Iron
- LU-37 Core Useful Eddy Current
- LU-38 The Transformer

## AC Circuit

- LU-39 Alternating Voltage and Current
- LU-40 Capacitive Reactance
- LU-41 Inductive Reactance
- LU-42 AC Magnetizing Current
- LU-43 Thompson's Ring
- LU-44 RC and RL Series in AC Circuit. Phase Difference



## Component Details Core and Coil

- a. Set of I and U core (ESP 331) is laminated iron core, completed with lock bolt and spring plate to lock the coil.
- b. Set of solid iron core (ESP 332) is non laminated solid iron core, consisting of 1 long I core and 2 short I cores.
- c. The 150 turns (ESP 355), 500 turns (ESP 356), and 1000 turns (ESP 357) coils can be combined to produce a model of step-up and step-down transformer.



### Section Box Component

The components are mounted on a plastic house with 4 mm socket. These are connected using a Connecting Leads to form a circuit.

Plastic house:  $64 \times 64 \times 28$  mm

- Potentiometer, 50  $\Omega$  (PEO 325 01)
- Resistor, 50  $\Omega$  (PEO 359 01)
- Resistor 100  $\Omega$  (PEO 359 02)
- Resistor 500  $\Omega$  (PEO 351 07)
- Capacitor 5 micro F (PEO 403 01)
- Capacitor 10 micro F (PEO 403 02)
- Lamp holder (PEO 504)
- Switch, SPST (PEO 502)
- Switch, SPDT (PEO 503)
- Connecting box (PEO 501)



### Magnetic Field Observation Tools

- a. Iron powder (ESP 20.30/125).
- b. Alnico bar magnet (ESP 20.14/113).
- c. Compass (ESP 58).
- d. Plotting compass (ESP 320).



### Battery Holder (ESL57901)

This is the holder for D sized battery, designed to build series and parallel connection.



### Conductor and Solenoid

These are to observe the magnetic field on powered conductor. These tools are mounted on transparent box to put on an overhead projector to get enlarged view of the produced magnetic field pattern.

- e. Straight conductor (PEF 290).
- f. Circular conductor (PEF 291).
- g. Solenoid (PEF 292).



### Aluminum Disc with Axle and Thompson Ring

- h. Aluminum disc with axle (PEF 333 02): disc diameter is 70 mm, 100 mm axle length, used for Eddy current concept experiment.
- i. Thompson ring (PEF 333 03): 32 mm diameter, 25 mm long, used for Lenz's Law concept experiment.



### Connecting Cable

- Fibrous cables with 4 mm banana plugs.
- Red and black colored cables are used for power supply connection. Yellow and blue colored cables are used for component connection in a circuit.
- Available in the length of 250 and 500 mm.







## Student Electromagnetism Kit

### ESP59119

Kit consisting of:

- 1x PIB (Plug in Board) with heating coil
- 1x PIB glow lamp
- 1x PIB pushbutton
- 1x Iron core solid, L=50 mm
- 1x Contact pin SE
- 2x Pole lamination SE, 60 x 25 mm
- 2x Commutator brush
- 1x Magnet holder
- 1x Commutator disc
- 1x Collecting ring disc
- 1x Bimetallic strip
- 1x Flat spring steel, 0.2 mm
- 1x Flat spring brass
- 1x PIB motor
- 1x PIB for coil 800 turns
- 1x PIB for coil with 27800 turns
- 1x Coil with 800 turns, blue
- 1x Coil 2 x 800 turns, red
- 1x Iron core laminated
- 2x Bearing pin

### Storage:

- 1x Box insert Electromagnetism
- 1x Storage box II mini, with cover,
- Box -insert plan with 2 labels

### Experiments :

#### 3. THERMAL ENERGY FROM ELECTRICAL ENERGY ELS

##### 3.6 Bimetal fuse

ELS 3.7 Bimetallic thermostat

ELS 3.8 Bimetallic fire alarm

#### 4. WORK AND POWER ELS

4.1.1 The power of an electric motor

#### 6. ELECTROMAGNETISM ELS

##### 6.1 Electrical current generates a magnetic field

ELS 6.2 The magnetic field of a coil

ELS 6.3 A magnetically manipulated switch

ELS 6.4 A relay

ELS 6.5 Relay with operating point and normal contact

ELS 6.6 Self-opening switches

ELS 6.7 An AC buzzer

ELS 6.8 Model of a magnetic fuse

#### 7. KINETIC ENERGY FROM ELECTRIC ENERGY

ELS 7.1 Electricity used to generate motion

ELS 7.1.1 Lorentz force

ELS 7.2 Principle of the electric motor

ELS 7.3 Model of the electric motor

ELS 7.3.1 Direct current motor

ELS 7.6 Model of a moving iron measuring instrument

#### 8. ELECTROMAGNETIC INDUCTION

ELS 8.1 Induction

ELS 8.1.1 Induced electromotive force

ELS 8.2 Principle of a generator

ELS 8.3 The AC generator (internal pole generator)

ELS 8.4 The AC generator (external pole generator)

ELS 8.5 The DC generator

ELS 8.6 Generators with electromagnets

ELS 8.6.1 Internal pole generator with electromagnet

ELS 8.7 Induction by DC

ELS 8.8 Transformer

ELS 8.9 Transformer 1:1

ELS 8.10 Transformer not under load

ELS 8.11 Current intensity is also transformed

ELS 8.12 Coils under DC

ELS 8.13 Cut-out peaks due to self-induction

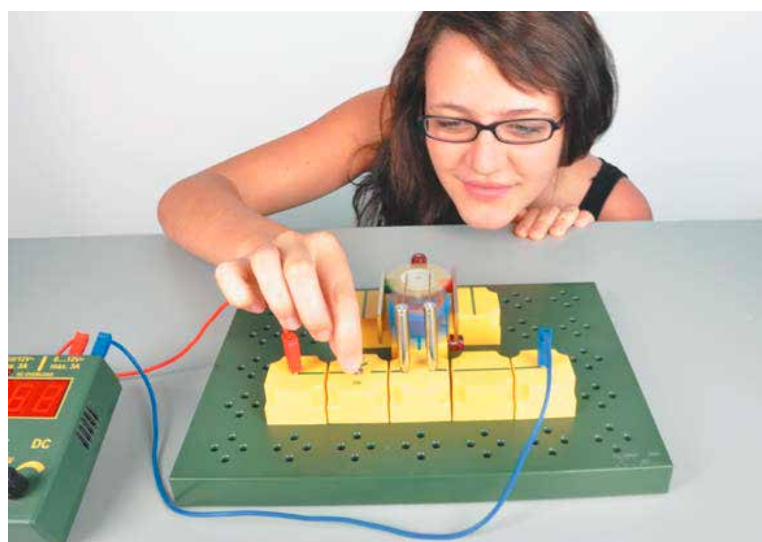
ELS 8.13.1 Lenz's Law

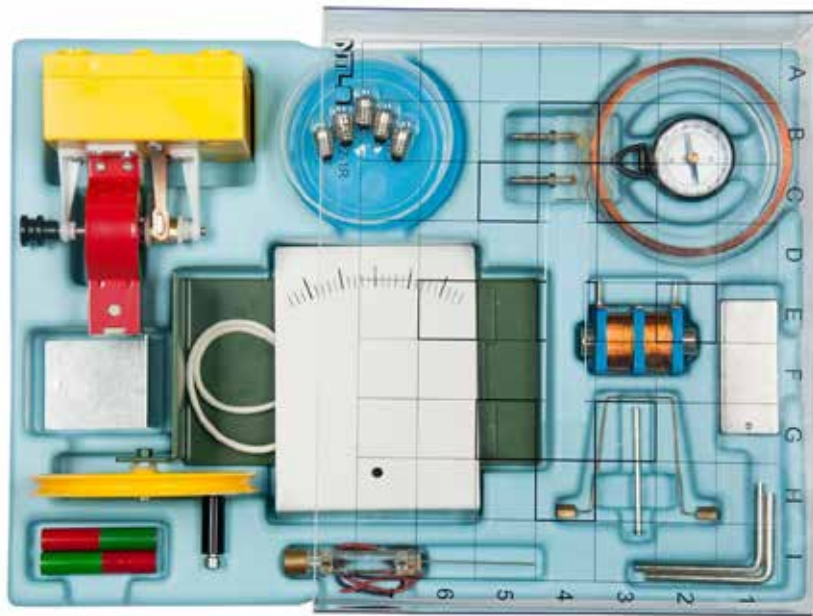
ELS 8.13.2 Braking effect due to self-induction

ELS 8.14 Coils under AC

ELS 8.15 AC resistance of a coil

ELS 8.16 Resistance and inductance in AC





## Student Electrodynamics Kit

ESP59120



Kit consisting of:

- 1x Axis for moving coil
- 1x Pointer for moving coil
- 1x Pole lamination, 60 x 25 mm
- 1x Motor/Generator Model
- 2x Bar Magnet, AlNiCo, D=10 mm, L=50 mm
- 5x Light bulb, 4 V/40 mA, E10
- 1x Moving coil with hole, blue
- 1x Iron core solid, L=50 mm
- 1x Electromagnetic swing
- 2x Electrode, right angled
- 1x Holder for pocket compass
- 1x Induction coil
- 1x Pocket compass
- 1x Scale for moving coil

### Storage

- 1x Box insert Electrodynamics
- 1x Storage box II small, with cover,
- Box -insert plan with 2 labels

## Experiments :

### MAGNETIC FIELD OF A COIL

- EMS 1.1 The magnetic field and its field lines around a powered coil
- EMS 1.2 The influence of the coil current on the direction of the magnetic field
- EMS 1.3 Relation between amperage and the tangent of the deflection angle

### THE MAGNETIC FIELD OF THE EARTH EMS

- 2.1 Determining the magnetic field force of a coil and defining the horizontal component of the earth's magnetic field

### KINETIC ENERGY FROM ELECTRIC ENERGY

- EMS 3.1 The basis for electric motor and generator as an interaction
- EMS 3.2 Current flow and deflection of a current-carrying conductor in a magnetic field ("right-hand rule")
- EMS 3.3 Coil in a magnetic field (rotating-coil device)

### MOTOR / GENERATOR (COMPACT MODEL)

- EMS 4.1 Simple DC motor
- EMS 4.2 Series motor
- EMS 4.3 Shunt-wound motor
- EMS 4.4 DC generator - external pole generator







### Electromagnetic Kit Simple

Comprises of 8 ticonal magnets, 8 magnadur magnets, 4 steel yokes, 4 plotting compasses, 4 formers of compasses, 1 bottle fine iron filling (approx. 500g), 4 each double C-cores, 4 clips for C-cores, 2 aluminium rings, 2 split aluminium rings, 4 support bases, 4 armature with axle rods, 8 split pins, 24 rivets, 1 length rubber tubing, 4 formers for coils, 2 rolls of cello tapes, 4 reel of copper wire, 4 sheets plain postcards, 1 reel white cotton, 4 each carbon resistors of 10 ohm & 10 ohms, 8 flash lamp bulbs, 5 neon bulbs, 8 M.E.S. bulb holders, 1 wooden clamp and 4 wooden rods

ESP59092



### Electric Motor Kit

the kit comprises all the part required to build 6 model motors as in the electromagnetic kit. Each kit contains 12 pieces of magnets, 6 pieces of armatures, 6 pieces of mild steel yokes, 6 pieces of support bases, 6 pieces of shaft, 24 pieces of rivets, 12 pieces of split pins, 1 reel of 26 s.w.g. PVC tinned copper wire, 2 reels of cello tape, 300 mm rubber tubing of 3 mm bore.

ESP59126

### Chart for Electromagnetism

ESP59121



### Audio Frequency Amplifier

Amplifier one channel which is equipped with microphone amplifier and major output regulator.

- Mode/power output : Mono/10 W • Input impedance (IN) : 600 ohm • Output impedance : 8 ohm • Working voltage amplifier :  $\pm 18$  VDC/220 VAC • Features : Microphone mode (Condensor/Dynamic), MIC Input, Volume Control, Power switch, Fuse 0.75 A, Connecting cable AC, AC connector selector, and Output • Size : Overall 185 x 130 x 75 mm.

ESP60298



### Power, Work and Efficiency Kit

Experiments

Electric energy transfer

Power consumption of light bulbs

Power of light bulbs

Power of a motor

Parallel connection of electrical loads

Series connection of electrical loads

Model of a small electric stove

Model of a small cooling plate

Heating or cooling by electrical work

Mechanical work

Mechanical work by electrical power

Comparing mechanical work with electrical work

A special electrical brake

Hand generator with controller

Gear wheel for hand generator (spare) 1

Hand motor with controller and pulley 3

Connecting lead, 25 cm, black, SE 4

Connecting lead, 10 cm, black, SE 1

BC Lamp socket E 10, triple 2

Filament light bulb, 6 V/0.1 A, E10 2

Sample box with lid, plastics, 30 ml, 35x35x33mm 5

Filament light bulb, 6 V/0.3 A, E10 1

Double socket, insulated, black 1

Double socket, insulated, red 1

Sample box with lid, plastics, 80 ml, 50x50x40mm 2

Filament light bulb, 6 V/0.5 A, E10 1

Cord, 150 cm, with loop 5

Weight on hook 100 g, plated 1

Heating spiral, SE

Peltier element with 2 plugs

Dynamometer 2 N, transparent 1

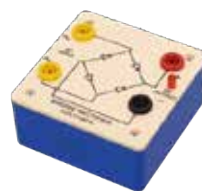
Labels adhesive, pack

Storage: 1 - Box insert Power, Work and Efficiency 1

Storage box II small, with cover

Box insert plan with 2 labels"

ESP59127



### Bridge Rectifier

Bridge Rectifier consists of four diodes connected in a bridge circuit. The most common application of this circuit is the conversion of alternating current (AC) input into direct current (DC) output. Available in three current ratings

The unit has a circuit diagram printed so that student may gain an appreciation of the importance of diodes and how they can rectify alternating current to direct current.

Current : 5 Amp / 100 V

ESP59122





**Electrical Motor**

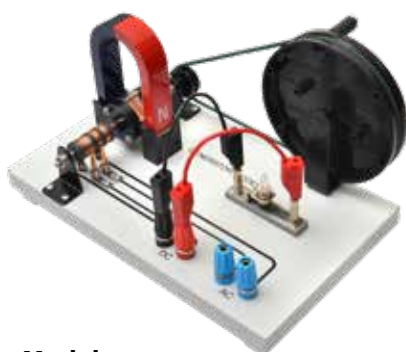
Part of Electricity Kit.  
Dimension 6.5cm (L) x 2.80cm (W) x 8.20cm (H). Weight 0.118kg

ESP59123

**Electric Motor Simple**

This simple motor kit is easy to build, and demonstrates the basic principles of electromagnetism. The directions are complete, easy-to-follow, and include a short explanation of the working of the motor. Battery not included. Product contains a small magnet. Magnets and metal objects sticking together inside a body can cause serious damage. Seek medical help if a magnet is swallowed. Grades 3+

ESP59125

**Generator Model**

This generator model can be used to show the motion energy transform to electric power. This AC/DC generator model is hand operated. Exposed construction to show the working mechanism. Magnetic field come from removable U Magnet.

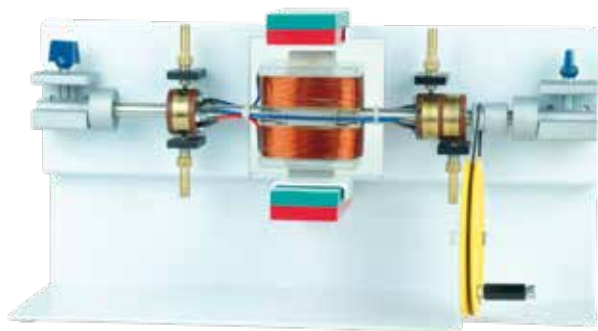
Size: Overall 250 x 150 x 140mm

Base thickness: 18mm

4mm screwed socket

Type current output AC and DC.

ESP59132

**Motor - Generator unit, Demonstrator**

Large, ready-to-use working model of a motor / generator. Thanks to the open front design, students can clearly see how the parts of the model work even from a large distance. Power is supplied by elastic carbon brushes on the commutator or slip rings. The removable rotor (length: 356 mm) runs on two ball bearings. On the bottom there is a large drive pulley with a crank and belt.

Comes with two plastic-coated plate magnets, 82 x 42 x 18 mm.

**Dimensions :** 360 x 110 x 180 mm

ESP59131

**Electric Motor**

An electric motor model with commutator. All parts are visible including the magnet

It runs on 1.5 - 6 V DC supply

Complete with 4mm socket terminals

**Dimensions :** (L) 11.5 x (W) 7.5 x (H) 3.00cm

**Weight :** 0.058 kg

ESP59124

**Spare Belt for Motor**

ESP59133

**Mini Motor DC**

This little yet powerful motor is idea for hundreds of electrical experiments and projects.

**ESP59128** Voltage requirements : 1.5V ~ 4.5V, 0.2A

**ESP59129** Voltage requirements : 3V ~ 6V, 0.2A

**ESP59130** Voltage requirements : 6V ~ 12V, 0.2A

**Motor Generator Ac/Dc Demo. Activity Model**

An excellent activity model for study of the generation of electric current. The generator produces AC/DC current simultaneously when the hand wheel is turned. The generation of the AC/DC voltage is represented by bulbs. Output is through 4 mm sockets and a low voltage bulb is also provided as a simple output indicator.

ESP59955

**Demo Transformer Basic Set**

ESP59134

**Demo Transformer Student Set**

These high-quality coils and laminated iron cores provide an effective introduction to electromagnetic theory. Purchase them individually or as a complete set. The coils are color-coded and each coil is labeled with the number of turns and the direction of the winding. Use them to investigate: Electromagnetism: Show how the magnetic field can be increased by increasing the current, by adding an iron core, or by using a coil with more turns.

ESP59134ST



**U And I Core**

Used for assembly of electromagnetic model for several applications such as transformer, generator, motor, relay, counter, etc.

**Dimensions :** 76 x 18 x 115 mm (assembled),  
Material: Dynamo lamination sheet, Consists of U and I core, completed with clamping screw,

**Dimensions :** (L) 10.50 x (W) 7.00 x (H) 2.00cm

ESP59135

**COIL Size: Overall**

56 x 48 x 38mm

Hole: 34 x 23mm

Used to basic principles transformer alternating current (AC) and various experiments in both electromagnetic current (DC). It has smaller electrical currents

Material: Coil holder made of plastic

ESP59139 1200 TURNS

**Dimensions :** (L) 6.10 x (W) 5.00 x (H) 4.00cm, **Weight :** 0.160kg

ESP59140 3600 TURNS

**Dimensions :** (L) 5.40 x (W) 4.30 x (H) 3.30cm, **Weight :** 0.045kg

**COIL Size: 64 x 53x 40mm**

Copper wire coil on hard plastic base with 4mm plug terminals to mounted on Assembly Board

Can be mounted on U-core and I-core

Can be installed on the assembly board and assembly with U-I core built trafo with voltage comparator same with winding ratio

Plastic base is marked with coil turn direction and number of turns

**Dimensions :** (L) 6.50 x (W) 4.00 x (H) 6.00

ESP59136 1000 TURNS Copper wire Dia 0.5mm, **Weight :** 0.190 kg

ESP59137 250 TURNS Copper wire Dia 0.9mm, **Weight :** 0.116 kg

ESP59138 500 TURNS Copper wire Dia 0.5mm, **Weight :** 0.116 kg

**Coil , Demountable Size approx. 108 x 71 x 81mm**

Used to basic principles transformer alternating current (AC) and various experiments in both electromagnetic direct current (DC). The body coil using plastic Complete with 4mm socket terminal used in conjunction with the Core Clamp (ESP59152) and The Cores



x (H) 15.50cm

**Core Clamp, Demountable**

This clamp is used to clamp together the I and U cores and the coils. Overall

**Dimensions :** 200 x 190 x 160mm  
Material:

- Body: Cast iron, - Locking bolts: Brass plated EduScience, High clamping jaws can be adjusted as needed, Used with U and I Core, Demountable and Coils Demountable ,

**Dimensions :** (L) 19.00 x (W) 20.00

ESP59152

	Turns, Demountable	Wire: Dia	Weight wire
ESP59141	120	1.8mm	450gr
ESP59142	300	1.2mm	500gr
ESP59143	1000	0.8 mm	760gr
ESP59144	2400	0.5 mm	700gr
ESP59145	3600	0.4 mm	850gr
ESP59146	60-0-60	1.8 mm	450gr
ESP59147	120-0-120	1.2 mm	395gr
ESP59148	500-0-125	1.0 mm	750gr
ESP59149	1200-0-1200	0.5 mm	700gr"
ESP59150	1500-0-500	0.6 mm	880gr
ESP59151	5000-0-250	0.35 mm	750gr

**Solenoid**

Diameter 50 mm 270 turns wire 1.25 mm in diameter. Max. Current : 6A  
Power Supply on 2 safety sockets. Length 370 mm

ESP59153/270

**Solenoid Multi Turns**

made of Two rollings Ø 50mm of copper wire Ø1mm enameled 200 turns isolated on the same support. Intermediate outputs (blue sockets) 5, 10, 20, 30, 50, 70 and 100 turns. ;Max. intensity: 7A. ;can be used to Perform the following experiments :

-Measures of magnetic fields according to different parameters -Magnetic field formula

ESP59153





### Faradays coil

To show electromagnetic induction generated secondary coil by variation of current in a primary coil

The primary coil **Dimensions** : dia 24 x 60mm  
The primary coil has 43 windings of copper wire which can carry a current of up to 5A and has a resistance of 0.15 ohm

The second coils has 1300 windings of copper wire which can carry a current of 0.2A and has resistance of 75 ohm

Provided with a soft iron core measuring 120 x dia 11mm

**Dimension:** (L) 10.00 x (W) 10.00 x (H) 14.00cm

**Weight:** 0.349 kg

ESP59154



### Current Balance Apparatus

Very clear, robust and compact model of a current balance for determining the force of a current-carrying straight conductor in a homogeneous magnetic field (Lorentz force), as a function of the conductor length and the current intensity; electrical conductors with single and double cross-section, mounted on three safety sockets, fixed in a transparent retaining bracket.

Conductor cross-section: 8x2 mm, Conductor

length: 35 mm each

Strong block magnet (80x40x15 mm) with two pairs of pole plates to generate different homogeneous magnetic fields, embedded in a hard foam plate.

Dimensions: 110x100x135 mm, Mass: approx. 600 g

Additionally required: ESL57662

digital balance 06, 500/0,01 g

ESP59155

### Induction Coil, Superior

This induction coil is capable of producing a spark with an input of 6 to 12 V DC and is therefore ideal for use with vacuum tubes, audiometers etc. A fully adjustable vibrator system is incorporated and spark suppression capacitors are housed in the base. A pair of pointer electrodes are supplied with the instrument. Pointer electrode have an insulating handle for adjustment of the spark gap. Low voltage input is via a pair of mounted 4 mm Sockets. Spark 25mm.



ESP59158



### Induction Coil 500 Turns

Coil 500 Turns, Use to connect with connecting lead, Overall Dimensions : 64 x 53 x 40mm, Copper wire dia. 0.5mm coil on hard plastic base with 4mm socket, Plastic base is marked with coil turn direction and number of turns Can be mounted on U-core and I-core

**Dimensions** : 6.50cm (L) x 4.00cm (W) x 6.00cm (H)

ESP59159



### Primary And Secondary Coil

This primary-secondary coil is ideal for studying electricity and magnetism in the physics classroom. It is also an excellent demonstration induction coil that is remarkably easy to use. Consisting of two wire coils and one soft iron core, it features a primary (inner) coil heavy wire and a secondary (outer) coil of fine wire. Both coils

feature binding posts attached to sturdy plastic mountings which are non-metallic for maximum efficiency, Use requires battery, galvanometer, and switch. Grades 6-12.

ESP59156



### Induction Coil (100 mm )

This is a device that uses a DC current as a power source and boosts the voltage induced by a contact-less oscillator to a high voltage by a high-voltage coil.

• The +, - polarity of the second high voltage can be changed and the frequency can be adjusted.

• Can be used as a power source for spectral tube, vacuum discharge tube creek tube, etc., and can prevent damage to pipes used as stable voltage discharge of DC. Type B: AC220V, DC12V, detector (discharge rod) included

Function: Frequency control, polarity switching, discharge distance Max. 100 mm , Size 300\*300\*160mm 4.8Kg

ESP59157

### Helmholtz coils

Consist of Two flat mobile coils NOF 100 copper turns (5layers of 20 turns) on steady metallic support graduated. Variable gap of coils until 240 mm. Movable device for teslametric probe.

Max. intensity : 5A. ·Used for following experiments:

·Magnetic fields measures- Ampere's theorem---Determination terrestrial magnetic fieldol



ESP59160



### Helmholtz coils on Base

Helmholtz coils 400 turns of copper wire are mounted on former of about 150 mm diameter , 4 mm terminals , the max current in the coil is 1A to avoid overheating , min max distance coil can be a part 1.75" to 12" , direction of current marked on each coi

ESP59164

### Copper Wire Od 0.6 mm, 15 m

Copper Wire OD 0.6 mm, 15 m, Wire

**Dimensions** : 0.6mm length 15m,

Wire spool: size 47 x 40 mm, Material: Enamelled copper wire Wire spool: Plastic, Wire wrapped around at spool



ESP59161







### Student Electrostatic Kit

Kit consisting of:

- 2x Electroscope
- 1x Acrylic bar
- 1x Plastics bar
- 1x Plastics bar, with drilling
- 1x Polyethylene rubber pad
- 1x Aluminium bar
- 1x Acrylic bar, with drilling
- 1x Fluorescent lamp
- 2x Insulating block with socket
- 1x Plug pin with needle
- 2x Aluminium-stripe
- 1x Faraday beaker
- 1x Beaker glass

#### Storage:

- 1x Box insert Electrostatics,
- 1x Storage box II, mini, with cover,
- Box -insert plan with 2 labels

ESP59177



Junior  
High  
School

Senior  
High  
School



## Electrostatic Kit

ESP59176

Electrostatics kit is a set of tools which can be used to do experiment concerning the electrostatic. Electrostatic is produced by rubbing acetate cellulose or polietilen strip with existing wool. This kit is completed with electroscope to test the electric charges.

#### Advantages

- Electroscope is using aluminium sheet. The frame is constructed with aluminium material which is mounted on isolated plastic, there are open-able glass windows. There also 4 mm socket for grounding. There is a 0 - 90 degree graduation.
- There are two detachable electrodes (electroscope head), in different shapes.
- Equipped with components which can be used for electric charges, electric charge interaction, electroscope, electrostatic induction, electrophorus, and many other experiments.



## Component List

Cat. code	Component	Description	Qty
a FES 15/01	Electroscope	Size: 110 × 90 × 50 mm; Framework made of aluminum mounted on a plastic base; 4 mm socket for grounding; the scale of 0 - 90 × 10 ° to show the deflection of elektroskop leaves; glass windows can be opened; has two pcs electrodes in the shapes of disc and hook that can be changed.	1 Set
b PES 325	Aluminium Cup	Size: Ø 30 × 55 mm, used to indicate the electrical charge which is located on the outer surface of the conductor.	2 pcs
c PES 160	Politin Bar	Size: 200 × 30 mm, as producer of static electric charges, used in conjunction with woolen cloth.	2 pcs
d PES 180	Cellulose Acetate Bar	Size: 200 × 30 mm, as producer of static electric charges, used in conjunction with woolen cloth.	2 pcs
e PES 310	Switching Charge	Metal disc Ø 13 mm with insulated handle to retrieve or transfer of static electrical charges.	1 pc
f PES 280	Polystyrene Balls, Metal Coat	Ø 19 mm, is used to demonstrate the interaction of electric charge and can be used as elektroskop "pith ball".	4 pcs
g PES 200	Electrophorus	Disc-shaped Ø 45 mm with insulated handle; as a producer of continuous static electric charges; used with polyethylene board.	1 pc
h PES 315	Stirrup	Used to hang the polyethylene blade or acetate cellulose; used together with nylon cord	1 pc
i PES 300	Soft Nylon Cord	To hang polystyrene balls or stirrups	1 pc
j PES 251	Aluminium Sheet	Used for electroscope leaf and the spare.	2 pcs
k PES 160 01	Polytin Board	Size: 75 × 75 × 3 mm; used in conjunction with the electrophorus as the producer of continuous charges	2 pcs
l PES 241 01	Wool Fabric	Size: 200 × 200 mm; used to rub the polyethylene blade and cellulose acetate to produce a static electric charges.	1 pc

## Experiment Topics

- E1 Plastic Loading Bar
- E2 Electricity Charge Interactions
- E3 Electroscope
- E4 Electrostatic Induction
- E5 Electrophorus
- E6 Electroscope "Pith Ball"
- E7 Charge Distribution



Electricity Charge Interactions



Electrostatic Induction



Electroscope





## Electrostatic Experiments Kit

**ESP59173**

This module enables experiments on electrostatics in combination with a Wimshurst machine or a Van de Graaff generator.

- robustly designed equipment,
- the equipment is stored in predefined places,
- in impact-resistant plastic casing, with lid,
- delivery includes experiment manual

Set consisting of:

- 1x Round base with stand tube
- 1x Insulating support
- 1x Paper bush
- 1x Needle on a plug
- 1x Pointed wheel 02
- 1x Flash-board
- 1x Set of chimes
- 1x Capacitor plates with cylinder

- 1x Sphere with metal surface
- 1x Grains for copier-principle
- 1x Connecting leads SE, 50 cm, black
- 1x Connecting leads SE, 75 cm, red
- 1x Pad of paper for copier-principle
- 1x Liquid glue

### Storage:

- 1x Box insert electrostatics Demo, foam
- 1x Storage box II large, with cover

### Experiments:

- Spark discharge
- Point discharge
- Paper bush
- Flash-board
- Set of chimes
- Bouncing ball
- Principle of a copier
- Electrostatic filter

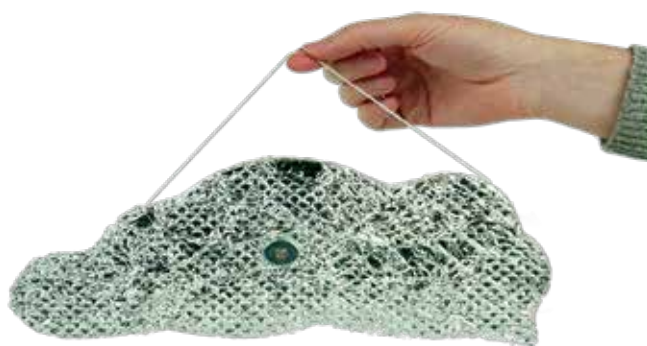


### House With Lightning Conductor

To describe the effect and function of a lightning conductor on a house; model of a house with translucent front; fluorescent tube on the inside for indication of the charges and its derivation; fluorescent tube on the outside with conductor-adaptor for demonstrating the conduction of a lightning bolt; placed upright on isolated "meadow" with grounding plug socket.

**Dimensions :** 200 x 90 x 310 mm

ESP59174



### Thundercloud

For demonstrating the discharge of a thundercloud on a house (with lightning conductors); large cloud-model; with 4-mm jack and carrying strap.

**Dimensions :** approx.. 320 x 150 mm

ESP59175



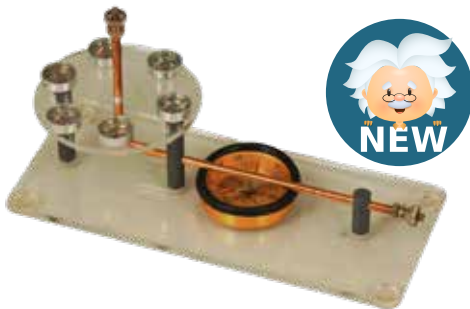




### Laplace Law

To demonstrate the electromagnetism. A pair of powerful magnets in U shape holder. A pair of brass rail with 4mm socket is used for demonstration. A brass axle with two plastic discs is free to roll along the rails and complete the circuit between rails. As the axle placed on the rails near the poles of magnets and power supplied to the rails, the axle repelled and rolls away from the centre of magnetic field along the rails.

ESP59163



### Ampere Rule Apparatus

Includes: (1) Apparatus, (1) 45mm compass, (6) 16mm compasses

This apparatus allows student to study the magnetic field around a wire. Heavy brass wire with terminals is arranged on a clear plastic base. Also included are 1 each 45 mm compass and 6 each 16 mm compasses. Dimensions 17.5 x 7.5 x 10 cm approximately

ESP59165



### Paper Bush

For demonstrating how charges of the same polarity repel each other, bush consisting of strips of paper (L = 210 mm, B = 10 mm), mounted on a 4-mm plug

ESP59167

### Line Of Streamers

For displaying an electrical field, a number of strips of paper (L = 200 mm, B = 10 mm) attached to a rubber band (L = 200 mm), clasp at the ends of the band, may be mounted on conducting sphere with a diameter of 200 - 300 mm

ESP59168



### Faraday Cage

Metal mesh cage with a hook, used to shield objects from electrical fields  
Diameter: 242 mm, height: 320 mm

ESP59188



### High-Voltage Power Supply, 18 KV

Continuously variable high-voltage power supply for experiments in electrostatics. This instrument is easy to transport and can be mounted magnetically; the 20-mm LED display allows readings to be taken even from a distance.

#### TECHNICAL DATA :

Output: 0 ... + 18 kV, continuously variable, Max. 0.5 mA

Voltage indicator: 7-segment LED display, digit height: 20 mm

Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V Mignon cells (included) or

5.5-mm hollow DC jack for 6 V / 500 mA external power supply P3120-6N

The green ABS plastic case is labelled in yellow,

and 10 strong neodymium magnets are inset in the rear panel for mounting the device magnetically.

#### Recommended accessory :

Mains transformer 6V DC / 500 mA

S-shaped assembly platform

Dimensions : approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm

Weight : approx. 970 g

ESP59166



### Insulating Mat

Rubber mat for insulating persons and apparatus from the ground;

Dimensions : 400 x 400 mm

ESP59169



### Pointed Wheel 02

ESP59170





## Electroscope student

For electrostatics experiments and for displaying potential; Aluminium strip with a notch for balancing the robust pointer (L = 140 mm) made from aluminium; mounted with very little friction; height: approx. 160 mm

ESP59183

## Insulating Block With Socket

To be used as "insulated" base, plastic block with 4-mm bush

ESP59171



## Electroscope Digital Demo Unit

Demonstration meter for measuring high electrostatic voltages, unlike mechanical electroscopes, this instrument delivers exact and clear quantitative readings as well as the polarity of the charge, the value measured can be frozen using the hold switch, this instrument is easy to transport and can be mounted magnetically, the 26-mm LED display allows readings to be taken from a distance

### TECHNICAL DATA :

Display: 2 1/2-digit LED display, digit height 26 mm  
Measurement input provided by means of specially insulated 4-mm safety jacks  
4-mm safety jack for ground connection  
Measuring range: 0 ... 18.0 kV  
Reset button for resetting instrument to zero  
Accuracy: better than 2 % for 0 ... 10 kV  
Throw switch: ON/OFF  
Throw switch: measure sample - freeze measured value (hold)  
Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V Mignon cells (included) or 5.5-mm hollow DC jack for 6 V/500 mA external power supply (not included)  
Case: green ABS plastic with yellow labelling  
**Dimensions :** approx. 160x120x45 mm,  
**Weight :** approx. 483 g

ESP60262

## Electroscope, Demo, with Carbon Pointer

For experiments on electrostatics, for displaying and measuring electrical charges and voltages, and for demonstrating influence; large and robust pointer made of carbon fibre, exceptionally well visible, very low-friction tip bearing, mounting bracket of robust sheet steel, with 4-mm special socket for laboratory or safety cable, large scale with 30 graduations (2° each) for quantitative reading of pointer deflection, large plastic base.

Pointer: D=5 mm, L=200 mm - Scale: 120x110 mm

Dimensions: 160x120x285 mm - Mass: approx. 271 g



ESP59181



## Gold Leaf Electroscope

In sheet metal case, with glass window and fitted with 4 mm earthing socket. A metal disc passes through an insulating polythene bush and ends in a flat support for gold leaf. With a transparent graduated scale to show quantum of deflection. With a supply of leaves and instructions.

ESP59179



## Electroscope Pointer Type

With a pivoted aluminium pointer moving over the graduated scale. Eliminates problem of breaking of leaves and their re-fixing.

ESP59182



## Pith Ball Electroscope

With the Pith Ball Electroscope, see pith balls be repulsed and attracted during your electrostatic study

ESP59185 Type 1

ESP59186 Type 2



# Wimshurt Machine

## ESP59205

Wimshurst machine is an electrostatic generator using electrostatic induction to multiply the electric charges continuously.

Wimshurst machine can produce  $\pm 300$  kV static electricity.

Static electricity is produced by two disc which are rotating in contrary direction, each disc has metal sectors. Two quadrants have different electric charges and two other quadrants have identical electric charges.

A pair of Leyden jars, each has  $\pm 140$  or a total of 70 pF capacity, are used to store the produced static electric charges.

### Advantages

- Transparent plexiglass material frame, allow exposing the apparatus mechanism.
- Discharging rod can be easily adjusted to change the charge quadrant. Run with hand, no electric power required. The crank shaft is supported by ball bearing for smoother rotation.
- Two pieces of electrodes in ball shape equipped with plastic handles to adjust the spark distance.
- There are 4 mm sockets which can be used to connect to other high voltage source if necessary

Weight 1,5 kgs

### Specification

Disc	2 pcs plexiglass disc, Ø 300 mm with 28 sectors.
Electricity arc distance	100 mm (maximum)
Dimension	390 × 300 × 200 mm
Weight	1,5 kgs

## Specification

Disc	2 pcs plexiglass disc, Ø 300 mm with 28 sectors.
Electricity arc distance	100 mm (maximum)
Dimension	390 × 300 × 200 mm
Weight	1,5 kgs



### Electrostatic Cloth Rubber

Electrostatic cloth, used for generating static charges for the teaching and the demonstration of electrostatics. **Dimensions** : 250 mm square.

<b>Esp59199</b>	Silk (Viscose)
<b>Esp59201</b>	Woollen
<b>Esp59203</b>	Flannel



### Electrostatic Rods

ELECTROSTATIC RODS, are used for generating static charges for the teaching and the demonstration of electrostatics. **Dimensions** : 300 x 10 mm. (Length x Diameter )

<b>ESP59189</b>	Polythene	<b>ESP59195</b>	Glass
<b>ESP59191</b>	Nylon	<b>ESP59197</b>	Perspex
<b>ESP59193</b>	Ebonite		





# Van de Graaff Generator

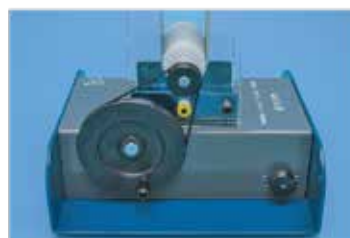
## ESP59210 & ESP59212 & ESP59214

Van de Graaff generator is a static electric machine which produces very high DC voltage by collecting and storing electric charge on the hollowed spherical surface.

### Advantages

This apparatus can be operated in two ways. First is using a 220 volt AC electric motor which has speed adjuster. Second is directly run by hand. Changing the running method is easily done by displacing the rubber belt from the motor to hand pulley or vice versa.

- Hollowed spherical is made of stainless steel in 220 mm diameter. The upper part can be uninstalled to show the generator work mechanism.
- Hollow spherical capacitance  $\pm 12$  pF as the electric charge collector.
- Static electric voltage can reach  $\pm 330$  kV. Electric spark can reach 50 – 100 mm distance, depends on the environment humidity.
- On the lower brush there is 4 mm socket which can be used to connect to other high voltage source if necessary.



Can be manually operated by hand by moving the driving belt position.



Use the additional comb to optimize the electric charge on the Van de Graaff sphere.

### Specification

Charge collecting sphere : 220 mm diameter

Spark gap length : 50 - 100 mm (maximum)

Mains voltage to run motor : 220V

Dimension : 630 × 195 × 195 mm

Weight : 5,3 kgs



50 - 100 mm length of spark, depending on ambient conditions.



When the Electric Whirl is charged, the discharge repulsion at the point can make the wheel rotates freely on the axle.

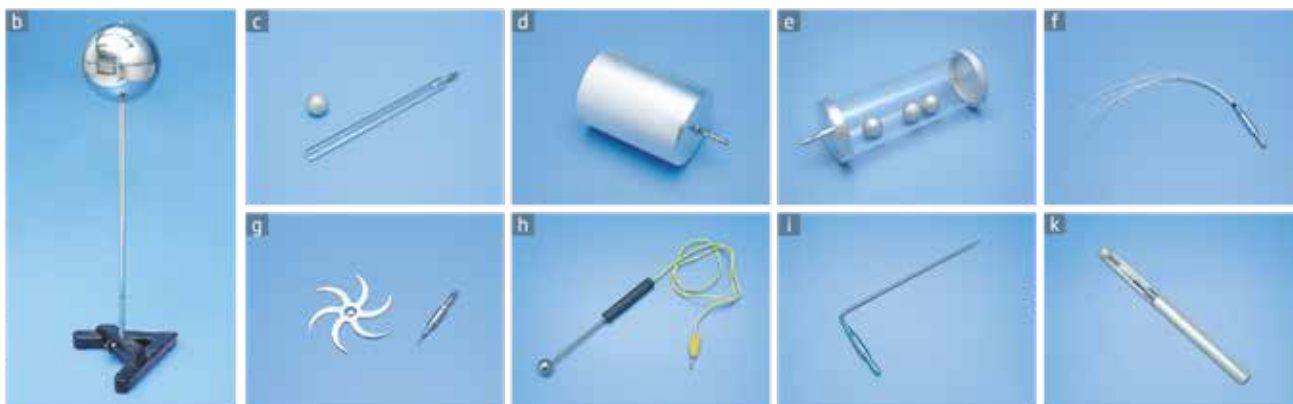
### Component List

All accessories are provided with plug 4 mm system, mounting on dome with 4 mm socket system.

Cat. code	Component	Description	Qty
a ESP59212	Van de Graaff Generator	Static electricity producing machines	1 pc
b ESP 400.01	Conductor Sphere on Rod	Mounted on a 410 mm long, Ø10 mm rod with 4 mm safety terminal. The rod is mounted on a base.	1 Set
c ESP 400.02	Perspex Pillar with Metalised Sphere	With suspended metalised sphere, Plexiglas material, Ø 10 × 150 mm. This unit can be plugged into the top of the Van de Graaff sphere as a simple "pith ball" electroscope.	1 pc
d ESP 400.03	Faraday's Pail	Aluminum material, Ø 72 × 100 mm, complete with 4 mm banana plug.	1 pc
e ESP 400.04	Metalised Spheres in Transparent Cylinder	Plexiglas material, Ø 56 × 150 mm with cap and bottom made of aluminum. Fitted with banana plug and 3 pieces of metalised spheres	1 pc



Cat. code	Component	Description	Qty
f ESP 400.05	Hair Mode	Several nylon cord, $\varnothing 0,5 \times 200$ mm, bunched at one end on one end of a metal rod with a banana plug at the other end. When plugged into the hole of the charged Van de Graaff sphere, the "hairs" stand up in several direction	1 pc
g ESP 400.06	Electric Whirl	Aluminum material, $\varnothing 50 \times 0,5$ mm, completed with brass axle, $\varnothing 2 \times 60$ mm, mounted on the plug.	1 pc
h ESP 400.07	Discharge Ball	Nickel plated brass; mounted on a brass rod $\varnothing 4 \times 120$ mm; nickel plated with insulated; complete with 500 mm length of lead with 4 mm banana plug.	1 pc
i ESP 400.08	Discharge Pointer	Brass rod nickel plated $\varnothing 3$ mm $\times 150$ mm, for deflecting or blow out a candle flame	1 pc
j ESP 400.09	Additional Comb	The additional comb is made from aluminum, $92.9 \times 39 \times 17.7$ mm. It is used to increase the electrical charge inside the Van de Graaff sphere.	1 pc
k ESP 400.18	Neon Lamp 60 V	Mounted on plastic tube with aluminum holder, 13 cm in length	1 pc
l ESP 400.10	Rubber Belt	Used as the reserve of main rubber belt. Made of special rubber material which can produce static electricity	1 pc



### Experiment Topics

- E1 Standing Hairs Electric
- E2 Spark Flying Ball
- E3 Electric Wheel
- E4 Jumping Ball
- E5 Electric Charge
- E6 Detecting Flame of
- E7 Fire Direction is Bend
- E8 Neon Lamp is Glowing



Standing Hairs



Jumping Ball



Van De Graff Generator, With Accessories Set

ESP59210



Van De Graff Generator Accessories Set

ESP59214



Van De Graff Generator

ESP59212





### Van De Graph Generator II

An electrostatic generator using the friction between the outer cylinder and the inner belt

- By rotating the belt, static electricity generated by friction with the outer cylinder is stored in the upper accumulation ball.
- Charged electricity is discharged when it is close to the charging ball on the earth side.
- Aspiration and repulsion of static electricity, human body charging, electric power lines, It is used in experiments such as charging in air.
- You can adjust the power generation with speed control.
- Built-in speed controller, drying heater charge ball Ø 200mm, charge ball Ø 70mm

**Power:** AC220V60Hz 60W

**Dimensions :** 270x230x550mm

ESP59223



### Van De Graff Generator With Accessories Irwin

The Irwin Van de Graff generator is designed to be operated by hand (which confirms that the charge generated is independent of mains electricity) or by mains electricity from an additional power source required. This rugged unit will help you give demonstrations that will impress the socks off your students, or at least stand their hair on end. It is ideal for performing all basic electrostatic experiments on a large and spectacular scale! With sparks of 8 cm to as high as 12 to 15 cm, yet a maximum continuous current of just 10 micro-amps, it's quite safe for classroom use. The unit requires minimal assembly when shipped and is supplied with an extra transport belt.

#### Features

Neon indicator and a helicopter. Rubber drive belt, Silicon main belt, Discharge sphere, Head of hair

#### Dimensions :

Sphere Diameter 280mm, Overall height 760mm, Base length 380mm, Base depth 230mm, Weight 8kg

ESP59208



### Conductors Metal Spherical

Spherical Metal Conductor, Diameter 5cm, Used for exploring the charge distribution and charge holding capacity of the different shaped conductors and demonstrate the Gauss' Law relating to distribution of charge and dependence of field strength near a conductor on its radius of curvature. Comprises a hollow brass conductors of different shapes mounted on top of insulated pillar on a base.

The conductors are interchangeable on pillars.

ESP59227



### Spare Charge Collecting Belt

This item is a charge collecting belt only and does not include the Van de Graff.

ESP59221

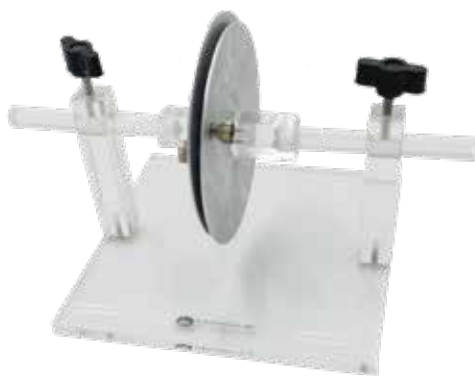


### Lightning Conductor

ESP59231







### Two Plates with Metallized Pith Ball Suspended Between

Useful for exploring the principle of working of capacitance and the relationship between charge, voltage and capacitance.

ESP59235

### Hair Model For Van De Graff Generator

A complementary tool in the experiments Van de Graff.

#### Dimensions :

- Brass rod with plug : 4 x 50 mm
- Hairs : 0.3 x 200 mm

Material : Brass and nylon

Mounted on the plug Part of Van de Graff Generator, Set.(ESP59210)

Dimensions : (L) 12.00 x (W) 1.00 x (H) 1.00 cm



ESP59218

### Additional Comb For Van De Graff Generator

Use for increase the electrical charge on spherical cavity of Van de Graff.

Dimensions : 92.9 x 39 x 17.7 mm

Material : aluminium

Part of Van de Graff Generator, Set (ESP59210)

Dimensions : (L) 0.00 x (W) 0.00 x (H) 0.00 cm



### Plasma Ball 8 inches

A large, 8" diameter Plasma ball that looks fantastic in a darkened room. The unit may be used for illustrating EHV, capacitance effects, voltage breakdown of gases, differing energy states etc. Used with our technicians' friend tester you can demonstrate electric field strength.

Our plasma ball is a miniature Tesla coil. Inside the ball is a coil of wires that have electrons going through them oscillating at a very high frequency. This shakes the atoms

around the wires so hard that their electrons start to fall off! Inside the glass, the globe has a partial vacuum. This just means that some of the air has been sucked out. Because there is not as much air in there, it is easier to make electric sparks that can be seen.

The electrons then travel out into the air from the glass ball. We know this because the plasma ball lights up the light bulb. If you touch the plasma ball, all of the electrons will go through you to the ground. You see only one big spark inside the ball where you put your hand. If you stand on a stool, you are insulated from the ground and get filled with electrons. This means you can light up a fluorescent light bulb!

ESP59232



### Plate Condenser (Aepinus Condenser)

Steel plate capacitor used to investigate the relationship between charge, voltage and capacitance, as well as determining the dielectric and electric field constants.

It consists of a fixed and a movable plate on a guide rail. A centimetre scale is used to read the plate spacing. The device comes with four dielectric sample plates made of acrylic, Bakelite, plywood and cardboard.

Plate spacing: 0 to 150 mm

Plate diameter: approx. 149 mm

Plate area: 175 cm

Connection: Via 4-mm safety jacks

ESP59234



### Electric Field Apparatus

For visual demonstration of electric fields. A transparent plastic base supports a glass dish 90 mm diam. And two 4 mm socket terminals mounted on two insulated pillars with two wire point electrodes, two circular electrodes and two T-shaped electrodes.

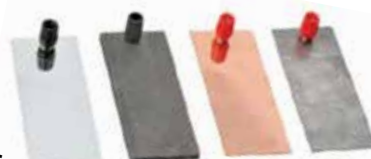
ESP59237



### Charging & Discharging Of Capacitor

Charging and discharging of a capacitor can be easily demonstrated by using this kit. A 10000F electrolytic capacitor mounted on a plastic moulded case (140x80x36) mm approx. with a provision for connecting current meter and voltmeter across the capacitor. For selection of charging / discharging, a toggle switch is provided on the base. For precisely measurement of current and voltage across the capacitor, a series resistance is fitted in the circuit to give a time constant of 50 second. Operating voltage for the instrument is 5V DC.

ESP59239



### Electrode Plates

Plates for simple cell, Each plate fitted with a 4mm socket terminal.

ESP59241 Zinc

ESP59242 Carbon

ESP59243 Copper

ESP59244 Lead

ESP59245 Aluminum





## Carbon Electrode PK/50

LED - Length 10 cm and dia. 5 mm Pack of 50.

ESP59247

## Carbon Electrode Holder

Plastic Strip of size 78 x 27 x 5 mm fitted with two crocodile clips with 4 mm sockets.

ESP59248



## Galvanometer Spot Reflecting

Suitable for Industrial Kelvin Double Bridge and Senior Kelvin Double Bridge. Galvanometer Resistance 125 ohms Nominal, Sensitivity 15mm scale division per micro amp., Time period 2 second, critical damping resistance 1000 ohms and working voltage is 230 Volts. AC. 50 Hz.

ESP59249

## Capacitance Substitution Box

Our five-decade capacitance substitution box has been specifically designed for the schools market with its clear display and ease of use. Unit will simulate capacitances from 100pF to 9.9999?F in 100pF steps, Max. Voltage 50V DC, The required capacitance is set by a counter with the value displayed in  $\mu\text{F}$ , nF and pF, Output is via 4mm terminals with 4mm sockets, Housed in a sturdy ABS box

### Technical Details

Voltage rating 50V DC max.  
Capacitance range 100pF to 9.9999?F in 100pF steps  
Accuracy 10% per decade  
Residual capacitance 40pF

ESP59278



## Capacitance Substitution Box

Our Capacitance Substitution Box provides the easily selection of 12 preferred value capacitors, ranging from 100pF to 0.47 $\mu\text{F}$ . The values range from: 100pF, 220pF, 470pF, 1nF, 2n2, 4n7, 10nF, 22nF, 47nF, 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$ , 0.22 $\mu\text{F}$  and 0.47 $\mu\text{F}$ . All the capacitors offer a maximum voltage rating of 50V (AC or DC), with actual capacitance value tolerances of  $\pm 5\%$  to  $\pm 10\%$ .

The unit is housed in a robust ABS plastic case with rotary selector switch and a pair of 4mm connection sockets. Electrical Supply : 50VAC/DC Maximum - Dimensions : 75 x 100 x 40mm - Mass : 0.15kg - Capacitance Tolerance :  $\pm 5\%$  to  $\pm 10\%$  - Electrical Connections : 4mm Sockets

ESP-5861-X



## National Grid Kit

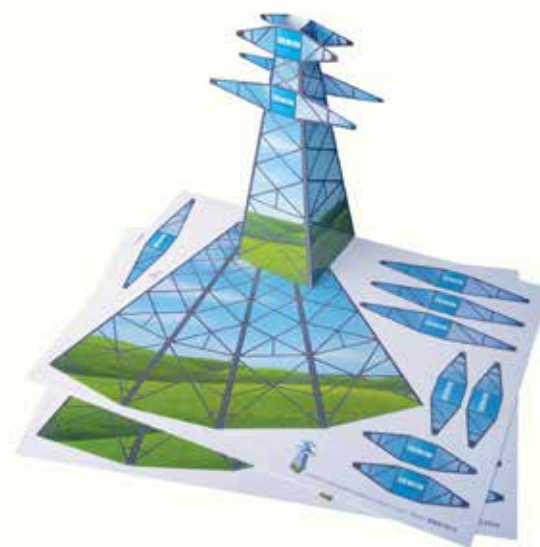
As this experiment is now featured in the Science curriculum as the 'AC power line at high voltage' we have developed a new, safe form of the experiment that can easily be set up within minutes and clearly shows students the relevant principles of the national grid high voltage transmission system.

### Each Kit contains:

- 2 x Transmission/Receiver boxes (clear lid to enable students to investigate wiring)
- 2 x Lamp holders
- 2 x 12V 21 watt lamps
- 1 x Set of "HT" leads with touch-proof connectors
- 2 x Self-assembly fold-away pylons (display purposes only)
- Experiment instructions included
- Manufactured in the UK

\*An additional Power supply is required to carry out this experiment capable of supplying 12V AC at 5A and 6 connection wires. Our full range of power supplies can be found here.

ESP59268



## Pylons Kit

Our additional Pylons pack contains 5 thick card sheets which once cut-out produces 5 pylons to be used in conjunction with our National Grid Kit to give your pupils a clearer explanation on how the experiment works.

ESP59269





### Capacitance Decade Box 100 - 10 pf

All accurate capacitors to serve as laboratory standard, very useful in resonance timing / wave shaping / oscillator experiments,  $\pm 5\%$  accuracy. Voltage range 63 V.10 - 100 pf in steps of 10 pf

ESP59277A



### Capacitance Decade Box 100 - 10 kpf

All accurate capacitors to serve as laboratory standard, very useful in resonance timing / wave shaping / oscillator experiments,  $\pm 5\%$  accuracy. Voltage range 63 V.10 - 100 kpf in steps of 10 kpf"

ESP59277D



### Capacitance Decade Box 1000 - 100 pf

All accurate capacitors to serve as laboratory standard, very useful in resonance timing / wave shaping / oscillator experiments,  $\pm 5\%$  accuracy. Voltage range 63 V.100 - 1000 pf in steps of 100 pf

ESP59277B



### Capacitance Decade Box 1 - 0.1 $\mu$ f

All accurate capacitors to serve as laboratory standard, very useful in resonance timing / wave shaping / oscillator experiments,  $\pm 5\%$  accuracy. Voltage range 63 V.0.1 - 1  $\mu$ fd in steps of 0.1  $\mu$ fd"

ESP59277E



### Capacitance Decade Box 10 - 1 kpf

All accurate capacitors to serve as laboratory standard, very useful in resonance timing / wave shaping / oscillator experiments,  $\pm 5\%$  accuracy. Voltage range 63 V. 1 - 10 kpf in steps of 1 kp

ESP59277C



### Capacitance Decade Box 10 - 1 $\mu$ fd

All accurate capacitors to serve as laboratory standard, very useful in resonance timing / wave shaping / oscillator experiments,  $\pm 5\%$  accuracy. Voltage range 63 V. 1 - 10  $\mu$ fd in steps of 1  $\mu$ fd

ESP59277F







### Electricity Simple Kit 2 ,(Set Of 1)

High quality kit, designed for teaching simple electric circuits in Primary Schools. The students will be able to acquire basic knowledge on electricity and the principle of electric power generation. They will also be able to perform experiments with their own ideas.

Experiment topics:

Simple electric circuit.

Parallel circuit.

Series circuit.

Electric conductors and non-conductors.

Application of electric energy.

Generation of electric energy by a dynamo.

Specification:

The kit contains 1 assembly board complete, 1 Switch complete, 2 lamp sockets, 2 Bulbs E 10 2.5V, 2 battery holders Complete (without battery), 3 Cable with Sticker Red, 3 Cable with Sticker Blue, 1 Conductor Holder Complete, 1 Copper-Conductor #1x15x81mm, 1 Aluminium Conductor #1 x 15 x 81 mm, 1 Steel Conductor #1 x 15 x 81mm, 1 Plastic Non Conductor #1 x 15 x 81mm, 1 Wood Non Conductor, 1 Motor complete, 1 wheel complete, 1 wheel Axle Extension, 1 Belt and 1 Nylon Rope 1500mm (L) (no. 12)

**Dimensions :** (L) 25.00 x (W) 20.00 x (H) 4.50cm

**Weight :** 0.600kg

ESP59258



### Electricity Simple Kit 2 ,(Set Of 10)

High quality kit, designed for teaching simple electric circuits in Primary Schools. The students will be able to acquire basic knowledge on electricity and the principle of electric power generation. They will also be able to perform experiments with their own ideas.

**Consist of :**

1 Assembly Board Complete 10 pcs, 2 Switch Complete 10 pcs, 3 Lamp Socket 20 pcs, 4 Bulb E 10 2.5V 20 pcs, 5 Battery Holder Complete without Battery 20 pcs, 6 Cable with Sticker, Red 30 pcs, 7 Cable with Sticker, Blue 30 pcs, 8 Conductor Holder Complete 10 pcs, 9 Copper-Conductor # 1 x 15 x 81 mm 10 pcs, 10 Aluminium-Conductor # 1 x 15 x 81 mm 10 pcs, 11 Steel-Conductor # 1 x 15 x 81 mm 10 pcs, 12 Plastic Non Conductor # 1 x 15 x 81 mm 10 pcs, 13 Wood Non Conductor 10 pcs, 14 Motor Complete 10 pcs

15 Wheel Complete 10 pcs, 16 Wheel Axle Extension 10 pcs, 17 Belt 10 pcs, 18 Nylon Rope Length 1500 mm (No.12) 10 pcs, 19 Section Box 100 mm 1 pc, 20 Section Box 40 mm 1 pc, 21 Box Corrugated Plastic 420 x 270 x 207 mm, (# 3 mm, Yellow color) 1 pc

**Experiment topics :**

.Simple electric circuit, Parallel circuit, Series circuit, Electric conductors and non-conductors, Application of electric energy, Generation of electric energy by a dynamo,

**Dimensions :** (L) 43.00 x (W) 29.00 x (H) 21.00 cm

**Weight :** 9.316 kg

ESP59259





### Resistance Board

inexpensive equipment suitable for student exploration of resistance, length, and cross-sectional area, also serving as a bridge or potentiometer, is available. The 40cm Resistance Board facilitates quantitative investigation of resistance for students. Equipped with 4mm terminals linked by a segment of resistance wire against a scale and a 'jockey', the board enables experimentation. Samples of wire provided include diameters of 0.30mm, 0.44mm, and 0.54mm, facilitating experiments exploring the correlation between resistance and cross-sectional area..

ESP59284



### Press Key Switch (Contact Key)

contact key with press knob comprising of plates spring arm with press knob contact stud, plated connecting strip and 2 X 4 mm sockets terminals all mounted on moulded base  
Dimn : 100 X 63 X 35 mm

ESP59329



### Knife Switch Double throw

Bakelite knife switches Double with easy-to-use 4mm sockets.

ESP59339



### Five Lamps in and Series circuit

Five Lamps in Parallel and Series circuit demonstration is a versatile piece of equipment that can help student figure out the difference between parallel and series circuits, include heavy duty base with 5 bulbs, 8 removable metal bars, and 10 thumb screws, base size : 5"X15", Power supply is needed to energise demonstration

ESP59265



### Key/Switch One Way

copper plug key switch includes two, 4mm terminals, and one removable plug (with plastic guard). Fitted on a sturdy base. Useful in classroom physics experiments, and provides an interesting way to complete a circuit in electrical demonstrations. Base measures 3" wide and 2" long. Copper blocks are approximately 0.6" tall. Entire unit stands 1.75" tall. Plug measures 0.75" wide, 0.25" long and 1" tall.

ESP59331

### Key/Switch Two way

ESP59332

### Key/Switch Three way

ESP59333



### Resistor 1 K Ohm, 0.5W

Resistor 1 kOhm, 0.5W, Tolerance: 5%

Component mounted in plastic housing with 4mm plug which protrude downward, Electronic symbol is printed on top cover, used with Assembly board 120 holes and Assembly board 216 holes, Part of Circuit Application Trainer, basic Electricity Trainer and Power Electronic Trainer

ESP59511



### Knife Switch Single throw

Knife Switch Single Throw with 2 X 5 mm connecting Sockets

ESP59337



### Knife Switch Single Pole Double Throw switch

one Blade with 4 mm sockets.

ESP59338

### Lamp Holder with 2 x 4 mm Sockets

Lamp holder : Double contact brass bulb holder mounted on rectangular moulded base, with two 4mm socket terminals, holder for different range of mini bulbs.

ESP59263





### Decade Resistance Box

This decade resistance substitution box provides 4 decade ranges as given below and total value 0 to 11110 Ohms with a resolution of 1 Ohm. Each decade is selected using rotary switch. All resistance values are of  $\pm 1\%$  tolerance and 2 watts maximum ratings.

ESP59282



### Resistance Substitution Box

A 6 decade resistance substitution box ideally suited to school or college use. The box will simulate resistances from 1 ohm to 999,999 ohms in 1 ohm steps.

ESP59280



### Resistance Substitution Box

The IPC Resistance Substitution Box provides the easily selection of 11 preferred value carbon resistors, ranging from 100R to 10M.

The values (in ohms) range from: 100R, 330R, 1k, 3k3, 10k, 33k, 100k, 330k, 1M, 3M3 and 10M. All of the resistors offer a power rating of 0.5W continuous and 1W maximum for a short period of time, with an actual resistance value tolerance of  $\pm 5\%$ . The unit is housed in a robust ABS plastic case with a rotary selector switch (this switch also has an OFF position) and a pair of 4mm connection sockets.

Electrical Supply : N/A - Dimensions : 98 x 148 x 80mm - Mass : 0.32kg - Resistor Power Rating : 0.5W continuous (1W short periods of time) - Resistance Tolerance :  $\pm 5\%$  - Electrical Connections : 4mm Sockets

ESP-5421-X

### Resistance Unit

resistance units on a high stability metal film element. Improved and less expensive resistance coil. Accuracy  $\pm 1\%$ .

ESP59285	1 OHM
ESP59286	5 OHM
ESP59287	10 OHM
ESP59288	20 OHM
ESP59289	50 OHM
ESP59290	100 OHM



### Resistor

Supplied in ABS box of size 95 x 70 x 30 mm, fitted with 4 mm sockets

ESP59294	Resistor 1	Ohms	20W
ESP59295	Resistor 2	Ohms	20W
ESP59296	Resistor 5	Ohms	20W
ESP59297	Resistor 10	Ohms	20W
ESP59298	Resistor 100	Ohms	20W
ESP59299	Resistor 1k	Ohms	20W
ESP59300	Resistor 10k	Ohms	20W



### Rheostats

Rheostat is wound with heavily oxidised constantan wire on a vitreous enameled steel tube. The tube is supported on robust die cast end stands and the heavy duty sliding contact is of phosphor bronze, nickel plated for corrosion resistance, 4 mm terminal post are fitted facilitating external connection conventional 4 mm plug. Resistance 8.5 Ohms, Max. Current 5 Amp.

ESP59309	RHEOSTATS, Economy Open Type 8.5 OHM, 5 Amp
ESP59310	RHEOSTATS, Economy Open Type 16 OHM, 4Amp
ESP59311	RHEOSTATS, Economy Open Type 33 OHM,
ESP59312	RHEOSTATS, Economy Open Type 55 OHM, 0.3 Amp
ESP59313	RHEOSTATS, Economy Open Type 135 OHM, 1.4Amp
ESP59315	RHEOSTATS, Economy Open Type 300 OHM, 0.9 Amp



### Rheostats, Protected

Rheostats, protected, Single tube, for use with high voltage upto 220V, fitted with 4mm socket terminals, with protected cover.

ESP59303	3 OHM, 12Amp
ESP59304	10 OHM, 8Amp
ESP59305	33 OHM, 4.4Amp
ESP59306	100 OHM, 2.5Amp
ESP59307	330 OHM, 1.4Amp
ESP59308	1000 OHM, 0.8Amp





## Potentiometer Wire

A one meter long resistance wire passes over a meter scale and is firmly clamped to stout brass end-plates, on wooden base.

Complete with Knife-edge Jockey. Single wire

ESP59317 Single

ESP59318 Double



## Wheatstone Bridge

- Measuring device using bridge circuit.
- Built-in multi stage resistors allow proportional measurement of unknown resistance.
- If the proportion between the built-in resistor and the measuring resistor does not match, the galvanometer current will move to the + or - side.

Devices made using this principle

**Configuration :** Includes resistance for measurement

**Measuring range :** 1-11110Ωm.

**Dimensions :** 330x160x120mm



ESP59325

## Wheatstone Bridge, One Meter

This substantial bridge had broad, heavily plated brass strips mounted on polished hardwood base. Terminals with 4mm sockets are provided. 24 SWG Constantine wire is stretched along the top of a meter scale in mm and cm. Complete with Jockey.

ESP59321 Wheatstone Bridge, One Meter-2 Two Gap

ESP59322 Wheatstone Bridge, One Meter-4 Four Gap

ESP59323 Jockey

For Wheatstone bridge and potentiometer work, with moulded ribbed insulating handle, plated-brass contact with locating notch, and a plated-brass terminal with a 4mm socket. **Dimensions :** 95 x 15mm diameter.



## Joule & Watt Meter

capable of making direct measurement of electrical energy or power supplied to a load and is therefore a valuable tool for pupil based work as well as simplifying many demonstrations (IPC-1952-M). The direct readings mean that the need for voltmeter, ammeter, stop watches and calculators is eliminated and fast and accurate results can be obtained. The science understanding can therefore be gained from scientific investigations rather than mathematical manipulation, making it ideal for pupil based investigations at GCSE, Standard Grade level and A-level in science and technology courses. Its many uses include experiments with an electrical heater, determination of energy stored in a capacitor, calculating the power supplied by a d.c. source to a resistive load and measurement of the specific latent heat of steam.

The meter is capable of measuring energies from 1mJ to 9999J or power from 1mW to 200W in a.c. or d.c. circuits. Two ranges selected by a switch

labelled mJ/mW and J/W are available. The auto-ranging four digit display will give direct readings of energy or power. The maximum current input is 10A. All electrical connections are via 4mm sockets.

Electrical Supply : 220-240VAC, 50-60Hz -Dimensions : 179 x 190 x 85mm overall -Mass : 1.6kg

Max. input voltage : 20VDC, 14VAC (rms) -Input resistance : 2MΩ (No load)

Max. load currents : J/W range = 10A, mJ/mW range = 10mA - Max. energies : J range = 9999J, mJ range = 9999mJ

Max. powers : W range = 200W, mW range = 200mW - Accuracy : Typically  $\pm 5\%$  of full scale reading

ESP59402



## Joule Meter

Mounted upon wooden base fitted on stand A meter for measuring the power consumption of any mains operated appliance. Rotating disc and digital readout in Kwh., 240 Volts, 13 Amp.

ESP59408

## Joulemeter, Student Digital

The ES Student Joulemeter is designed specifically for student use. The unit can measure energy from 1 joule to 999,999 joules, with accuracy of 3%, but 1% accuracy is typical. Power is by means of a 9V DC mains adaptor included

ESP59412





## LCR Meter

### Features :

- 32-bit core processor
- 5-digit 4.3-inch TFT LCD display
- 2 signal source output impedance: 30  $\Omega$ , 100  $\Omega$
- 100 sets memories for internal storage/save
- 500 memories for U disk storage/save, supports FAT16 and FAT32 files
- Save the last parameter settings before power off
- Standard interface: RS-232, HANDLER, USB HOST
- Optional interface: USB DEVICE, GPIB, headset, FOOT.C foot switch

### Specifications:

- Test parameter:  $|Z|$ ,  $|Y|$ , C, L, X, B, R, G, D, Q,
- Test Signal Frequency: 100Hz, 120Hz, 1kHz, 10kHz
- Basic Accuracy: 0.15%
- Equivalent circuit: Series, Parallel
- Mathematical function: Deviation and Percent Deviation
- Range mode: Auto, Hold, Manual Selection
- Trigger mode: Internal, Manual, External, BUS
- Measurement speed: Fast: max.30, Medium: 10, Slow: 3 (times/second) ((?1kHz))
- Average times: 1-255
- Delay time: 0-60s, step 1ms
- Calibration function: Open circuit, Short circuit, Load
- Measurement terminal: 5 terminal
- Display mode: Direct, %, V/I (monitoring tested voltage and current)
- Display: 5 digit 4.3-in LCD display

### Measurement Signal:

- Output impedance: 30  $\Omega$ , 100  $\Omega$
- Test level: 0.1V, 0.3V, 1V
- Test level accuracy: 5%

### Measurement display range:

- $|Z|$ , R, X: 0.01 M  $\Omega$  – 99.999 M  $\Omega$
- $|Y|$ , G, B: 0.0001  $\mu$ S – 99.999  $\mu$ S
- C: 0.0001 pF – 9.9999 F
- L: 0.0001 H – 999.99 H
- D: 0.0001 – 9.9999
- Q: 0.0001 – 9999.9
- (DEG): -179.99 – 179.99
- (RAD): -3.14159 – 3.14159
- %: -999.99% – 999.99%

### Comparator and interface

- Memory: 100 sets memories for internal parameter settings storage/save; 500 sets for U disk parameter settings storage/save
- Standard interface: Standard: RS232, USB HOST
- Optional interface: USB device, GPIB

### General:

- Operating environment: 0°C – 40°C, 80%RH
- Power source: 110/220V  $\approx$  10%, 47~63Hz
- Power consumption:  $\approx$  30VA
- Accessories: 4-terminal Kelvin test clip leads, RS232 cable, power cord, operation manual
- Dimensions :** 265W\*100H\*340D mm
- Weight :** Approx.3.5kg

ESP59405



## Demonstration Meter Scale

A to be used with demonstration meter ESP59383

ESP59384	0 – 300 V AC VOLTAGE
ESP59385	0 – 15 V AC Voltage
ESP59386	: 5 -0- 5 V DC Voltage
ESP59387	1 – 15 V DC Voltage
ESP59388	: 0 – 1 V DC Voltage
ESP59389	: 2.5 -0 – 2.5 MA DC Current
ESP59390	0 -10MA DC Current
ESP59391	0 – 10 MA AC Current
ESP59392	0 – 100 MA DC Current
ESP59393	0 -1A DC Current
ESP59394	0 – 1 A AC Current
ESP59395	0 – 10A DC Current
ESP59396	0 -10A AC Current

## LCR Meter Hand Held

Measurement function

Test parameter : Main parameters: L / C / R / Z, Secondary parameters: X / D / Q /  $\theta$  / ESR

Test signal frequency : 100Hz, 120Hz, 1kHz, 10kHz, 40kHz, 100kHz

Basic accuracy : 0.20%

Electrolytic capacitor measurement : Provided

DCR measurement : 0 to 20M $\Omega$

Equivalent circuit : Series, Parallel

Ranging mode : Auto, Manual

Measurement speed :

Slow: 1 time/sec;

Medium: 2times/sec;

Fast: 4times/sec

Internal DC offset : 0-500mV adjustable, step 1mV

Test level : 0.1V, 0.3V, 0.6V, 1V

Clear function : Open circuit, Short circuit

Comparator function : Comparator limit range 1% to 50% adjustable;

Fixed points 1%, 5%, 10%, 20%

Output impedance : 100 $\Omega$

Deviation function : Compare and display the deviation percentage between the component and the set nominal value.

Measurement display range : L 0.001 $\mu$ H - 2000H -C 0.01pF – 20.00mF

R 0.0001 $\Omega$  – 20.00M $\Omega$

General Operating environment : 0°C - 40°C,  $\leq$ 80%RH

Power source : Lithium battery

- Accessories : Kelvin test leads x1 set, Mini USB cable x1pc, power adapter x1pc, short connection plate x1pc, Banana-crocodile test leads x1 set, Software CD x1pc, Operation manual x1pc
- Dimensions : 90W\*188H\*33D mm



ESP59404



### Portable Applicant Tester & Checker

(Portable Appliance Tester and Checker). Performs electrical safety tests on portable appliances allowing compliance with EAWA regulations. The unit performs earth bond and insulation tests on both Class 1 and Class 2 appliances, extension leads, IEC and kettle leads etc. The unit is very simple to operate and gives clear, unambiguous pass/fail indications. Complete with test leads, instructions, pass and fail labels, a Tester's Certificate of Inspection and is fitted with moulded mains plug.



A simple to use PAT machine that allows the user to perform Class1 and Class 2 insulation tests, earth bond tests at two different current levels and extension lead tests. The compact unit clearly displays the results via coloured LEDs. A single push button initiates all the tests in a 5-second cycle.

Class 1 Earth Bond test

Class 1 and Class 2 Electrical Insulation test

Mains switch and circuitry test

Extension Lead test

IEC lead test

Results are displayed by coloured LEDs. Timed test period.

Comes complete with 100 pass labels, 50 fail labels, Earth Bond Test lead, Extension lead test lead and full instructions including sample inspection certificate.

ESP59407



ESP59409



ESP59410



ESP59411

### Power Meter D.C. IRWIN

The Irwin Power Meter D.C. uses a large backlit display which displays four important parameters.

- 1.The Voltage across the load (V)
- 2.The Current flowing through the load (A)
- 3.The Power dissipated by the load (W)
- 4.The Amount of energy converted by the load (Wh)

The Power-meter is designed to be used with a low voltage power pack and can accept input voltages in Different ranges, The load (which may draw up to 20A) is connected to the load terminal. The display unit has a multi-purpose push switch which allows the backlight to be switched on or off (the unit remembers the settings when disconnected) and allows the energy reading to be reset.

The unit displays energy in Wh rather than Joules because a Joule display would quickly overflow. This can be used as a teaching aid (1Wh=3,600J) as well as allowing the pupil to time their power usage and calculate the energy converted in Joules. They can then compare their result with the Power-meter. Manufactured in the UK

ESP59409 Range 6.5-100V DC

ESP59410 Range 80-260V AC

ESP59411 TWIN - range 6.5-100V DC



### Galvanometer Moving Coil

DC current measuring instrument on a small scale easy to read

**Dimensions:** Overall 138mm\*97mm\*97mm

Measuring scale :  $\pm 300\mu\text{A}$

Accuracy : 2.5% on full deflection

Scale length : 75mm

Material : Plastic

4mm socket terminals

Complete with zero adjuster

**Weight :** 0.4kg

ESP59414



### Digital Galvanometer DC

• Display : 4.5 Inch with 4 segment LCD display

• Measures direct current in micro amperes.

It is possible to measure micro-currents in electromagnetic induction experiments and the like. Measuring range: + -1999

Accuracy: 0.5 class

Internal 9v battery (not included), and external power input termination is via color coded 4mm socket terminals (One year warranty).

ESP59417



### Galvanometer Moving Coil $\pm 50\mu\text{A}$

DC current measuring instrument on a small scale easy to read Size: Overall

138mm\*97mm\*97mm Measuring scale :  $\pm 50\mu\text{A}$

Accuracy: 2.5% on full deflection Scale length:

75mm Material: Plastic 4mm socket terminals

Complete with zero adjuster weight: 0.4kg

ESP59415







### Electricity Measuring Tool

Series of physics laboratory electricity measuring tools with feature:

- Rotating coil type, class accuracy 2.5%.
- Resistance is approximately 1200 ohm.
- Large scale, completed with mirror to ease of reading (anti parallax) and zero adjuster bolt.
- 4 mm screwed socket .
- Rigid ABS plastic box, dimension 160 × 110 × 55 mm.

#### A. Ammeter & Voltmeter 1-2 ESP59449

It is used as DC current and voltage measuring tool with shunt and multiplier installed; equipped with slide cover to switch between Ammeter (A position) and Voltmeter (V position); ammeter range: 100  $\mu$ A - 100 mA - 1 A and 5 A DC; voltmeter range: 100 mV - 1 V - 10 V and 50 V DC.

ESP59449

#### B. Galvanometer ESP59413

A small DC current measuring tools; zero center meter type with measuring capacity of -50  $\mu$ A - +50  $\mu$ A; equipped with overload protector.

ESP59413

#### C. Voltmeter ESP1/59447 ESP59447

Voltmeter with the options with of single scale or dual scales.

SKU NO	ESP59447/1	ESP59447
Type	Single Scale	Dual Scale
Measuring Scale	0 - 15 V DC	0 - 5 V DC & 0 - 15 V DC

#### D. Ammeter ESP59432/ESP59419/1 & ESP59419

Ammeter option with a single scale or dual scales

SKU NO	ESP59432	ESP59419/1	ESP59419
Type	Single Scale	Single Scale	Dual Scale
Measuring Scale	0 - 500 mA DC	0 - 5 A DC	0 - 500 mA and 0 - 5 A

### Ammeter Analogue (D.C)

This economical, closed-back student meter offers reliability, ruggedness, and affordability all in one unit. The meter is housed in a durable black plastic case measuring 13.8 cm x 10.0 cm x 9.8 cm. The large 9.5 cm x 8.1 cm clear plastic meter face is designed for easy viewing and has an external zero adjustment. All meter movements are diode protected against overload. Five-way versatile binding posts are simple for students of all levels to use. Accuracy  $\pm 2.5\%$  of full scale. Grades 6-12.

ESP59428 Measuring Range : 0-5 A

ESP59429 Measuring Range : 0-3 A

ESP59430 Measuring Range : 0-1 A

ESP59431 Measuring Range : 0 - 10 A



### Ammeter Digital ( D.C )

Digital D.C. Ammeter ideal for school use!

Range: 0-10A D.C. , Resolution: 0.01A,

Super strong high grade ABS case

Protective display window

Long battery life

Colour coded and shrouded 4mm sockets

**Dimensions :** 95 x 90 x 75mm

Large bold 14mm digital LCD display

Power: 1 x 9V 'PP3' size battery

ESP59425



### Digital Ammeter DC

(0~1999mA)

An electronic Ammeter for measuring current , general accuracy is 0.5% 7 segment LED display Overload protection Safety socket connection Suitable for school experiment

ESP59426





### Microammeter 200uA DC

A digital microammeter able to measure to 199.9uA D.C. with a resolution of 0.1uA (IPC-1023-M). The 3½ digit liquid crystal display has 13mm high digits with a wide field of view unobscured by trailing leads. The display also provides indication of polarity and low battery. The unit is exceptionally easy to read. Two colour coded 4mm sockets are located on the sides for maximum convenience and anti-slip feet are fitted to the base. Low operating current gives expected battery life in excess of 500 hours. Housed in a robust ABS case. Supplied with battery.

Description : Electrical Supply : 9V - Battery, type: PP3 - Dimensions : 130 x 60 x 90mm overall - Mass : 0.18kg Range : 0 to 199.9uA

Resolution : 0.1uA - Input Resistance : 1000Ω (1kΩ) - Overload : 10 x full scale - Accuracy : ±1 digit, ±0.1% of full scale

ESP-1023-M



### Digital Ammeter 10 Amps AC

Digital Ammeter 10 Amps AC

A digital ammeter able to measure to 10.00A a.c. with a resolution of 0.01A (IPC-1269-M). The 3½ digit liquid crystal display has 13mm high digits with a wide field of view unobscured by trailing leads. The display also provides indication of polarity and low battery. The unit is exceptionally easy to read. Two colour coded 4mm sockets are located on the sides for maximum convenience and anti-slip feet are fitted to the base. Low operating current gives expected battery life in excess of 500 hours. Housed in a robust ABS case. Supplied with battery. Electrical Supply : 9V - Battery, type: PP3 - Dimensions : 130 x 60 x 90mm overall - Mass : 0.18kg - Range : 0 to 10.00A - Resolution : 0.01A (10mA) - Input Resistance : 0.01Ω - Overload : 1 x full scale - Accuracy : ±1 digit, ±0.1% of full scale

ESP59427



### Digital Milliammeter

Range: 0 to 199 A

- Display : 4.5 Inch with 4 segment LCD display
- Internal 9v battery (not included).and external power input

Termination is via color coded 4mm socket terminals Precision: 0.5 class (One year warranty).

ESP59422



### Ammeter Digital ( A.C.)

Measuring range: AC 0 ~ 300V Display : 4.5 Inch with 4 segment LCD display .

- Used to measure alternating current (AC).

Accuracy: 0.5 class, voltage (AC) measurement Internal 9v battery (not included).and external power input termination is via color coded 4mm socket terminals (One year warranty).

ESP59423



### Ammeter Digital ( D.C )

Digital Ammeter ( D.C ) , (0 - 1.999 A): An Electronic Ammeter for measuring current Display : 4.5 Inch with 4 segment LCD display Termination is via color coded 4mm socket terminals, Precision: 0.5 class (one year warranty).

ESP59424



### Digital Milliammeter 200mA D.C. 0.1mA

A digital milliammeter able to measure to 199.9mA D.C. with a resolution of 0.1mA (IPC-1001-M). The 3½ digit liquid crystal display has 13mm high digits with a wide field of view unobscured by trailing leads. The display also provides indication of polarity and low battery. The unit is exceptionally easy to read. Two colour coded 4mm sockets are located on the sides for maximum convenience and anti-slip feet are fitted to the base. The meter is protected from current overload by an automatically resettable fuse. Low operating current gives expected battery life in excess of 500 hours. Housed in a robust ABS case. Supplied with battery. Electrical Supply : 9V - Battery, type: PP3 - Dimensions : 130 x 60 x 90mm overall - Mass : 0.18kg - Range : 0 to 199.9mA - Resolution : 0.1mA - Input Resistance : 1Ω - Overload : 1 x full scale (protected by automatically resetting fuse) - Accuracy : ±1 digit, ±0.1% of full scale

ESP59421



### Ammeter 10A DC

A digital ammeter able to measure to 10.00A d.c. with a resolution of 0.01A (IPC-1091-M). The 3½ digit liquid crystal display has 13mm high digits with a wide field of view unobscured by trailing leads. The display also provides indication of polarity and low battery. The unit is exceptionally easy to read. Two colour coded 4mm sockets are located on the sides for maximum convenience and anti-slip feet are fitted to the base. Low operating current gives expected battery life in excess of 500 hours. Housed in a robust ABS case. Supplied with battery. Description : Electrical Supply : 9V - Battery, type: PP3 - Dimensions : 130 x 60 x 90mm overall - Mass : 0.18kg - Range : 0 to 10.00A - Resolution : 0.01A (10mA) - Input Resistance : 0.01Ω - Overload : 1 x full scale - Accuracy : ±1 digit, ±0.1% of full scale

ESP-1091-M





### Voltmeter Analogue ( D.C )

This economical, closed-back student meter offers reliability, ruggedness, and affordability all in one unit. The meter is housed in a durable black plastic case measuring 13.8 cm x 10.0 cm x 9.8 cm. The large 9.5 cm x 8.1 cm clear plastic meter face is designed for easy viewing and has an external zero adjustment. All meter movements are diode protected against overload. Five-way versatile binding posts are simple for students of all levels to use. Accuracy  $\pm 2.5\%$  of full scale. Grades 6-12.

- ESP59440** Measuring Range : 0-1 V
- ESP59441** Measuring Range : 0-10 V
- ESP59442** Measuring Range : 0-15 V
- ESP59443** Measuring Range : 0-5 V

### Voltmeter Analogue Dual Range ( D.C )

This economical, closed-back student meter offers reliability, ruggedness, and affordability all in one unit. The meter is housed in a durable black plastic case measuring 13.8 cm x 10.0 cm x 9.8 cm. The large 9.5 cm x 8.1 cm clear plastic meter face is designed for easy viewing and has an external zero adjustment. All meter movements are diode protected against overload. Five-way versatile binding posts are simple for students of all levels to use. Accuracy  $\pm 2.5\%$  of full scale. Grades 6-12.

- ESP59445** 0-5 V/500V
- ESP59446** 0-5 V/15V



### Voltmeter 20V DC

A digital voltmeter able to measure to 19.99V DC with a resolution of 0.01V (IPC-1119-M). The 3½ digit liquid crystal display has 13mm high digits with a wide field of view unobscured by trailing leads. The display also provides indication of polarity and low battery. The unit is exceptionally easy to read. Two colour coded 4mm sockets are located on the sides for maximum convenience and anti-slip feet are fitted to the base. Low operating current gives expected battery life in excess of 500 hours. Housed in a robust ABS case. Supplied with battery. Electrical Supply : 9V - Battery, type: PP3 - Dimensions : 130 x 60 x 90mm overall - Mass : 0.18kg - Range : 0 to 19.99V - Resolution : 0.01V (10mV) - Input Resistance : 10M $\Omega$  - Overload : 10 x full scale - Accuracy :  $\pm 1$  digit,  $\pm 0.1\%$  of full scale

**ESP-1119-M**

### Voltmeter Digital ( D.C )

Digital D.C. Voltmeter Purpose made for school use Range : 0-20V D.C. Resolution : 0.01V D.C.  
Super strong high grade ABS case Protective display window, Long battery life Colour coded and shrouded 4mm sockets Screw locking battery compartment  
Theft deterrent 'SCHOOL' Voltmeter printed on model Large bold 14mm digital LCD display  
Power: 1 x 9v 'PP3' size battery (inc.), Full 12 month guarantee  
**Dimensions** : 95 x 90 x 75mm



**ESP59439**

### Voltmeter Digital ( D.C )

Digital VOLTmeter ( D.C ) , ( 0.01- 19.99v ) : An Electronic VOLTmeter for measuring voltage  
Display: 3 1/2 , 4 segmented LCD display ,  
Precision: 0.5 class  
Overload termination is via color coded 4mm Socket terminals. Battery : Internal 9v battery (not included).  
(One year warranty).

**ESP59436**



### Digital Millivoltmeter (D.C)

Range: 0 to 1999 MV. DC  
Frequency response,  $\pm 2\%$ : 0 to 10kHz.  
• Display : 4.5 Inch with 4 segment LCD display  
Battery: Internal 9v battery (not included).  
and external power input  
Termination is via color coded 4mm socket terminals  
Precision: 0.5 class.  
(One year warranty).

**ESP59433**



### Digital Voltmeter ( D.C )

( 0-199.9V ) ES-DCV1D

An electronic Voltmeter for measuring voltage , general accuracy is 0.5% , LED display Overload protection Safety socket connection Suitable for school experiment

**ESP59437**





### Digital Voltmeter 20V AC

A digital voltmeter able to measure to 19.99V AC. with a resolution of 0.01V (IPC-1505-M). The 3½ digit liquid crystal display has 13mm high digits with a wide field of view unobscured by trailing leads. The display also provides indication of polarity and low battery. The unit is exceptionally easy to read. Two colour coded 4mm sockets are located on the sides for maximum convenience and anti-slip feet are fitted to the base. Low operating current gives expected battery life in excess of 500 hours. Housed in a robust ABS case. Supplied with battery. Description : Voltmeter 20V ac - Part Number : IPC-1505-M - Electrical Supply : 9V - Battery, type: PP3 - Dimensions : 130 x 60 x 90mm overall - Mass : 0.18kg - Range : 0 to 19.99V - Resolution : 0.01V (10mV) - Input Resistance : 1MΩ - Overload : 10 x full scale - Accuracy :  $\pm 1$  digit,  $\pm 0.1\%$  of full scale –



ESP59438



### Voltmeter Digital (A.C. )

A.C. Voltmeter

Range: 0 to 300 V AC

Display: 31/2 , 4 segmented LCD display

Battery: Internal 9v battery (not included).and external power input Termination is via color coded 4mm socket terminals

Accuracy: 0.5. Class

ESP59435

### Voltmeter & Ammeter Digital DC 20V – 10A

A combined digital voltmeter and ammeter with large display designed for use in class demonstrations and group work and will measure DC voltages up to 20V and DC currents up to 10A.

The inputs to each meter are isolated and are easily selected by the clearly labeled 3 position switch; The 3½ digit liquid crystal display has 25mm high digits with a wide field of view unobscured by trailing leads. The display also provides indication of polarity and low battery. The unit is exceptionally easy to read; Two pairs of colour coded 4mm sockets are located on the front panel for maximum convenience. Low operating current gives expected battery life in excess of 500 hours; Housed in a robust powder coated metal case with battery compartment and fitted with anti-slip feet on the base. Supplied with battery.

Description : Electrical Supply : 9V - Battery, type: PP3 - Dimensions : 155 x 80 x 125mm overall - Mass : 0.6kg - Ammeter DC - Range/Resolution : 10Amp/0.01Amps - Ammeter Input Resistance : 0.01Ω - Ammeter Overload : 1x full scale - Ammeter Accuracy :  $\pm 1$  digit,  $\pm 0.1\%$  of full scale - Voltmeter DC Range/Resolution : 0Volts/0.01Volts - Voltmeter Input Resistance : 10MΩ - Voltmeter Overload : 10 x full scale - Voltmeter Accuracy :  $\pm 1$  digit,  $\pm 0.1\%$  of full scale



ESP-1311-M



### Multimeter Digital True RMS Bench Top

80000 count True RMS Bench Digital Multimeter

- Large LCD, 80000 count Dual-display, Analogue bar 21 sets.
- 50 measuring functions, with basic DCV, ACV, DCA, ACA, -, CAP, Hz, etc.
- 18 types of frequency, frequency up to 8MHz, 1800 waveform
- Auto data update and refresh, auto data hold, auto peak hold.
- 36-hour dynamic record: MAG, MIN, AVG, MAX-MIN (REL-), (REL%),
- AC measuring adopts highly accurate true RMS measurement, measuring of any waveforms in AC range, -RS-232 interface
- DCV : - Range: 80mV/800mV/8V/80V/800V/1000V - Accuracy:- (0.05% 5)
- ACV : - Range: 80mV/800mV/8V/80V/750V - Accuracy:- (0.8% 50)
- DCA : - Range: 80mA/800mA/8A/20A - Accuracy:- (0.2% 10)
- ACA : - Range: 80mA/800mA/8A/20A - Accuracy:- (0.8% 20)
- Resistance: - Range: 800- /8k- /80k- /8M- /80M - Accuracy:- (0.3% 5)
- Frequency: - Range: 0.5Hz~8MHz - Accuracy:- (0.03% 2)

Capacitance: - Range: 1nF/10nF/100nF/1uF/10uF/100uF - Accuracy:- (2.5% 50)

Temperature: - Range:-50- ~1372- / -58- ~2502 - Accuracy:- (2.0% 2)

Square Wave Output: - Range: 3V / 0.5Hz~5kHz / 1%~99% - Accuracy:- 0.02%

Special Function : - Diode test - True RMS - AC DC measuring - Continuity alarm - Overloading protection - Input Impedance 10M-

Sampling rate : 4times/s; Analog bar 40 times/s, AC frequency response: 40Hz-50kHz

Range selection : Auto range, Max. display : 80000

Accessories : Test lead, Power cord, User manual, Software CD, Temperature probe

Power source : AC 110V/220V, 50Hz/60Hz, Meter

Dimensions : 245x220x98mm

Net Weight : 1.5kg

ESP59376



## DIGITAL MULTIMETER

Function	3 1/2 Manual Range Digital Multimeter ES835	3 1/2 Auto Range Digital Multimeter ES833	3 5/6 Auto Range Digital Multimeter ES837	3 5/6 Auto Range Digital Multimeter ES86
				
DCV	200mV/2V/20V/200V/600V	200mV/2V/20V/200V/600V	600mV/6V/60V/600V	200mV/2V/20V/200V/1000V
ACV	200V/600V	2V/20V/200V/600V	600mV/6V/60V/600V	200mV/2V/20V/200V/750V
DCA	20uA/2mA/200mA/10A	200uA/2000uA/20mA/200mA/2A/10A	600uA/ 6000uA/ 60mA/ 600mA/ 6A/ 10A	200uA/2000uA/20mA/200mA/2A/20A
ACA	-	200uA/2000uA/20mA/200mA/2A/10A	600uA/ 6000uA/ 60mA/ 600mA/ 6A/ 10A	200uA/2000uA/20mA/200mA/2A/20A
Resistance	200Ω/2kΩ/20kΩ/2MΩ/200MΩ	200Ω/2kΩ/20kΩ/200kΩ/2MΩ/20MΩ	600Ω/ 6kΩ/ 60kΩ/ 600kΩ/ 6MΩ/ 60MΩ	200Ω/2kΩ/20kΩ/200kΩ/2MΩ/20MΩ
Capacitance	-	-	60nF/ 600nF/ 6uF/ 60uF/ 600uF/ 6mF/ 60mF	-
Frequency	-	-	10Hz/ 100Hz/ 1kHz/ 10kHz/ 100kHz/ 1MHz/ 10MHz	-
NCV	✓ -	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ -
Backlight display	✓ -	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ -
Diode test	0V~2V, it displays "OL" if over 2V 0~2000	0V~2V, it displays "OL" if over 2V 0~2000	0V~3.3V, it displays "OL" if over 3.3V -	✓ -
Duty cycle	- Less than 50Ω, it displays "OL" if over 200Ω	- Less than 50Ω, it displays "OL" if over 200Ω	1%~99% Less than 50Ω, it displays "OL" if over 610Ω	1%~99% Less than 50Ω, it displays "OL" if over 200Ω
Low battery indication	Approx. less than 2.4 V ✓	Approx. less than 2.4 V ✓	Approx. less than 2.4 V ✓	Approx. less than 2.4 V ✓
Function protection	✓ About 15 minutes	✓ About 15 minutes	✓ About 15 minutes	✓ About 15 minutes
Input impedance	10MΩ 3 times/s	> 44MΩ 3 times/s	> 44MΩ 3 times/s	10MΩ 3 times/s
AC frequency response	40Hz-400Hz Manual range	40Hz-2kHz Auto range	40Hz-2kHz Auto or manual range	40Hz-400Hz Auto range
Max.display	2000 61x28mm	2000 61x28mm	6000 61x28mm	1999▢ 54x30mm▢
Battery	3V AAA×2 Quiescent current about 2mA	3V AAA×2 Quiescent current about 2mA	3V AAA×2 Quiescent current about 2mA	2x 1.5V AAA Quiescent current about 2mA
SKU No	ESP59380	ESP59379	ESP59381	ESP59377





### Universal Multimeter Demo II

Durable servo-controlled measuring instrument to measure current and voltage with high precision; can be used in any position, for example vertically or horizontally for projection.

The large scale with an arc length of approx. 200 mm, the wide signal-coloured pointer and the 26 mm high digits guarantee a hassle-free reading of the measured values even from greater distances. The LED display indicates the unit of measurement and current type and is also clearly visible from the distance. An internal electronic overload protection eliminates the annoying and time-consuming change of fuses. The meter can also be used as a sensitive galvanometer (measuring range 1 mV-) thanks to the built-in amplifier. Pointer setting: Zero at left or at midpoint Four insert-able double scales: 1/3 - 10/30 - 100/300 - -5 to +5/-15 to +15 (included) Measuring ranges:

DC voltage: 1 mV, 1 to 30 V

AC voltage: 1 to 30 V

DC and AC amperage: 100  $\mu$ A to 10 A

Rear panel with neodymium magnets for a stable magnetic mounting; Battery compartment for easy replacement of batteries.

Technical data :

Type of instrument : Moving-coil instrument

Internal resistance :  $R = 100 \text{ k}\Omega / \text{V}$

Working position : vertically or horizontally

Measuring inputs : 4 mm safety socket

Fuses: internal electronic overload protection

Power supply : four 1.5 V batteries (included)

or 2.5 mm hollow DC jack for 6 V external power supply

Housing : ABS plastics

**Dimensions :** 268 x 92 x 226 mm

ESP60249



### Multimeter Analogue

Electronic overload protection with indicator light in all measuring ranges (no more melting fuses!) Large, robust design with holster Easy-to-read thanks to being inclined Transparent base with recessed handle to hold the device with one hand Portable measuring device for voltage and current, DC and AC; also usable as a galvanometer.

AC/DC voltage ranges: 1 mV, 100 mV - 30 V

AC/DC current ranges: 100  $\mu$ A - 3 A and 10 A

Arc scale length approx. 90 mm

- 1 mV upper value range for measuring thermal voltage or induction without a pre-amplifier
- All measuring ranges (even low current) available in AC
- Exceptional frequency response (typically -1.5 db at 20 kHz) allowing direct measurement of resonant circuits
- Large, easy-to-read mirrored scale with clear marking
- Extremely accurate, typically 1.5 %
- Durable selection switch
- 10 A range with separate input socket
- Zero at midpoint may be selected by switch

**Dimensions :** approx. 200 x 140 x 100 mm

**Weight :** approx. 675 g

ESP60251



### Scales For Multimeter Demo II, Transparent, Set Of 8

Transparent inserting-scales; acrylic;

for universal multimeter demo II ESP60249

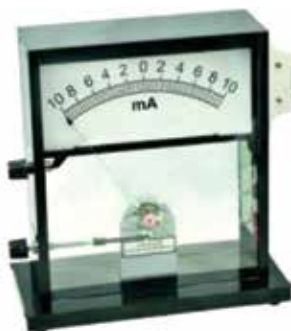
Ranges: 0-1, 0-3, 0-10, 0-30, 0-100, 0-300, -5 to +5, -15 to +15

ESP60250

### Demonstration Meter II

Housed in a ABS plastic case 300 x 150 x 300 mm with glass front and rear.

Moving coil type with accuracy of  $\pm 2.5\%$ . Basic sensitivity of meter is 5 mA, 100 mV f.s.d. The meter can be used to demonstrate the working principle of AC or DC ammeters or voltmeters with the interchangeable plastic scales, it is supplied with extended range box which allows one case to be used for different ranges.



ESP59382

### Demonstration Meter III

Housed in a ABS plastic case 300 x 150 x 300 mm with glass front and rear.

Moving coil type with accuracy of  $\pm 2.5\%$ . Basic sensitivity of meter is 5 mA, 100 mV f.s.d. The meter can be used to demonstrate the working principle of AC or DC ammeters or voltmeters with the interchangeable plastic scales. DIFFERENT DIALS ARE AVAILABLE AS PER CAT. NO.



ESP59383







### Digital Multimeters (DMMs)

5 5/6 digits, 60000 counts  
 AC + DC true RMS measurement  
 Auto range, 100kHz frequency response  
 Graphic display  
 Data record for max 20,000 groups of data  
 Low pass filter  
 Minimum, Maximum, Average and Peak value measurements  
 Standard interface: USB Device  
 Support SCPI protocol  
 DCV 60mV/600mV/6V/60V/600V/1000V  
 ACV 60mV/600mV/6V/60V/600V/1000V  
 DCA 600μA/6000μA/60mA/600mA/20A  
 ACA 600μA/6000μA/60mA/600mA/20A  
 Resistance 600Ω/6KΩ/60KΩ/6MΩ/60MΩ  
 Capacitance 6nF/60nF/600nF/6μF/60μF/600μF/6mF/60mF  
 Frequency 10Hz-60MHz  
 Conductance 60ns  
 Temperature -40°C ~ 1000°C  
 -40°F ~ 1832°F  
 Duty cycle 10%-90%

ESPEM-8055C



### Multimeter Digital, True RMS

The new generation for student experiments:  
 Resilient, big, handy, attractive colour,  
 big LC-display automatic range  
 selection, overload protection,  
 incl. temperature measurement,  
 LCD back light, automatic shutdown,  
 safety case with holder for measurement  
 cables.

Continuity test, Diode test,  
 Non-contact voltage detection (NCV)  
 Other functions: "Data hold",  
 relative value, integrated flash light,  
 battery indicator

Way of measuring: True RMS

Safety category: CAT IV (up to 600 V  
 and CAT III (up to 1000 V)

Internal resistance:  $\geq 10 \text{ M}\Omega$

Size of LCD display: 58.5 x 41 mm

Digit height: 24.5 mm

Included in the scope of delivery:

2 measurement cables, temperature sensor, screwdriver, technical  
 instructions

Power supply: 9V Battery (6F22)

Fuse protection: 1 A (1000 V) and 15 A (1000 V)

Dimensions: 190 x 90 x 56 mm

Weight: approx. 320 g

to measure	Measuring range	max. Resolution
Voltage DC (V):	60.00 mV - 1000 V	0.01 mV
Voltage AC (V):	60.00 mV - 750 V	0.01 mV
Current DC (A):	600.0 μA - 20.00 A	0.1 μA
Current AC (A):	600.0 μA - 20.00 A	0.1 μA
Resistance (Ω):	600.0 Ω - 60.00 MΩ	0.1 Ω
Capacity (F):	60.00 nF - 60.00 mF	0.01 nF
Frequency (Hz):	9.999 Hz - 9.999 MHz	0.001 Hz
Temperature (°C/°F):	-50 - +400°C -58 - +752°F	1°C 1°F

ESP-P3245-1M

### Multimeter Student Digital

Student Digital Multimeter



Basic Function Range Accuracy  
 DCV 200m-2-20-200-1000V  $\pm 0.5\%$   
 ACV 200m-2-20-200-750V  $\pm 1.0\%$   
 DCA 2m-20m-200m-20A  $\pm 1.8\%$   
 ACA 2m-20m-200m-20A  $\pm 2.0\%$   
 Resistance : 200-2k-20k-200k-2M-20M-  
 200MΩ  $\pm 1.0\%$   
 Capacitance : 20n-200n-2u-20uF-200uF  
 $\pm 4.0\%$   
 Diode test  $\checkmark$   
 hFE  $\checkmark$   
 Continuity  $\checkmark$   
 Power source 9V Battery 6F22  
 Display meter 3 1/2 digits LCD display  
 Max display 1999  
 Standard accessories Test lead x1 set,  
 Operation manual x1, battery x1

ESP59378



### Electric Tester Pen Type Meter

Pen shaped tester with plastic material housing and LCD screen , used to test voltage Breakpoint ,direct current , alternating current and high voltage .

SPECIFICATIONS :

DC Voltage 200mV/2V/20V/200V/600V  $\pm(0.7\%+2)$

AC Voltage

200mV/2V/20V/200V  $\pm(0.8\%+3)$

600V  $\pm(1.0\%+3)$

DC Current 20mA/200mA  $\pm(1.5\%+3)$

AC Current 20mA/200mA  $\pm(2.0\%+3)$

Resistance( $\Omega$ )

200 $\Omega$ /2k $\Omega$ /20k $\Omega$ /200k $\Omega$ /2M $\Omega$   $\pm(1.0\%+3)$

20M $\Omega$  $\pm(1.0\%+5)$

ESP59363



### Ohmmeter Demo Unit

Demonstration meter for measuring resistance and for testing diodes, the component to be measured is connected to the two 4-mm safety jacks, this instrument is easy to transport and can be mounted magnetically, the 26-mm LED display showing the measured value and the 20-mm LED display for the measurement unit allow readings to be taken easily even at a distance

Technical data :

Display: 3 1/2-digit LED display, digit height 26 mm

Measuring ranges: 200 Ohms, 2, 20, 200, kOhms, 2 MOhms, 2 V (diode testing)

Accuracy:  $\pm 0.2\% \pm 1$  digit for all ohmage ranges up to 200 kOhms, beyond that

ESP60253

### Coulombmeter

Range 0 to 1999nC. Accuracy :  $\pm 10\%$  of F.S.D.

Overload capability : 100V. Frequency response,  $\pm 2\%$  : 0 to 10kHz.

Display : 3 1/2 digit LCD with polarity and low battery indication.

Battery : Internal 9v battery PP3 or equivalent (not included). Expected Battery life : 5000 hours.

Automatic switch off after 50 minutes of inactivity. Accuracy :  $\pm 1\%$  of full scale indication typical.

ESP59453



### Coulombmeter Digital

Useful for a wide range of experimental applications including charging by induction, Faradays ice pails, Coulomb's law and capacitance of an isolated sphere. The 3 1/2 digit liquid crystal display has 13mm high digits with a wide field of view unobscured by trailing leads. The display also provides indication of polarity and low battery. The unit is exceptionally easy to read. Two colour coded 4mm sockets are located on the sides for maximum convenience and anti-slip feet are fitted to the base. Low operating current gives expected battery life in excess of 500 hours. Housed in a robust, ABS plastic case. Supplied with charge plate, battery and instructions.

A document containing descriptions of a number of standard experiments and investigations which can be performed using this Digital Coulombmeter has been compiled by us. Description : Coulombmeter - Electrical Supply : 9V - Battery, type: PP3 - Dimensions : 130 x 60 x 90mm overall - Mass : 0.20kg - Range : 0 to 1999nC - Resolution : 1nC - Overload : 10 x full scale - Accuracy :  $\pm 10\%$  of full scale - Input Resistance : 100G $\Omega$  - Leakage Current : 1pA (10pA max.) - Charge Storage : 4.7 $\mu$ F

ESP60259





## Wattmeter Demo Unit

Demonstration instrument for measuring power in low-voltage circuits, very easy to transport and magnetically mountable, the 26-mm LED display showing the measured value and the 20-mm LED display for the measurement unit allow precise readings to be taken even at a distance

### TECHNICAL DATA :

Display: 3 1/2-digit LED display, digit height 26 mm

Input: 4-mm safety jacks (pair)

Types of measurement: true power (W), work/energy (Ws)

Measurement limits: 20 Veff, 2 Aeff

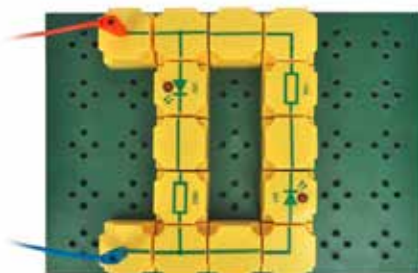
ESP60256



## Student Electronics supplement kit

Kit consisting of:

- 1x PIB resistor 10 kOhm
- 1x PIB resistor 47 kOhm
- 1x PIB rheostat 10 kOhm
- 2x PIB wire, straight
- 1x PIB photo resistor (LDR)
- 1x PIB varistor (VDR)
- 1x PIB NTC resistor
- 1x PIB PTC resistor
- 1x Headphone, SE
- 1x PIB capacitor 0.1  $\mu$ F
- 1x PIB capacitor 1  $\mu$ F
- 1x PIB capacitor 2  $\mu$ F
- 1x PIB capacitor 10  $\mu$ F
- 1x capacitor 100  $\mu$ F
- 1x PIB capacitor 1000  $\mu$ F
- 1x Solar cell, in plastic housing
- 1x PIB bridge rectifier
- 1x PIB potentiometer 470 Ohm
- 1x PIB wire with jack bush



- 1x PIB buzzer
- 1x PIB Zener diode 4.7 V
- 2x PIB Si diode
- 1x PIB transistor NPN, base right
- 1x PIB transistor NPN, base left
- 1x PIB transistor PNP, base left
- 1x MBC microphone
- 2x PIB LED red

### Storage:

- 1x Box insert Electronics, plastic
- 1x Storage box II small, with cover
- Box insert plan with 2 labels

ESP59505







ESP59504



ESP59503

### Building Simple DC Circuits

Teach simple DC circuitry using actual components so students can relate it to real world applications. Kits include solder-less breadboards for hands-on exercises. Students learn to build circuits, read circuit diagrams, and investigate the effects of resistors and LEDs in series and parallel circuits. Instructor's manual is comprehensive from lesson plans through assessment. Includes reproducible stepwise student instructions, simple circuit diagrams, and complete answer keys. Middle and high school assignments are provided. Either kit includes one digital multimeter for demonstrating how to measure voltage, current, and resistance for data collection. Designed for working in groups of four. Grades 7-10

ESP59503 Class-pack

ESP59504 Single Kit



ESP59507



ESP59508

### Build A Crystal Radio With An Amplifier - Single Kit

Students explore wavelength, frequency and amplitude while immersed in hands-on experimentation. As students build their own old fashioned Crystal Radios, they explore the effects of coil design variations, building materials, and antennae number and length, on maximizing tuning and signal strength. Then students upgrade their crystal radio into a transistor radio. Ideal for hands on learners, as intuition plays a role in developing antenna design solutions, iterative testing, and making modifications for improvements. Great for introducing guided inquiry-based learning. Includes a complete instructor's manual with reproducible stepwise student protocols. Designed for working in groups of four. Grades 7-10

ESP59507 Single Kit

ESP59508 Class-pack

### Bread Board 94 Holes

Bread Board is an ideal tool for carrying out small Electronic /Electrical experiments. 94 holes which are useful for fixing the components such as IC'S, Transistors, Resistances, Diodes & Capacitors etc points which are useful for fixing the components such as IC'S, Transistors, Resistances, Diodes & Capacitors etc.



ESP59554

### Bread Board & Jumper Wire Deluxe Set

- Bread Board is an ideal tool for carrying out small Electronic /Electrical experiments. It provides the following
- 1- 1600 spring loaded points which are useful for fixing the components such as IC'S, Transistors, Resistances, Diodes & Capacitors etc.
  2. Interconnecting columns for supply & common / earth points.
  3. Three 4mm Sockets are mounted on PCB with additional pins for connections. These sockets are primarily used for (+ve, -ve & Common) Power Supply.
  4. Set of 150 wires (Single Strands) of different lengths & 10 nos. with connector on one side (Pin on one side & Female Connector on other side.)



ESP59556





### Bread Board & Jumper Wire Set

Bread Board is an ideal tool for carrying out small Electronic /Electrical experiments. It provides the following facilities.1. Spring loaded 1600 points which are useful for fixing the components such as IC'S, Transistors, Resistances, Diodes & Capacitors etc.2. Interconnecting columns for supply & common / earth points.3. Three 4mm Sockets are mounted on PCB with additional pins for connections. These sockets are primarily used for (+ve, -ve & Common) Power Supply.4. Set of 150 wires (Single Strands) of different lengths & 10 nos. With connector on one side (Pin on one side & Female Connector on other side.)

ESP59557

### Resistor 10 OHM, 5W Fixed

Fixed Resistor 10 Ohm, 5W

Overall **Dimensions** : 9.9 x 9.9 x 4.7cm

Fixed resistors with power dissipation 5W

Mounted on plastic base with screw 4mm socket terminals

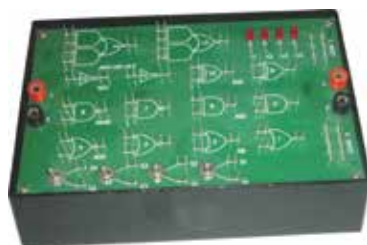
ESP59510



### Carbon Film Resistors

1/4W Carbon Film Resistors different values PK/50 Each

ESP59513	1R	ESP59526	150R	ESP59539	22K
ESP59514	1R5	ESP59527	220R	ESP59540	33K
ESP59515	2R2	ESP59528	330R,	ESP59541	47K
ESP59516	3R3	ESP59529	470R	ESP59542	68K,
ESP59517	4R7	ESP59530	680R	ESP59543	100K
ESP59518	6R8	ESP59531	1K	ESP59544	150K
ESP59519	10R	ESP59532	1K5	ESP59545	220K
ESP59520	15R	ESP59533	2K2	ESP59546	330K
ESP59521	22R	ESP59534	3K3	ESP59547	470K
ESP59522	33R	ESP59535	4K7	ESP59548	680K
ESP59523	47R	ESP59536	6K8,	ESP59549	1M
ESP59524	68R	ESP59537	10K	ESP59550	1M5
ESP59525	100R	ESP59538	15K	ESP59551	10M.



### Sequential Logic Tutor

Everything you need for a first course in flip-flops, counters and shift registers. Has four J-K flip-flops, five NAND gates and three Logic Input Switches. One switch is "de-bounced" and can be used for pulsing counters, shift registers etc.

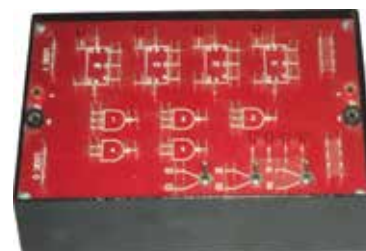
The instruction manual include R-S, J-K and D-Type flip-flops, Binary and BCD Counters, Shift Register, Ring Counter, Johnson Code Counter and Chain Code Generator.

ESP59563

### Combination Logic Tutor

Lt1 has a selection of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex-OR and AND-OR-NOT logic gates to cover all aspects of combinational logic and Boolean algebra. Also has four logic indicators and logic input switches, one of which is "de-bounced".

ESP59564





### Logic Gate Module OR Gate

These gates have IC based design with HI / LOW output states indicated by different colored LEDs.

Housed in a sturdy sheet metal box with rubber feet, all modules have truth tables along with necessary details clearly printed on top. Input and output through 4 mm sockets in different colors for easy identification. Input of 5V DC can be connected via input sockets.

ESP59565



### Logic Gate Module And Gate

these gates have IC based design with HI / LOW output states indicated by different colored LEDs.

Housed in a sturdy sheet metal box with rubber feet, all modules have truth tables along with necessary details clearly printed on top. Input and output through 4 mm sockets in different colors for easy identification. Input of 5V DC can be connected via input socket

ESP59558

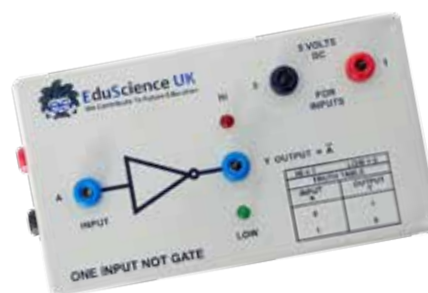


### Logic Gate Module Ex OR Gate

These gates have IC based design with HI / LOW output states indicated by different colored LEDs.

Housed in a sturdy sheet metal box with rubber feet, all modules have truth tables along with necessary details clearly printed on top. Input and output through 4 mm sockets in different colors for easy identification. Input of 5V DC can be connected via input sockets

ESP59559



### Logic Gate Module Invertor

These gates have IC based design with HI / LOW output states indicated by different coloured LEDs. Housed in a sturdy sheet metal box with rubber feet, all modules have truth tables along with necessary details clearly printed on top. Input and output through 4 mm sockets in different colours for easy identification. Input of 5V DC can be connected via input sockets

ESP59560



### Logic Gate Module Ex Logic Gate Module

NAND Gate

These gates have IC based design with HI / LOW output states indicated by different colored LEDs.

Housed in a sturdy sheet metal box with rubber feet, all modules have truth tables along with necessary details clearly printed on top. Input and output through 4 mm sockets in different colors for easy identification. Input of 5V DC can be connected via input sockets

ESP59561



### Logic Gate Module NOR Gate

These gates have IC based design with HI / LOW output states indicated by different colored LEDs.

Housed in a sturdy sheet metal box with rubber feet, all modules have truth tables along with necessary details clearly printed on top. Input and output through 4 mm sockets in different colors for easy identification. Input of 5V DC can be connected via input socket

ESP59562





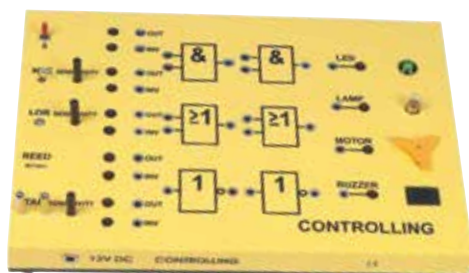


### Numerical Systems

This panel is used to demonstrate the number systems used in information technology (binary and hexadecimal numbers). Range: 0 ... 255 or 8 bits Toggle switches are used to activate the displays showing the particular number entered. Input may be entered either as decimal or binary numbers with a toggle switch for mode selection. Three rotating knobs are available for selecting decimal digits, while binary numbers are entered by setting toggle switches. Numbers are shown on two displays: a three-digit, seven-segment LED display (26 mm) for decimal numbers and a two-digit alphanumeric display for hexadecimal numbers (22 mm). Eight LEDs (5 mm) display binary values.

**Additionally required :** ESP59571 Mains transformer 12 V DC / 2 A

ESP59566



### Controlling

This panel is used to demonstrate practical applications of digital technology in electronic and electromechanical control systems, such as motor control, a model of an alarm system and other circuits (instructions for 12 example circuits).

Input may be selected from five different, independent signal sources: a toggle switch; an NTC thermistor, used as a temperature sensor; an LDR, used as a light detector; a Reed relay contact (gas-filled magnetic switch); and a pressure-sensitive contact.

All output is accessible either as a direct or inverted signal and the current state is displayed in each case by an LED.

Output terminals are protected against short-circuiting and suited to being directly connected to the logic gates.

Logic gates: 2 NOT gates, 2 AND gates and 2 OR gates.

Four control elements are available for each output signal: an LED (5 mm, green), an E10 light bulb, a drive motor and an electromechanical buzzer. Current output state is displayed by LEDs.

Additional devices, such as a logic analyser, may be connected by means of the 4-mm jacks.

See following for a list of possible experiments.

**Additionally required :**

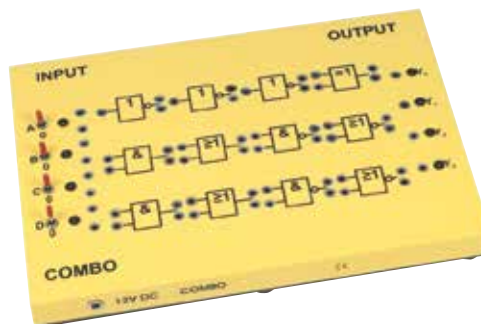
1x transformer 12 V DC / 2 A ESP59571

2x Connecting leads, 25 cm, black, set of 6

1x Bar magnet, round, 10 x 50 mm

1x Light bulb, 10 V / 50 mA, E10

ESP59568



### Combo

Introduction to basic logical expressions, combining logic gates, circuit design of EXOR gates, De Morgan's law, full and half adders, verifying the laws of Boolean algebra, coder and decoder circuits and RS flip flops (instructions for 30 example circuits).

This panel includes the following logic gates: 2 AND gates, 2 OR gates, 2 NAND gates, 2 NOR gates, 1 EXOR gate as well as, 3 NOT gates

Input: four toggle switches with 5-mm LED displays

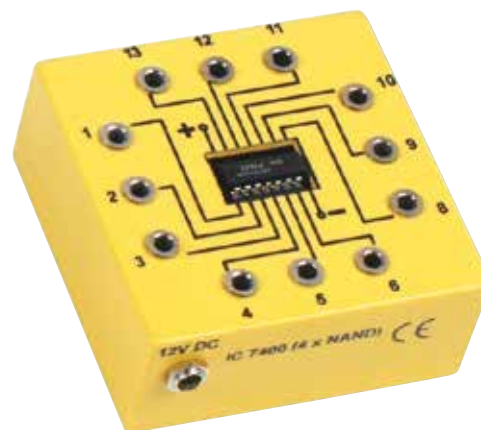
Output: four 5-mm LEDs with 4-mm jacks

Input and output elements as well as the individual gates are connected by means of 4-mm connecting leads.

Additional devices, such as a logic analyser, may be connected by means of the 4-mm jacks.

**Additionally required :** 3x Connecting leads, 25 cm, black, set of 6, 1x Mains transformer 12 V DC / 2 A - ESP59571

ESP59567



### IC-7400 (4 x NAND)

This industry-standard IC (IC 7400) may be controlled by means of 12 4-mm jacks.

Integrated Schmitt trigger circuits allow for a variety of digital and analogue signal sources to be directly

Connected to it (ON-OFF or Reed switch, NTC, PTC, LDR etc.).

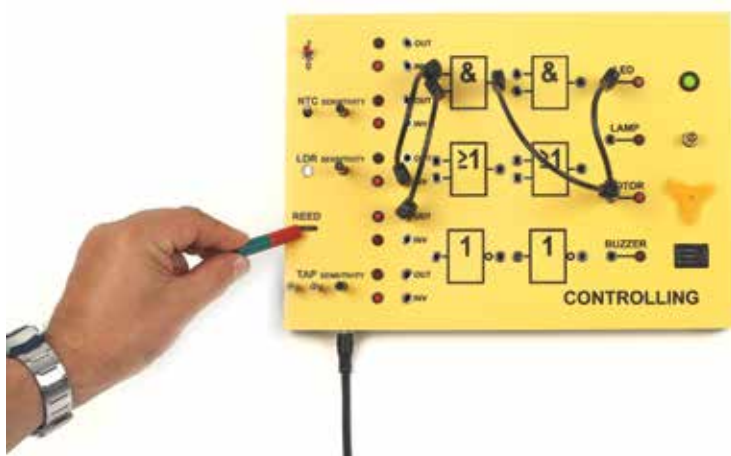
This module is designed to demonstrate the relationship between simple logic gates and industrial applications of integrated circuits.

**Additionally required :**

1x ESP59567 Combo or, 1x ESP59568 Controlling, 1x Junction cable, 4 DC plugs, 2x Connecting leads, 25 cm, black, set of 6, 1x Bar magnet, round, 10 x 50 mm, 1x Mains transformer 12 V DC / 2 A ESP59571, 1x Light bulb, 10 V / 50 mA, E10,

ESP59569





### Experiment manual "Logic", b/w booklet

Experiment topics:

Numerical Systems ESP59566 (4 experiments):

Decimal number system

Binary number system

Hexadecimal number system

Converting between number systems

COMBO ESP59567 (30 experiments):

NOT gate

AND gate

OR gate

NAND gate

NAND gate from AND and NOT gates

NOR gate

NOR gate from OR and NOT gates

EXOR gate

EXOR gate 1 (with AND gate)

EXOR gate 2 (with OR gate)

NOT gate from NAND gates

AND gate from NAND gates

OR gate from NAND gates

NOT gate from NOR gates

AND gate from NOR gates

OR gate from NOR gates

De Morgan 1 (NAND)

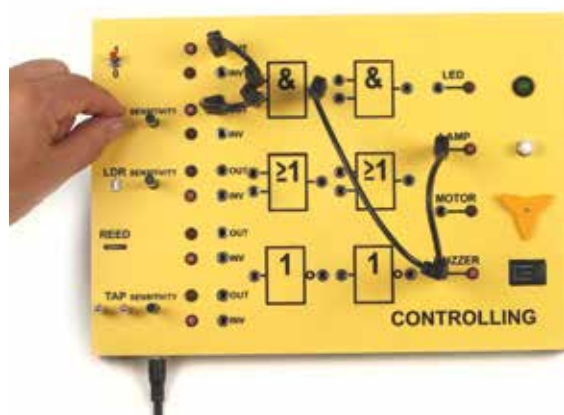
De Morgan 2 (NOR)

RS flip-flop from 2 NAND gates

RS flip-flop from 2 NOR gates

RS flip-flop (NAND) with a switch and cycle

RS flip-flop (NOR) with a switch and cycle



D flip-flop from NAND gates

D flip-flop from NOR gates

Half adder 1

Half adder 2

Half adder with EXOR gate

Full adder

Coder circuit (decimal – binary)

Decoder circuit (binary – decimal)

CONTROLLING ESP59568 (12 experiments):

Door control

Motor control

Light control

Double security circuit

Heating control

Thermal protection

Fire detector

Air conditioning control

Alarm system 1

Alarm system 2

Wasching machine control

Refrigerator

IC 7400 (4 x NAND) ESP59569 (6 experiments):

AND from 2 NANDs

NOT from 2 NANDs

NOR from 3 NANDs

OR from 3 NANDs

Fire detector (AND from 2 NANDs)

Light control (OR from 3 NANDs)

ESP59570



### Mains transformer 12V DC / 2A

Output voltage : 12 V DC / 24 VA supplied by 5.5-mm hollow DC plug

Voltage source : 100 ... 240 V AC / 50 ... 60 Hz

Dimensions : approx. 90 x 60 x 37 mm

ESP59571



### Connecting leads

Connecting leads, 25 cm, black, set of 6 (Lt)

ESP59572





### PNP TRANSISTOR

PNP Transistor is mounted on a specially designed transparent base for studying its characteristics in forward and reverse biasing. 4mm safety sockets are provided for connections.

ESP59552



### Model Fuse

fuse wire between tow 4 mm sockets

ESP59577



### Semiconductor Germanium Diode Unit

Mounted on transparent base, with 4 mm colour coded sockets, with circuit diagram printed for demonstration.

ESP59612



### Light Dependent Resistor Unit LDR in Block

With photo-sensitive resistor mounted on base. Shows that resistance is inversely proportional to light density. With tow 4 mm Sockets

ESP59593

### Light Emitting Diode (LED)

5mm standard high quality LED indicators with diffused lens. Maximum voltage 3.0V D.C. PCB or panel mount.

ESP59585	Red
ESP59586	Yellow
ESP59587	Green
ESP59588	White



### Light Emitting Diode (LED) On Base

LED mounted on transparent base, high intensity and better light emits consistently with long life, with 4 mm colour coded sockets terminals

ESP59589	Red
ESP59590	Yellow
ESP59591	Green



### Light Emitting Diode (LED) On Base

Set of 3 LED (Red, Yellow, Green) each mounted on base, high intensity and better light emits consistently with long life, with 4 mm sockets terminals

ESP59592



### Light Dependent Resistor Unit LDR on board

These modules can be utilized for building basic circuits akin to those typically found on a Worcester Circuit Board. Their purpose is to acquaint younger students (ages 11-13) with common applications of devices and circuits, with a primary focus on elementary electrical circuitry. The modules feature 4mm plug connections.

To enhance sensitivity and regulate current in a reed relay, a grouping of three ORP12s is arranged in parallel, resulting in a resistance of around 200 ohms under room lighting conditions.

ESP59593B





## Capacitors

Aluminium Electrolytic Capacitor are polarized with tolerance of 10% , Pk/10 Pcs

ESP59594	10 $\mu$ F
ESP59595	22 $\mu$ F
ESP59596	47 $\mu$ F
ESP59597	100 $\mu$ F
ESP59598	220 $\mu$ F
ESP59599	330 $\mu$ F
ESP59600	470 $\mu$ F



## Buzzer

These Simple Circuit modules can be used to construct simple circuits of the type normally implemented on, for example a Worcester Circuit Board. Very useful for younger pupils to learn more applications of circuits and devices. The modules are having 4mm plug connections. On base, a low current buzzer of 2mA approx. capacity

ESP59611

## Thermistor Unit

Mounted on transparent base, with 4 mm colour coded sockets. Mounted on transparent base, with 4 mm colour coded sockets, with circuit diagram printed for demonstration

ESP59610



## Circuit Breaker

ESP59576

## Dry Cell 1.5V

Size :  $\varnothing$  33  $\times$  60 mm -Type : R20S/D  
Size - Voltage : 1.5 V

ESP59583



## Bar Magnet

Material: Alnico; poles covered with red or green plastic cap; D = 10 mm, L = 50 mm

ESP59573



## Wire Cutter & Stripper

Wire Cutter Stripper Tool, For Cutting Wire, Crimping And Stripping Insulated Wire

ESP59609



## Soldering Iron

With wooden / Bakelite handle, lightweight body, element tested for high insulation, with long life pencil bit

ESP59601	25 Watts
ESP59602	65 Watts
ESP59603	125 Watts



## Soldering Iron Stand

Soldering iron with stand

ESL57453



## Light bulb

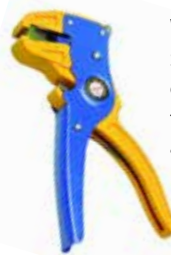
Light bulb, 10 V / 50 mA, E10 (Lt)

ESP59574

## Fuses

With transparent glass body, quick blow type, 20mm long

ESP59578	500 MA
ESP59579	1 A
ESP59580	2 A
ESP59581	3 A
ESP59582	5 A



## Wire Cutter & Stripper, Deluxe

Self adjusting tools for stripping the wire without damaging the inner core. Strips and cuts wire from 0.2 to 6mm. Suitable for electronics, industrial aviation automobiles and domestic use. Length 175mm.

ESP59608



## De-soldering Pump

High sucking power, plastic body with sturdy metal rod, easy to clean and maintain.

ESP59606





### Lever, Single Kit

The lever kit teaches students through hands-on design, construction, testing, and design iterations. Create the structure with the highest strength to weight ratio to win this engineering competition! A great way to teach middle school students basic engineering and to learn iteration by studying failure, or teach high school students basic statics, free body diagrams, failure modes, and member sizing calculations while complying with STEM education standards. Includes materials and tools for constructing levers; instruction manual with sample calculations, basswood members, balsa members, adhesive, adjustable cutters, and base material. An ideal training kit for Science Olympiad and other building competitions. Required: electric drill and bit.

Grades 6-12

ESP59613



### Lever, Single Kit Refill

Lever, Single Kit Refill. Grades 6-12

ESP59614



### Lever Test Kit

The test kit includes everything required to test your levers for competition, except for the ballast (sand), including a test stand that can fit on any table with a lip, a loading block, a boomilever scale, a ballast scale, a scoring sheet, chain, S-hook, bucket, beaker with handle, and plastic trap. Grades 6-12

ESP59615



### Boomilever Class Challenge Kit

The boomilever kit teaches engineering through hands-on design, construction, testing, and design iterations. Create the structure with the highest strength to weight ratio to win this engineering competition! A great way to teach middle school students basic engineering and to learn iteration by studying failure, or teach high school students basic statics, free body diagrams, failure modes, and member sizing calculations while complying with STEM education standards. Includes materials and tools for constructing boomilevers instruction manual with sample calculations, basswood members, balsa members, adhesive, adjustable cutters, and base material. An ideal training kit for Science Olympiad and other building competitions. Required: electric drill and bit. Grades 6-12

ESP59617

### Boomilever Class Challenge Kit Refill

Boomilever Class Challenge Kit Refill. Grades 6-12

ESP59618



### Structure and Bridges Classroom Kit

Gain a comprehensive understanding of structural engineering and learn how engineering concepts are applied in supporting or resisting loads. The class will study different types of bridges and the STEM principles that support their designs. During the unit, students will construct six working models including a house, a suspension bridge, a cable-stayed bridge, an arch bridge and two different truss bridges. They will also be challenged to build the largest free standing tower possible using the Engino? Components included in the kit. Finally, the students will apply their new knowledge to design and build a straw bridge that spans 70 cm and will support a minimum 2 kg distributed static load using only 100 plastic straws and a limited amount of masking tape. Includes all building and testing materials, instructor's manual, lesson plans, Engino hands-on activity books, building instructions, and student worksheets. Grades 7-12

ESP59620

### Heat Kit Simple

Ideal for use by Primary School students, aged 6 - 12 years. The student will be able to understand the basic knowledge on heat characteristics of materials and their conductivities with respect to heat. The experiments can be performed by the students themselves using their own ideas.

#### Experiment topics:

Expansion of water by heat, Expansion and contraction of air by changing temperature, Heat convection, Heat conduction, Heat conductors and insulators.

#### Specification:

Made with high quality standard.

#### The kit contains:

1 complete stand (Code # 9601410), 1 copper rod (Code # 9601421), 1 steel rod (Code # 82120284), 1 glass rod (Code # 9601423), 1 250 ml Erlenmeyer flask, 1 Rubber stopper with two holes dia 27/35 x 35mm, Grey, 1 Plastic Pipe OD=4mm, ID=3mm, P=170mm, 1 thermometer -10 ~ 110 C, A1.5 C, Red Spirit, 1 manometer holder (Code # 9601422), 3 plastic pipe OD=4mm, ID=3mm, P=115mm, 2 Rubber Pipe OD=4mm, ID=3mm, P=60mm, 1 spirit burner, 1 Balloon, Equipped with storage box, **Dimensions** : (L) 10.00 x (W) 11.00 x (H) 26.00cm, **Weight** : 0.470kg

ESP59648



### Ignition Kit Smart case

A great way to show students the relationship between volume and temperature in real-life. Our complete kit demonstrating the principles of an internal diesel and petrol combustion engine now supplied in an easy store Grattnell Smart Case. These experiments allow the student to explore volume pressure and temperature gas laws as part of the current GCSE curriculum.

#### Our kit comprises of the following:

1 x Fire syringe

When the plunger in the TRANSPARENT cylinder is rapidly pushed down over a piece of cotton an ignition occurs. This is one of the most impressive demonstrations of the heat produced when a gas is rapidly compressed - the principle of the Diesel engine ignition. Safety Glasses required. Approximately 22 cm tall.

1 x Ignition cylinder

A tough strong clear acrylic tube that when the propellant is sprayed into the tube and mixed with air then sealed with our foam bung and lit underneath produces an amazing 'POP' where the air and propellant mixture creates an explosion similar to that of a petrol engine. A fantastic experiment that students love.

1 x Grattnell's Smart Case, 2 x Spare Fire syringe seals, 1 x Cotton wool sample, 2 x Foam plugs, 1 x Lighter, 1 x Atomizer \*(supplied empty), 1 x Pair safety goggles,

\*Ignition cylinder requires cyclohexane as a recommended fuel.

ESP59650



### Fire Piston

Turn on to Ideal Gas Law with this explosive demonstration! As air compresses, the temperature increases and combustible material bursts into flames. Also is great for discussing adiabatic compression (rapid compression that raises air temperature) in diesel engines, the laws of thermodynamics and the resourcefulness of ancient people. The kit includes aluminium piston, cotton, two custom O-rings, and instructions. Includes Teacher's Guide.

ESP59654







## ESS HEAT 1 KIT P

ESP59649

### Kit consisting of :

- ( 01) Support base,variable
- ( 02) Boss head
- ( 03) Fishing line,l= 20m
- ( 04) Support rod,l=400mm,d=10mm
- Support rod,l=412mm,d=10mm
- Support rod,l=250mm,da=10mm
- ( 05) Electronic thermometer
- ( 06) Calorimeter
- ( 07) Glass beaker,400ml
- Glass beaker,250ml
- Plastic beaker,100ml
- Erlenmeyer flask,100ml
- ( 08) Erlenmeyer flask,250ml
- Rubber stopper 26/30, 2 holes 7mm
- ( 09) Measuring tape,l=2m
- ( 10) Digital stop watch,24h,1/100s &1s
- (11) Rubber stopper 26/30, 1 holes 7mm
- ( 12) Graduated cylinder,100ml,transparent
- Pipette with rubber bulb
- Glass tube, straight, d = 8 mm,l=80 mm Spoon, with spatula end, plastic
- Glass tube, straight
- ( 13) Wire Gauze with Ceramic Centre
- Connecting lead 50 cm,red,4mm
- Connecting lead 50 cm,black,4mm
- ( 14) Students thermometer,-20...+110°C,l=300mm
- ( 15) Silicone tubing, di=6mm
- ( 16) Universal clamp
- Iron ring
- Iron ring
- ( 17) Fahrenheit thermometer



### Support Tools (sold separately) :

- Bunsen Burner
- Digital Scale
- Spatula with Spoon
- Test Tube 16x160mm
- Student Power Supply AC/DC 0-12V 5 AMP
- Spirit Burner
- Glass Tubes

### List of Experiments :

You can perform the following experiments :

- 1.1 Determination of specific heat capacity of solids
- 1.2 Practice using a thermometer
- 1.3 skin heat sensitivity
- 1.4 Study the melting and solidification process of crystals
- 1.5 Exploring the main factors affecting the speed of diffusion
- 1.6 Exploring the heat absorption power of different substances
- 1.7 Gravity when the glass plate is off the water surface
- 1.9 Demonstration between the molecules
- 1.9 Demonstrate work to change internal energy
- 1.10 demonstrates the conversion of internal energy and mechanical energy



Junior  
High  
SchoolSenior  
High  
School

ESP59651

### Hydrostatics and Heat Kit

The guide book consists of 28 experiments.

The experiments are related to the substance (liquid) characteristic, temperature measurement, heat conduction, and pump (jack) principle work.

#### Component List

Consists of 37 components, packed in a plastic injection moulding box. Dimensions: 61 x 26 x 17 cm. Weight: 3.1 kg.

Cat. code	Component	Qty	Cat. code	Component	Qty
FSC 7	Overflow Vessel	1 pc	FPA 12.04/21	Copper Pipe	1 pc
ESL56548	Beaker 250 ml	1 pc	FPA 12.10/51	Silicone Tubing	1 pc
ESL56519	Measuring Cylinder 100 ml, Plastic	1 pc	TL000228	Spirit Burner 80 ml, Stainless Steel	1 pc
FSP 11.05/43	Transparent Plastic Hose 500 mm	2 pcs	MI000236	Alcohol Thermometer -10°C - 110°C	2 pcs
ESP 11.08/47	Plastic Funnel 70 mm	1 pc	MI000234	Alcohol Thermometer 0°F - 250°F	1 pc
FSP 11.09/48	Support Clamp	1 pc	MI000237	Alcohol Thermometer without Scale	1 pc
ESP 11.10/49	Hose Connector	2 pcs	GW000175	Test Tube Ø 12 x 100 mm KTA 40/100.012	2 pcs
PMF 125	Pressure Probe	2 pcs	KSM 13/17-22	Rubber Stopper with One Hole, Ø 17/22 mm	2 pcs
ESP 11.13/55	Plastic Tube with Hanger	1 pc	KSM 14/29-35	Rubber Stopper with Two Holes, Ø 29/35 mm	2 pcs
FSP 11.14/57	Plastic Tube with Load 120 gr	1 pc	KSM 13/29-35	Rubber Stopper with One Hole, Ø 29/35 mm	3 pcs
ESL56413	Erlenmeyer Flask 100 ml	3 pcs	KSM 12/17-22	Rubber Stopper without Hole, Ø 17/22 mm	2 pcs
BFS 63/07-250	Capillary Pipe with Scale Ø 7 x 250 mm	1 pc	FSP 11.16/135	Multipurpose Glass Body Length 10 cm and marble	2 pcs
PHE 241	Plastic Basin	1 pc	FPA 12.04/21	Copper Pipe	1 pc
FPA 13	Special Pointer	1 pc	FPA 12.10/51	Silicone Tubing	1 pc
FPA 12.02/19	Steel Pipe	1 pc	TL000228	Spirit Burner 80 ml, Stainless Steel	1 pc
FPA 12.03/20	Aluminum Pipe	1 pc	MI000236	Alcohol Thermometer -10°C - 110°C	2 pcs



## Physics Experiment Kit

Cat. code	Component	Qty
TL000121	Bosshead Clamp	2 pcs
FSP 11.17/137	Marble	2 pcs
FPA 12.05/22	Heat-Air and Liquid Circulation System	1 pc
FPA 12.09/41	Propeller	1 pc
FPA 12.08/40	Steel Needle for Propeller	1 pc
FPA 12.07/30	Radiation detector	1 pc

## Supporting Components

Available in the Mechanic kit PMS 107.

Cat. code	Component	Qty
GSN 180	Stand Base with 3 Clamps	2 pcs
FME 51.02	Stand Foot	2 pcs
KST 30/250	Stand Rod 0 10x 250 mm, Stainless Steel	2 pcs
KST 30/500	Stand Rod 0 10 x 500 mm, Stainless Steel	2 pcs
FME 51.05/05	Support Block	2 pcs
FME 51.07/07	Dynamometer 1.5 N	1 pc
FME 51.14/23	Holding Clamp	3 pcs
FME 51.08/09	Nylon Thread	1 pc
FME 51.09/10	Load 50 gr	6 pcs
ESL57745	Analog Stopwatch	1 pc
KMS 15/305	Ruler 50 cm, Stainless steel	1 pc

## Supporting Tools

For detailed information, please refer to page 70 - 73.

Cat. code	Component	Qty
ESP 23	Balance 311 g	1 pc

## Experiment Topics

- HP1 Cohesion and Adhesion
- HP2 Capillarity
- HP3 Hydrostatic Pressure
- HP4 Connected Vessels
- HP5 Buoyancy of Liquid
- HP6 Archimedes' Principle
- HP7 Sinking/Floating/Swimming
- HP8 Hydraulic Pump
- HP9 Water Pump
- HP10 Filtration
- HP11 Water Purification by Filtration
- HP12 Temperature Measurement
- HP13 Comparing Celsius and Fahrenheit Thermometer
- HP14 Calibration of a Thermometer
- HP15 Temperature of a Mixture
- HP16 Heat
- HP17 Matter and It's Changes
- HP18 Relation Between Heat and Changes of Matter
- HP19 Linear Expansion of Solid Bodies
- HP20 Volume Expansion of Liquid
- HP21 The Expansion of Gas
- HP22 Physical and Chemical Changes
- HP23 Properties of the Elements, Compounds, and Mixtures
- HP24 Evaporation
- HP25 Water Purification by Distillation
- HP26 Conduction in solids
- HP27 Heat Convection in Gas and Liquids
- HP28 Thermal Radiation and Heat Absorption





### Communicating Vessels Experiment Kit

The Communicating Vessels Experiment Kit consists of a uni-body glass with four openings which have different neck shapes and sizes.

This experiment is designed to observe a hydrostatic phenomena between fluid and atmospheric pressure, as well the effect of non-soluble fluids (such as oil and water) to its hydrostatic state.

This experiment kit also consists of a set of Bernoulli's Tube which can be used to demonstrate Bernoulli's principle.

ESP60135



### Component List

Consisting of 3 components, packed in a plastic injection moulding box. Dimension: 62 × 30 × 9 cm. Weight: 2.2 kg.

Cat. code	Component	Description	Qty
ESP 6	Capillarity Apparatus	For the investigation of the relation between capillary rise of liquid and the bore diameter of the capillarity tubes constructed in the form of communicating vessels in which the liquid is contained.	1 pc
ESP 5	Communicating Vessels	To show that the surface of a liquid at rest is always horizontal independent of size or shape of vessel.	1 pc
ESP 550	Bernoulli's Tube	To demonstrate Bernoulli's principle.	1 set



### Calorimeter Experiment Kit

Calorimeter Experiment Kit is designed to perform a few basic heat experiment such as proving Black's Principle, heat capacity measurement, even the relationship between electrical power dissipation and heat system (Joule calorimeter).

ESP59660

### Component List

Consisting of 12 components, packed in a plastic injection moulding box. Dimension: 62 × 30 × 9 cm. Weight: 4.2 kg.

Cat. code	Component	Description	Qty
FPA 50	Calorimeter	Double wall, Inner vessel and Outer vessel Complete with insulating cover, aluminium stirrer and rubber stopper with hole for thermometer	1 pc
PHM 152	Joule Calorimeter	Joule Calorimeter with Nickel Heater Complete with aluminium stirrer, rubber stopper with hole for thermometer and nickel-based heater with maximum voltage of 6V	1 pc
FSP 18	Material Samples	Material : Iron, brass, copper, wood and aluminium Cube Size: 20 x 20 x 20 mm	1 set
ESL56548	Beaker Glass 250 ml	Size : Capacity 250 ml Material : Borosilicate glass Low form and with pouring lips	1 pc
FME 51.08/09	Nylon Thread	10 m nylon tread reel.	1 pc
TL000228	Spirit Burner 80 ml, Stainless Steel	Used as spirit burner at laboratory. • Overall Size: 90 x 69 x 64 mm • Material : Stainless steel With wick and wick regulator	1 pc
KKA 55/80-100	Tripod Stand	To be used with spirit burner. • Ring Size: Ø 100 mm, Height : 80 mm • Material : Steel Ø 8 mm • Color : Black	1 pc
TL000114	Wire Gauze 14 x 14 cm without Ceramic	Used as a pedestal a glass or porcelain when processing warming. Size : 140 x 140 mm Material : Stainless steel	1 pc
MI000236	Alcohol Thermometer -10°C - 110°C	Alcohol filled thermometer. • Glass tube ± Ø 6 mm • Length ± 300 mm, with hanger ring at top end • Scale: -10° to 110°C, graduated 1°C	1 pc
ESP57915	Connecting Lead DC 50 cm, Black	Cable with a total length of 500 mm and maximum current of 8 A. Color: black.	3 pcs
ESP57914	Connecting Lead DC 50 cm, Red	Cable with a total length of 500 mm and maximum current of 8 A. Color: red.	3 pcs
KAL 41	Basic Meter 90	For use to measure voltage and current, DC only, with internal shunt and multiplier. Equipped with sliding switch to change function as voltage or current meter.	2 pcs
FPA 50	Calorimeter	Double wall, Inner vessel and Outer vessel Complete with insulating cover, aluminium stirrer and rubber stopper with hole for thermometer	1 pc





### Immersion Heater For Calorimeter Block

Specially designed for metal block calorimeters. Heating element enclosed in a metal tube with two connecting leads which are insulated with heat resistant insulation. 12V, 50W.

ESP59667



### Calorimeter Block

Metal, for experiments on specific heat of different metals, cylindrical metal blocks 1kg 2%. Each block has a central hole for a special immersion heater and an offset hole for thermometer.

ESP59666



### Colorimeter Joules Aluminium

A calorimeter with a double-walled cover will minimize heat loss. The inner and outer vessels are made of aluminum. The calorimeter has a stirrer and support for the inner vessel. Item is now interchangeable and can be used with or without electricity. Inner vessel capacity: app 300 MI Including terminal Inner and outer barrel Aluminum cup, with stirrer

ESP59661AL

### Colorimeter

ESP59661	Copper joules	CALORIMETER , With $\phi 100 \times 110$ mm, Height Excluding terminal Inner and outer barrel copper cup, with stirrer.
ESP59662	Copper 75 x 50mm dia.	With parallel sides and rolled rim, without stirrer.
ESP59663	Copper 100 x 75mm dia.	With parallel sides and rolled rim, without stirrer.
ESP59664	Copper 75 x 50mm dia.	Polished Calorimeter as above, fitted with plastic lid fitted with rubber stopper and stirrer.
ESP59665	Copper 100 x 75mm dia.	Polished Calorimeter as above, fitted with plastic lid fitted with rubber stopper and stirrer.



### Heating Plate

SCHOTT Ceran glass plate, with grinded edges

To be used with plate holder ESP59656

Dimensions : 155 x 155 x 4 mm

ESP59657



### Boss-head

Boss-head four straight slot. Used to clamp circular and square rod.

Dimensions : Length : 55 mm

Material : Aluminium

Part of Heat and Hydrostatic KIT for Junior High School

Dimensions :

(L) 10.00 x (W) 3.00 x (H) 5.00 cm

Weight : 0.129 kg

ESP59655



### Plate Holder For Heating Plate

Steel plate support with handle;

Crimped borders ensure that the glass plate or wire gauze

Does not slide when inserted;

Handle : D = 10 mm;

Dimensions : 160 x 160 mm

ESP59656



### Insulation Jacket 75 mm dia

Insulated Jackets made up of a thick felt sleeve and a base mat to fit 75mm diameter calorimeters. Excellent for investigations into insulation and heat loss. PK /5

ESP59668/75

### Insulation Jacket 50 mm dia

Insulated Jackets made up of a thick felt sleeve and a base mat to fit 50mm diameter calorimeters. Excellent for investigations into insulation and heat loss. PK /5

ESP59668/50



### Heat Pad Irwin Low Voltage Heatproof Mat

The Irwin low voltage versatile heat pad that allows the user to heat up beakers, conical flasks etc. The unit heats up to about 90 degrees Celsius which is great for heating water, boiling alcohol etc. Particularly useful where teaching must be performed in a classroom without a gas supply. The unit is waterproof and splash-proof and so may be used where spillage is possible.

Comes complete with leads. It is supplied bonded to a heatproof mat to protect benches and tables. If the children touch it then reflex action will remove their hand before burning can occur.

Much safer than a Bunsen burner!

ESP59670

### Heat Pad Irwin Mains Heatproof Mat

A versatile heat pad that allows the user to heat up beakers, conical flasks etc. The unit heats up to about 90 degrees Celsius which is great for heating water, boiling alcohol etc. Particularly useful where teaching must be performed in a classroom without a gas supply. The unit is waterproof and splash-proof and so may be used where spillage is possible. Comes complete with 1.5m of silicon cable and 13A mains plug.

It is supplied bonded to a heatproof mat to protect benches and tables. If the children touch it then reflex action will remove their hand before burning can occur. "Much safer than a Bunsen Burner..."

ESP59671



### Demo Thermocouple

one each wire copper and constant an ,approx .305 mm

logg , twisted and brazed together

ESP59679



### Leslie's Cube

Metal plate with 130mm sides. The vertical faces of the box are blackened,,roughened, vanished and polished respectively.

The top opening is 75mm diameter and is fitted with a lid. The apparatus is filled with water maintained at boiling point by a low Bunsen flame. Infra red sensors maybe be used to compare the relative heat output from each of the four faces.

ESP59674



### Thermo - octagon

For investigating the thermal radiation from a body as a function of temperature and the kind of radiation surface.

The coloured surfaces get sweep outside for heat radiation, for absorption sweep inside.

Hollow body with 8 surfaces, partially laminated in different colours;

heat source mounted on the cover: light bulb 12 V / 20 W;

Surfaces : white, black, blue, yellow, red,

White - matt finished, nature polished,

Nature - matt finished;

Dimensions : approx. 150 x 150 x 105 mm

ESP59675



### Compound Strip ( Bimetallic Strip)

A classic experiment that never grows old. Two metals (Copper and iron) of different heat expansion coefficients welded together and mounted in wooden handle. Demonstrates unequal expansion of different metals by bending when heated.

ESP59676



### Wood And Metal Cylinder

To show that metal has a lower specific heat than wood, constructed of wood on one end and hollow metal on the other. One way is to simply let students feel both ends of the cylinder at room temperature, enabling them to see that the metal end is cooler than the wooden end. Another easy demonstration is to wrap paper on both ends and hold the cylinder over a flame for five seconds. The metal end will be relatively unmarked while the wooden end will show scorch marks.

ESP59678







## Radiant Heater

The Irwin Radiant Heat source is a compact and safe heat source for school heat radiation experiments. It comprises a base and cage containing a custom made infra-red heating lamp of the dull emitter type. The lamp is like the old Griffin lamp but turned inside out. This means that it is impossible to get an electric shock by prodding it with a paper clip etc.

Please note The unit can take up to half an hour to reach maximum temperature and so this time lag should be taken into account when planning lessons.

In normal use, four thermometers, one with a blackened bulb, one with a silvered bulb, one with a white bulb and one with a nude? bulb may be situated around the unit at equal distances and a heat absorption experiment performed.

The lamp does not visibly glow as almost all the energy provided is converted into heat. For this reason, a cage has been placed around the lamp to prevent pupils touching it and burning themselves. However, some experiments require more heat and so the cowl may be removed by unscrewing the four retaining screws. If this is done, the pupils should be warned of the dangers.

Manufactured in the UK.

**Dimensions:** Height: 215mm | Width: 150mm | Depth: 150mm

**Weight :** 1.5kg

ESP59672



## Ingen-Hausz Apparatus

To demonstrate different conductivities of different metals. Rods of 5 different metals, fitted along one side of a metal tank. Fitted with 2 Bakelite Handles for easy handling.

ESP59685



## Thermal Conductivity Of Metal Apparatus

The apparatus consists of a wood compound ring with four pointed strips of metal attached at 90 degrees to each other around the ring. The strips are attached so that their points are in the centre of the ring. At the other end of each strip there is an indentation for holding water. Each strip is made of a different metal: Aluminium, brass, copper and iron. Depending on the conductivity of the metal the water will evaporate at different times. Dia.: 130mm

ESP59681

## Thermopile "compact"

Thermopile with amplifier to convert the optical power to a voltage value. Serves as a radiation pyrometer with a measuring device 0 ... 10 V or 10 mA;

ON / OFF – switch; zero point adjustment; Outputs are protected against short circuit;

LED-indicator for operating state; Output voltage: Max  $\pm 14$  V; battery-driven (battery included) or External power supply 6 - 12 V DC (Not included)

**Dimensions :** 84 x 84 x 39 mm

ESP59677



## Thermopile

The IPC Thermopile uses a multi junction thermopile housed in a transistor type package, this element along with its amplifier are housed in a 140mm rod with a 400mm cable terminated with red, black and white 4mm connection plugs. By using a sensitive digital voltmeter capable of reading millivolts to volts the differing radiant energies from the surface of a Leslie cube can be demonstrated.

Electrical Supply: 7V to 25VDC (minimum current) - Dimensions: 140mm x 13mm dia. with 400mm leads - Mass: 0.02kg - Output Voltage Range: 1mV to 2VDC - Measuring Distance: 1cm to 20cm (depending on temperature being measured) - Temperature Range: 20deg C to 100deg C (recommended measuring range)

ESP-4652-W

## Heat Conductivity Experiment

A very simple to use set of apparatus to compare the heat conductivity of four metal bars.

Four bars, Aluminium, Steel, Copper and Bronze are set into a plastic holder. Each bar has attached to it a solid state thermometer strip.

The unit is suspended from a clamp stand with the bar ends dipping into a beaker of very hot water. Comparison of the rate of heat progress along the four bars may be made by direct observation.

An elegant solution to an otherwise messy experiment no more Vaseline, steel balls etc.

ESP59680

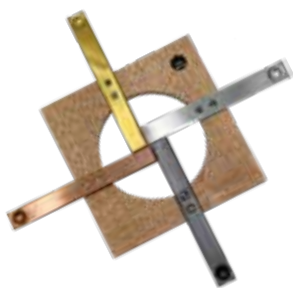


## Heat Conductivity Experiment

A very simple to use set of apparatus to compare the heat conductivity of four metal bars.

Four bars, Aluminium, Steel, Copper and Bronze are set into a plastic holder. Each bar has attached to it a solid state thermometer strip. The unit is suspended from a clamp stand with the bar ends dipping into a beaker of very hot water. Comparison of the rate of heat progress along the four bars may be made by direct observation. An elegant solution to an otherwise messy experiment no more Vaseline, steel balls etc.

ESP59684



### Conductivity Of Heat Apparatus

Conduction of Heat Apparatus

4 pieces of metal strips. They have the same form and dimension. For use to show differences in conductivities of various metals.

**Dimensions :** 125 x 15 x 3mm, mounted on hollow circular wooden base 135mm dia.

Consists of strips of copper, iron, aluminium and brass.

An indentation is made at the outer end of each strip to place wax chips on

Heating with spirit or gas burner on the circular tripod

Supplied without tripod and burner

**Dimensions :** 18.00 (L) x 18.00 (W) x 2.00cm (H)

**Weight :** 0.200Kg

ESP59682



### Ball And Ring

BALL AND RING, Gravesande's mounted in rod with handle, ball with chain. Cold ball passes through the ring but does not pass when heated.

ESP59689 DIA. 19MM

ESP59690 DIA. 22MM

ESP59691 DIA. 25MM



### Bar and Gauge

To illustrate expansion of metal on heating and contraction on cooling, with steel bar of length 110 x 10 mm and plated brass gauge with a cut-out to just accommodate the bar and two holes through which the bar passes when cold.

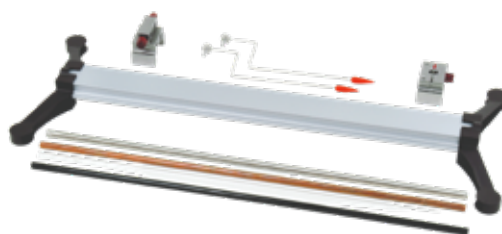
ESP59699



### Bar Breaking Apparatus

A heavy cast iron stand slotted to carry a stout iron bar, with ten cast iron breaking bars

ESP59697



### Thermal Conductivity Of Metal Apparatus Superior

Consisting of:

1x Stand-rail base, L = 500 mm

2x Rail claw

1x Slider with setting for heat expansion

1x Slider for pointer

1x Tube for heat expansion, aluminium

1x Tube for heat expansion, iron

1x Tube for heat expansion, copper

1x Tube for heat expansion, glass

2x Pointer for heat expansion, Demo

ESP59683

### Constant Volume Thermometer

Consists of a polished teakwood stand approx. 750mm height fitted with a wooden scale reading from 0 to 60cm x 1mm and supporting an adjustable mercury reservoir by a metal rod. A detachable air thermometer bulb about 70mm dia, connected via three way stopcock to mercury tube with zero index lased inside its upper end. A metal vessel surrounding the bulb supported by detachable metal self mounted on insulating asbestos screen. Mounted on a teakwood

stand with a deep tray which serves to catch any mercury which has accidentally spilled from the reservoir. Supplied complete with one meter of rubber pressure tubing 10mm O.D. & 5mm bore for connecting the reservoir to the bulb (about 750gm of mercury is required) without mercury.

ESP59669



### Thermostat Model

A dramatic demonstration of the thermostat principle. Consists of a bimetallic strip mounted in a base. Because of the unequal expansion of the two different metals, the bimetallic strip will bend to open or close the circuit and the light bulb lights up accordingly.

ESP59687





## Thermal Conductivity Of Bar Set

Set consist of 5 Different metal bars : Aluminium Bar Dia. 3 mm Conductivity 240 Nominal , Brass Bar Dia. 1.5 & 3 mm Conductivity 128 Nominal , Coppe Bar Dia. 1.5 & 3 mm Conductivity 395 Nominal , Iron Bar , Dia. 3 mm Conductivity 0.65 Nominal , Glass Bar Dia. 1.5 & 3 mm Conductivity 72 Nominal

ESP59686

ESP59686A	THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY OF ALIUMINIUM BAR	Aluminium Bar Dia. 3 mm Conductivity 240 Nominal
ESP59686B	THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY OF BRASS BAR	Brass Bar Dia. 1.5 & 3 mm Conductivity 128 Nominal
ESP59686C	THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY OF COPPER BAR	Coppe Bar Dia. 1.5 & 3 mm Conductivity 395 Nominal
ESP59686I	THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY OF BAR IRON	Iron Bar , Dia. 3 mm Conductivity 0.65 Nominal
ESP59686G	THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY OF BAR GLASS	Glass Bar Dia. 1.5 & 3 mm Conductivity 72 Nominal

## Resistance Thermometer

For showing the principles of platinum resistance thermometry and for accurate temperature measurement using a bridge method such as 'Cary-Foster' bridge. The thermometer comprises a length of fine platinum wire of about 2 ohms resistance, wound non-inductively on a mica frame and soldered to stout copper leads. A pair of compensating leads are provided, all four leads being connected to 4 mm socket terminals. Suitable for temperatures up to about 150 degree C only and for low temperature work

ESP59688



## Ball And Ring

SPECIFIC HEAT CYLINDERS SET , Comprising Brass, Lead, Iron, Copper, Aluminium and Zinc. Supplied in Case.

ESP59693	Equal in size , size available : 30 x 10mm.
ESP59694	Equal in size , size available : 40 x 10mm.
ESP59695	Equal in mass cylinders of diameter app.16Mm

Each cylinder adjusted to 100g. Cylinders vary in length from 5cm to 19cm to get the same mass and are drilled across cross-section near one end for suspension.



## Metal Blocks - Pack of 12

Metal Blocks for use in density determinations. Set of twelve in assorted sizes, shapes and masses. The set comprises: 2 x Brass , 2 x Iron , 2 x Aluminum , 2 x Copper ; 2 x Zinc , 2 x Lead , Masses vary from 12 to 25g

ESP59696



## Convection In Water Apparatus

For demonstrating the phenomenon of thermal convection in liquids caused by temperature variation. Consists of a rectangular-shaped borosilicate glass tube 18 MM with a funnel-shaped opening at the top for filling liquids. When tube is partially filled with water and heated at one corner after adding a dye, potassium permanganate crystals, sawdust, or aluminium powder, the movement of colours or particles illustrates the formation of convection currents. Includes teacher's guide.

ESP59701



## Convection In Air Apparatus

To show the convection of heat in air. Metal box, with sliding glass front and two detachable glass chimneys. Supplied without candles.

ESP59703



## Metal Rivets

ESP59707	Iron, Pk of 500gm	ESP59709	Aluminium, Pk of 500gm
ESP59708	Copper, Pk of 500gm	ESP59710	Brass, Pk of 500gm







### Lab Table Mobile

Table for laboratory and transport purposes; thanks to the large casters high door sills are no problem; thick plastic edges serve as protection against impacts. Plastic plates in green; 2 shelves for power supplies, measuring devices or small parts; bottom plate for experiment kits or larger items. Rack made of aluminium and silver-coated; shelves and bottom plate are easily removable, and can be taken apart and rearranged.

Working space : 750 x 500 mm

Shelf space: 750 x 244 mm and 750 x 123 mm

Bottom plate : 750 x 385 mm

Total height : 900 mm

4 pulleys (D = 75 mm), two can be locked in position

ESP59715



### Magnetic Base, D=43 Mm, With Tube And Pin

Rubber-encased metal base with embedded neodymium magnet; for fast assembly of round rods of Max. 10 mm in diameter; normal or parallel to a metal panel; rubber jacket prevents the table surface from scratches; this also makes the base non-slip; a newly-developed clamp set with a bearing pin enables elements to be fixed onto the plate surface at variable distances; holding force on bearing pin as a point of application; as measured parallel to the table:

Magnetic base D = 43 mm: 10 - 25 N | Magnetic base D = 66 mm: 20 - 70 N (The holding force is dependent on the strength (thickness) of the metal panel)

ESP59720



### Assembly For Lab Table

This assembly enables more elevated experimenting; this makes experiments easier for students to view.

Heavy power supplies or measuring devices can be placed beneath the experiment.

Two fixed special rail profiles allow fast, safe assembly of rail stand materials; can be placed on the instructor's table or portably on the lab table and fixed in position with screw clamps; cable holders are attached to the side.

Working space: 750 x 375 mm

**Total height : 305 mm (excluding rail profile)**

ESP59716



### Panel, Green/White, 900X610mm

One side green, one side white,

**Dimensions :** approx. 90 x 62 cm

ESP59719



### Screw Clamp, Jaw Width Approx. 50 mm

For mounting rails bases (special aluminium profile) or for assembly with a frame on tables with a maximum thickness of 48 mm;

Aluminium profile with steel pin, sturdy screw with M10 thread and pressure plate.

ESP59717



### Board Holders, Pair, Magnetic

Board holders, pair, magnetic, L = 600 mm

ESP59718





## Magnetic Base, D=66 mm, With Tube And Pin

Rubber-encased metal base with embedded neodymium magnet; for fast assembly of round rods of max. 10 mm in diameter; normal or parallel to a metal panel; rubber jacket prevents the table surface from scratches; this also makes the base non-slip; a newly-developed clamp set with a bearing pin enables elements to be fixed onto the plate surface at variable distances; holding force on bearing pin as a point of application; as measured parallel to the table:

Magnetic base D = 43 mm: 10 - 25 N

Magnetic base D = 66 mm: 20 - 70 N

(the holding force is dependent on the strength (thickness) of the metal panel)

ESP59721



## Claw Base Simple

Simple support base for quick set-ups; special aluminium profile ( rail base profile); silver coated, with mounted rail claws; drill hole with screw for mounting rods of Max. D = 10 mm; surface

**Dimensions :** 265 x 220 mm

ESP59728



## Claw Base, Magnetic

Simple magnetic support base for quick set-ups; special aluminium profile ( rail base profile), with mounted rail claws including neodymium magnets; drill hole with screw for mounting round support material with a diameter of Max. 10 mm; surface

**Dimensions :** 265 x 220 mm

ESP59729



## Rail Claw, Simple

Two rail claws attached to a special profile provide a support base or stabilise the track or optical bench; Fibre glass reinforced plastic with rubber feet;

**Length** = 220 mm

ESP59722



## Rail Claw, Adjustable

Two rail claws attached to a special profile provide a support base or stabilise the track or optical bench; Fibre glass reinforced plastic with rubber feet; with metal cylinders and levelling screws.

**Length** = 220 mm

ESP59723



## Rail Claw, Magnetic

Two rail claws attached to a special profile provide a support base or stabilise the track or optical bench; Fibre glass reinforced plastic with rubber feet; with strong neodymium magnets (D = 22 mm, H = 10 mm);

**Length** = 220 mm

ESP59724



## Stand Rail Base

Special aluminium profile; silver-coated; creates a support base with two rail claws, or for holding universal rails using clamp saddles; hole on side for optional attachment to tables using the demo table clamp

ESP59725

L=125 Mm

ESP59726

L=250 Mm

ESP59727

L=500 Mm





### Round Base With Stand Tube, Uni

or simple set-ups; heavy metal base with clamp socket for mounting round rods from D=3mm up to D=14mm or square rods up to s= 12,5 mm; powder-coated; M8 fixing screw

**Dimensions :** D= 84 mm, H= 58 mm

**Weight :** approx. 395 g

ESP59730



### Sliding Saddle «Sepp», H = 40 Mm

or a stable support of round or square rods on special aluminium profile, slide can be set at and moved to any position; special anodised aluminium profile with clamp socket, for supporting round rods of 3-14 mm in diameter or square rods of up to s = 12.5 mm; with M8 wing screw

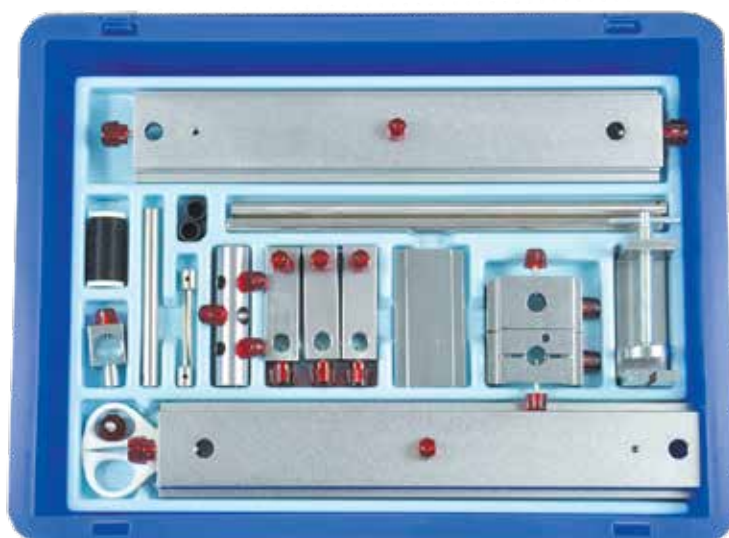
ESP59731



### Claw Base «Sepp», 260 X 220 Mm

Sturdy metal stand base with large surface area; special aluminium profile anodised with clamp socket, for stable support of round or square rods and for holding sliders; laterally positioned claws made of fibre glass reinforced plastic, with rubber pads; clamp socket for holding round rods of 3-14 mm in diameter or square rods of up to s= 12.5 mm; with M8 wing screw; surface area: 265 x 220 mm (583 cm<sup>2</sup>); **Weight :** 383 g approx.

ESP59732



### Stand Material Kit

Kit consisting of:

2x Bearing pin

1x Holder for dynamometer and test tubes,

1x Table clamp,

2x Stand rail, 300 mm, aluminium profile for use as stand base or inclined plane

1x Rail connector , universal Special aluminium profile, for connecting rails

3x Boss-head, universal, Rectangular aluminium profile, for mounting shafts, pins and / or springs

1x Boss-head, round,

1x Sliding saddle with set screw Special profile

1x Slider for pointers for heat expansion Special profile

2x Support rod, round, L = 250 mm, D = 10 mm

2x End cap for rods, plastics Creates a stand base out of a stand rail and a support rod

1x Support rod with pivot pin, L = 100 mm, D = 10 mm

1x Pair of scissors, SE

1x Cord, roll, 30 m, high tensile strength

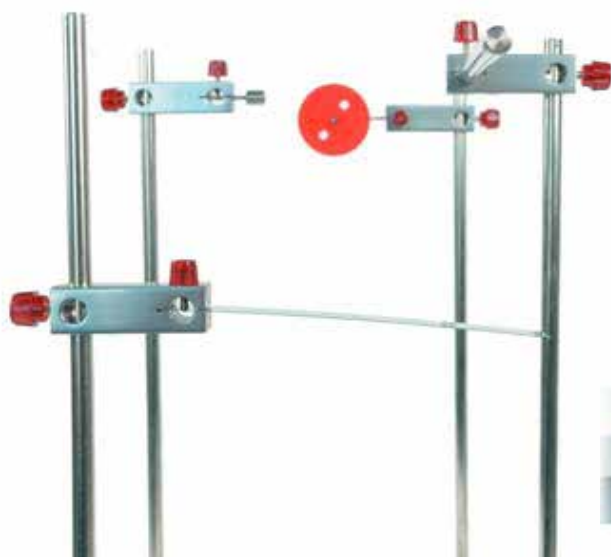
Storage:

1x Box insert Rail stand material

1x Storage box II small, with cover

Box insert plan with 2 labels

ESP59733







## Simple Machines Kit

Ideal for use by Primary School students. The student will understand the basic concepts of friction between different surfaces, the concept of lever and pulley system. Using this kit the student will be able to design their own experiments.

### Experiment topics:

Friction between different surfaces.

Function of an inclined plane.

Function of pulley system.

Characteristic of a lever.

### Specification:

The kit consists of : 1 friction block , 4 pulley wheels , 2 hooks , 1 rider ), 1 spring balance , 1 lever , 1 hook with spring hull and 1 axel.

**Dimensions :** (L) 32.00 x (W) 8.00 x (H) 5.00cm

**Weight :** 0.285kg



ESP59735

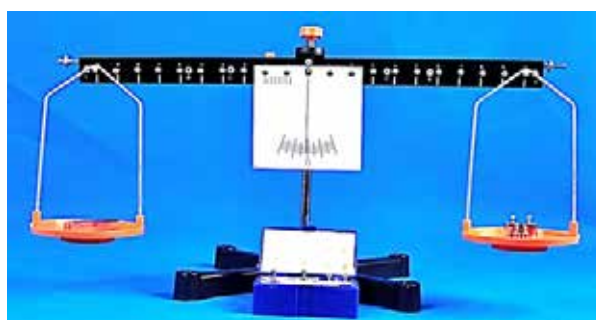


## ESS MECHANIC 1 KIT

ESP59736

kit consist of :

- (01) Support base, variable
- (02) Steel pellets, d=2mm,150g
- (03) Support rod, l=400mm,d=10mm
- Support rod,l=412mm,d=10mm
- Support rod,l=250mm,d=10mm
- Support rod,l=300mm,d=6mm
- (04) Beaker,250mL,Plastic
- Beaker,100mL,Plastic
- (05) Boss head
- (06) Holding pin
- Plate with scale
- Pendulum
- Fixed card
- Lever fixing rod
- Balance nut
- Fixed block length
- Fixed block short
- Butterfly screw nut
- Butterfly screw
- S-hook
- (07) Set of precision weights
- (08) Slotted weight,10g\*10
- Slotted weight,50g\*10
- (09) Digital stop watch,24h,1/100s &1s
- (10) Measuring tape,l=2m
- (11) Fishing line,l=20m
- (12) Spiral spring group,1N/2N/2.5N/3N/5N



(13) Graduated cylinder,50ml,transparent

Pipette with rubber bulb

Test tube,d=16 mm

(14) Pulleys,double in line,d=40mm/ 50mm

(15) Pulley,movable,d=40mm,with hook

(16) Pulley,movable,d=50mm,with hook

(17) Vernier caliper,metal

(18) Spring balance,transparent,1 N

(19) Electronic balance

Balance bracket

(20) lever

Spring balance,transparent,2.5N

(21) Balance pan, plastic

### List of Experiments

- 1. Mechanical movement
  - 1.1 Measuring the length with a scale
  - 1.2 Measuring time with stopwatch
- 2. Quality and Density.
  - 2.1 Determination of the volume of regular bodies and irregular bodies
  - 2.1 Determination of solid density
  - 2.2 Determination of liquid density
- 3. Force
  - 3.1 Practice using a spring dynamometer
  - 3.2 Exploring the relationship between gravity and mass
- 4. Exercise and strength
  - 4.1 The role of force and force
  - 4.2 Forces acting on the same line
  - 4.3 Measuring the buoyancy of an object immersed in water
  - 4.4 Measuring buoyancy to determine solid density
- 5. Simple Machinery
  - 5.1 Exploring the balance of leverage
  - 5.2 Leverage balance
    - 30 5.3 single side lever





### Mechanics Equipment Kit

81 Pieces Student Experiments could include: Newton's Laws, Force, Momentum, Collisions, Simple Machines, Equilibrium, Measurement, Constant Motion, Velocity, Acceleration, Gravitational Constant, Inertia, Energy Transfer

Kits include:

2 Large plastic containers with tops to keep all pieces organized and safe.

Endless Topics can be taught,

great equipment kit to outfit a new physics classroom or boast an old one

ESP59741



### Dynamic Kit

ESP59743

Kit consisting of:

2x Dynamics trolley

4x Slotted weight, 50 g 3x Slotted weight, 10 g

1x Holder for slotted weights, 10g, 2x Spring bumper

1x Pulley with very low friction 2x Car body for trolley

1x Flat spring for collision experiments with trolleys 1x Support rod, round, L=60 mm, D=10 mm

1x Measuring tape, L=300 cm 1x Trolley with variable speed 1x Track and optical bench,

2 x 50 cm, alu rail profile, anodized, 1x Rail bond, universal

Storage:

1x Box-insert Dynamics

1x Plastic box II big, with cover, Box -insert plan with 2 labels.

**List of Experiments**

MES 5.1 Uniform movement

MES 5.2 Variable movement

MES 5.3 Average and momentary speed

MES 5.4 Uniformly accelerated movement

MES 5.5 Acceleration of the fall

MES 5.6 Fundamental equation of dynamics and "newton"-definition

MES 5.7 Impact experiments -

principle of linear momentum

MES 5.8 Dynamic mass determination

MES 5.9 Potential and kinetic energy



### Basic Dynamic System Set

Economical way to teach dynamics including, but not limited to, position, velocity, acceleration, force, elastic and in elastic collisions, momentum, conservation of energy, and much more. If you are looking to get started teaching physics, or need to revamp your mechanics labs this is the perfect kit.

The kits contains

1 - 1.2m Track with pulley,

1 - Trolley Standard,

1 - Trolley Spring loaded,

2 - Masses, 10 x 10 g Masses,

1 - Ticker tape timer, 5 - Spare tapes,

1 - Pack of carbon discs, 1 - Reel of cotton,

1 - Spirit level 1 - Stopwatch

ESP59744





## Mechanics 1 Experiment Kit

**ESP59737**

The guide book consists of 31 experiments.

The experiments are related to the basic principle of measurement, density measurement, simple device (lever, pulley and inclined plane), moving object, waves, sound, and solar system.

### Component List

Consists of 37 components, packed in a plastic injection  
Dimensions: 61 x 26 x 17 cm. Weight: 5 kg.

Cat. code	Component	Qty	Cat. code	Component	Qty
ESP 180	Stand Base with 3 Clamps	2 pcs	ESP 139	Load Hook	2 pcs
ESP 51.02/02	Stand Foot	2 pcs	ESP00280	Plastic Pulley Ø 50 mm, Yellow	1 pc
ESP 51.05/05	Support Block	2 pcs	ESP00281	Plastic Pulley Ø 100 mm, Red	2 pcs
ESP 30/250	Stand Rod Ø 10 x 250 mm	2 pcs	ESP 51.20/31	Plastic Lever	1 pc
ESP 30/500	Stand Rod Ø 10 x 500 mm	2 pcs	ESP 203	Coupling Rod	2 pcs
ESP 174	Rod Coupling	1 pc	ESP 162	Inclined Plane, 2 Measuring Scale	2 pcs
ESP 15/305	Steel Ruler 50 cm	1 pc	ESP 51.26/39	Helical Spring 0.1 N/cm	1 pc
ESP 51.08/08	Pointer	1 pc	ESP 325 03	Friction Block	1 pc
ESP 51.08/09	Nylon Thread	1 pair	ESP 213	Cubes of Matter (6 pcs)	1 pc
ESP 51.09/10	Load 50 gr	1 roll	ESL57745	Analog Stopwatch	1 set
ESP 125 01	Load 25 gr	6 pcs	ESP 320	Stepped Block	1 pc
ESP 51.10/11	Dynamometer 3.0 N	6 pcs	ESP 228	Trolley, Plastic	1 pc
ESP 45	Vernier Caliper	2 pcs	ESP 227	Trolley with Motor, Plastic	1 pc
ESP 51.13/16	Aluminum Block	1 pc	ESP 51.07/07	Dynamometer 1.5 N	1 pc
ESP 51.14/23	Holding Clamp	1 pc	ESP59810	Ticker Timer with Clamp Rider +	1 set
ESP 361	Axle with Plug	3 pcs		Paper Tape (length 150 m)	





## Supporting Components

### Available in Hydrostatics and Heat Kit .

Cat. code	Component	Qty
ESP60132	Overflow Vessel	1 pc
ESL56548	Beaker 250 ml	1 pc
ESL56519	Measuring Cylinder 100 ml, Plastic	1 pc
ESP 11.17	Marble	2 pcs

### Available in Optics Kit ESP60392.

Cat. code	Component	Qty
ESP 16.01/65	Optic Table	1 pc
ESP 16.02/66	Precision Rail 50 cm	2 pcs
ESP 16.03/67	Rail Connector	2 pcs
ESP 16.04/68	Foot for Rail	2 pcs
ESP 16.17/87	Clamp Rider	1 pc

### Available in Electricity & Magnet Kit ESP59115

Cat. code	Component	Qty
ESL57914	Connecting Lead DC 50 cm, Red	1 pc
ESL57915	Connecting Lead DC 50 cm, Black	1 pc

## Supporting Tools

For detailed information, please refer to page 70 - 73.

Cat. code	Tool	Qty
ESP 23	Balance 311 g	1 set
ESP60751	Power Supply	1 pc
ESP60308	Slinky Ø 80 mm	1 pc
ESP60351	Tuning Fork on Resonance Box	1 pc

## Experiment Topics

- M 1 Measurement of Length
- M 2 Measurement of Diameter
- M 3 Measurement of Area
- M 4 Measuring Volume of Regular Shaped Solid
- M 5 Measuring Volume of Irregular Shaped Solid
- M 6 Measuring Mass
- M 7 Measurement of Time
- M 8 Measuring Specific Mass: Regular shaped solid
- M 9 Measuring Specific Mass: Irregular shaped solid
- M 10 Measuring Specific Mass: Liquid
- M 11 Average Velocity
- M 12 Uniform Linear Motion
- M 13 Average Acceleration
- M 14 Uniform Accelerated Motion
- M 15 Free Fall
- M 16 Measurement of Force
- M 17 Addition of Force Vectors
- M 18 Friction Force
- M 19 Newton's First Law of Motion
- M 20 Newton's Second Law of Motion
- M 21 Two Arm Lever
- M 22 Single Arm Lever
- M 23 Fixed Pulley
- M 24 Moving pulley
- M 25 Fixed and Moving Pulley
- M 26 Pulley System
- M 27 Inclined Plane
- M 28 Simple Harmonic Motion is a Spring
- M 29 Simple Pendulum
- M 30 Mechanical Transversal Wave
- M 31 Mechanical Longitudinal Wave





## Mechanics 2 Experiment Kit

**ESP59738**

The Cart and Ticker-Timer Experiment Kit is designed to observe a few types of linear motion. The ticker-timer that ticks a carbon mark from a carbon paper to the paper ribbon with a certain frequency can acquire the position of a cart or any object that moves along a straight line as a function of time. This acquired data can be used to observe uniform linear motion and accelerated linear motion.

Cat. code	Component	Description	Qty
ESP 16.02/66	Precision Rail 100 cm	For use in mechanics experiments as track for Trolley / trolley with motor.	2 pcs
ESP 16.03/67	Rail Connector	Used for rigid straight coupling of two Precision Rail.	1 pc
ESP 228	Dynamic Cart	Design for experiments in kinematics and dynamics. Low wheel friction and small moment of inertia. Extended plates protect the wheels and prevent trolley from rolling off the rail. Complete with holding clip for recording tape, socket for additional weight and socket for attaching spring and buffer for collision experiments.	1 pc
ESP59825	Motorized Cart	Trolley with DC motor designed for mechanical experiment, especially for linear motion. Have a clip mounted on trolley body to hold end of ticker tape. Can be run on precision rail with two kind of velocity.	1 pc
ESP59810	Ticker Timer, AC socket	For recording one dimensional motions (type motion, speed, acceleration) of a trolley or falling weight by analyzing ticks on 9.5 mm ticker tape which are produce at fixed frequency together with motion of the objects.	1 pc
ESP 69/02	Paper Ribbon for Ticker timer	Used to time record the motion of dynamic cart, using ticker-timer.	1 pc
ESP 16.04/68	Rail Footing	For height adjustment of the Precision Rail when connected.	2 pcs
ESP 51.37/72	Stepped Block	For raising one end of a Precision Rail in increments.	1 pc

## Experiment Topics

- E1 Ticker-Timer
- E2 Instantaneous Speed and Instantaneous
- E3 Acceleration Uniform Linear Motion
- E4 Accelerated Linear Motion

## Supporting Components

For detailed information, please refer to page 70 - 73.

Cat. code	Component	Qty
ESP60751	Power Supply AC/DC, 50 HZ	1 pc





## Mechanics 3 Experiment Kit

ESP59739

### Component List

Consists of 36 components, packed in a plastic injection molding box.  
Dimensions: 61 × 44 × 16 cm. Weight: 8.5 kg.

Cat. code	Component	Qty	Cat. code	Component	Qty
ESP 180	Stand Base with 3 Clamps	1 pc	ESP 51.37/72	Stepped Block	1 pc
ESP 185	Table Clamp	1 pc	ESP 160	Flat Spring Set	1 set
ESP 16.17/87	Clamp Rider	2 pcs	ESP 160 03	Threaded Rod with Butterfly Nut	1 pc
ESP 16.03/67	Rail Connector	1 pc	ESP 100100	Helical Spring, 4.5 N/m	1 pc
ESP 16.04/68	Foot for Rail	2 pcs	ESP 51.26/39	Helical Spring, 10 N/m	1 pc
ESP 30/250	Stand Rod, 250 mm	2 pcs	ESP 51.27/40	Helical Spring, 25 N/m	1 pc
ESP 30/500	Stand Rod, 500 mm	1 pc	ESP 27.01	Slotted Load and Hanger 250 g (6 loads, 1 set 1 hanger)	1 set
ESP 162	Bosshead, Universal	2 pcs	ESP60299	Vibration Generator	1 pc
ESP 161	Bosshead, Round	1 pc	ESP 160 02	Holder for Pencil	1 pc
ESP 201	Bearing Pin	2 pcs	ESP 221	Roll Meter, 3 m	1 pc
ESP 51.02/02	Stand Foot	2 pcs	ESP 010	Rubber String	1 pc
ESP 30/010	Rod, 100 × 10 mm	1 pc	ESP 69	Paper Tape for Ticker Timer, Ø 49 mm	1 pc
ESP 51.08/09	Nylon Cord	1 roll	ESP59810	Ticker Timer with Clamp Rider	1 pc
ESP 011	Scissors	1 pcs	ESP 202	Flat Spring for Explosion Experiment	1 pc
ESP 16.02/66	Precision Rail, 50 cm	2 pcs	ESP 186	Pulley for Table Clamp	1 pc
ESP 200	Spring on Buffer for Trolley	2 pcs	ESP 51.37/72	Stepped Block	1 pc





## Supporting Components

Available in Hydrostatics and Heat Kit .

Cat. code	Component	Qty
ESP59825	Overflow Vessel	1 pc
ESP 15/105	Ruler, 500 mm, Wood	2 pc
ESP 16 0 01	Ball for Pendulum, 35 g	1 pc
ESP 11.17	Marble	1 pcs
ESP 160 02	Ball for Pendulum, 70 g	1 pcs

For detailed information, please refer to page 70 - 73

Cat. code	Component	Qty
ESL57745	Analog Stopwatch	1 pc
ESP 26	Balance 2610 g	1 pcs
ESP60750	Power Supply, 5 A, 12 V	1 pcs
ESP60296	Audio Frequency Generator	1 pc

## Experiment Topics

### Kinematics And Dynamics

MU 01	The Ticker Timer
MU 02	Motion of a Trolley on a Horizontal Plane (Rail)
MU 03	Uniform Motion
MU 04	Average and Instantaneous Velocity
MU 05	Motion of a Trolley on an Inclined Rail
MU 06	Free Fall
MU 07	Newton's Law
MU 08	Collision, Linear Momentum
MU 09	Explosion
MU 10	Conservation of Mechanical Energy

### Vibrations

MU 11	Simple Pendulum
MU 12	Oscillation of a Mass Suspended by a Spring
MU 13	Oscillation of a Flat Spring Loaded with Mass at its End
MU 14	Oscillation Chart
MU 15	Acceleration Due to Gravity
MU 16	Resonance of a Simple Pendulum
MU 17	Resonance of a Spring with Mass Suspended
MU 18	Hooke's Law

### Mechanical Waves

MU 19	Propagation and Reflection of Transversal Wave
MU 20	Transversal Standing Wave in a String (Cord)
MU 21	Longitudinal Standing Wave in Helical Spring



## Component Detail

### Dynamic Cart

Dynamic cart (PSP59825) has low friction and moment of inertia wheels. A ticker timer paper clip is mounted on top of the cart. Buses are also provided to mount additional tools such as ESP 200 and ESP 201. Motored dynamic cart (ESP59825) is used for linear motion experiment on the precision rail; two speeds switch; operated with two AA size batteries.

ESP59825



### Precision Rail and Connector

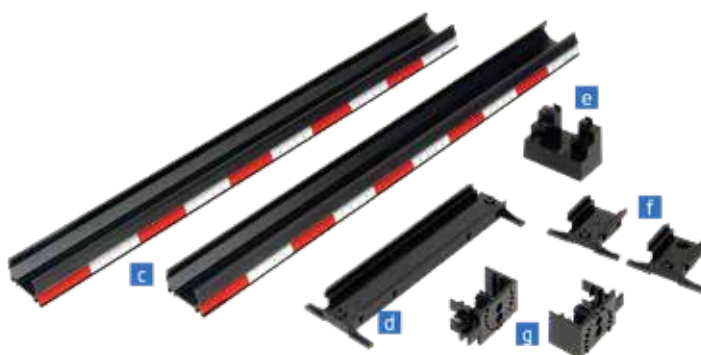
Precision rail (ESP16.02/66) is made of anodized aluminum extrusion; completed with millimeter and centimeter ruler on both sides.

Rail connector (ESP 16.03/67) is used to connect two rails rigidly in straight position; 20 cm long; made of ABS plastic.

Stepped block (ESP 51.37/72) is used to raise one of precision rail ends. It is used in the accelerated motion and friction compensation between wheel and rail experiment; made of ABS plastic.

Rail foot (ESP 16.04/68) is mounted on the connecting precision rails; made of ABS plastic.

Clamp rider (ESP 16.17/87) is made of ABS plastic. It is used as a movable self-clamping component holder on the rail precision. To loosen and move the clamp, press the two levers on the side.



### Stand Base System

Stand base (ESP 180), which is made of ABS plastic, is a multi purpose component. The main hole in the middle is used to hold the stand rod vertically. 5 vertical 4 mm holes are used to plug other component. 2 horizontal holes are used to hold stand rod horizontally. The bottom part is layered by rubber sheet.

Stand foot (ESP 51.02/02) is used together with stand base and stand rod to build a rigid and stable stand. Triangular shaped is made of ABS plastic.

Stand rod, made of stainless steel with 10 mm diameter and the length of 100 mm (KST 30/010), 250 mm (ESP 30/250), and 500 mm (ESP 30/500).

Aluminum cylindrical bosshead (ESP 161).

Aluminum universal bosshead (ESP 162).



### Vibration Generator

Generates the mechanical vibrations with alternating voltage input max. 3V AC, 10KHz from Audio Frequency Generator (ESP60296).

Size: 110x110x65mm.

Displacement: 6mm

Power: 3 watt

Impedance: 8 ohm

Input terminal: 4mm socket screw.

ESP60299



## Spring and Accessories

- a. Flat spring with clamp (ESP 160): steel spring, length 300 mm, equipped with a clamp.
- b. Screwed rod with nut (ESP 160 03): 60 mm long, 4 mm diameter.
- c. The Pencil Holder (ESP 160 02) is a special designed pencil holder completed with helical spring to push the pencil towards the paper.
- d. Slotted mass with hanger, 250 g total weight (FME 27.00), consisting of  $3 \times 50$  g,  $2 \times 20$  g,  $1 \times 10$  g and  $1 \times 50$  g, made of nickel plated brass.



## Helical Spring

Steel helical spring with hook and ring ends, which is used for Hooke and oscillation experiments.

- a. Helical spring, 25 N/m (ESP 51.27/40).
- b. Helical spring, 10 N/m (ESP 51.26/39).
- c. Helical spring, 4.5 N/m (aESP 100 100).



## Pendulum

- h. 35 g brass pendulum (ESP 160 01).
- i. 75 g brass pendulum (ESP 160 02).



## Accessories for Momentum Experiment

- j. Steel crusher spring (ESP 200).
- k. Steel spring for explosion model (ESP 202).



## Ticker Timer and Paper Tape

l. Ticker Timer (ESP59810) is used to find out the type of motion, measuring the motion rate, and the velocity by analyzing dots produced by the fix frequency ticker. The dots are printed on the paper tape that moves together with the Dynamic Cart (ESP 51.34/69) or free falling object. Ticker Timer is completed with clamp rider that can be clamped to the precision rail (ESP 16.02/66).

- m. Ticker timer tape paper (ESP 69), 9.5 mm width.



## Measuring and General Tools

- n. Stainless steel scissors (ESP 011).
- o. Rubber thread (ESP 010): cotton and rubber, 3 m long.
- p. Nylon cord (ESP 51.08): twisted nylon, 1 mm diameter, 10 m long, max load 2.5 kg.
- q. 500 mm wooden ruler (ESP 15/105), with centimeter and millimeter units.
- r. Pulley (ESP 168): 50 mm plastic pulley with metal frame, for desk clamp mounting.
- s. Table clamp (ESP 185).
- t. Measuring tape, 3 m (ESP 211), plastic housing.
- u. Bearing pin (PESP 201), nickel plated brass.







## Mechanic Kit For Grade 6-9

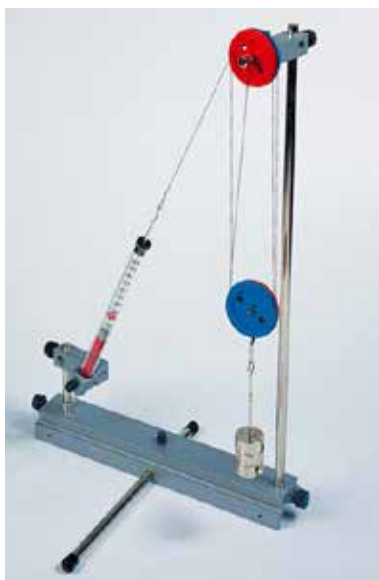
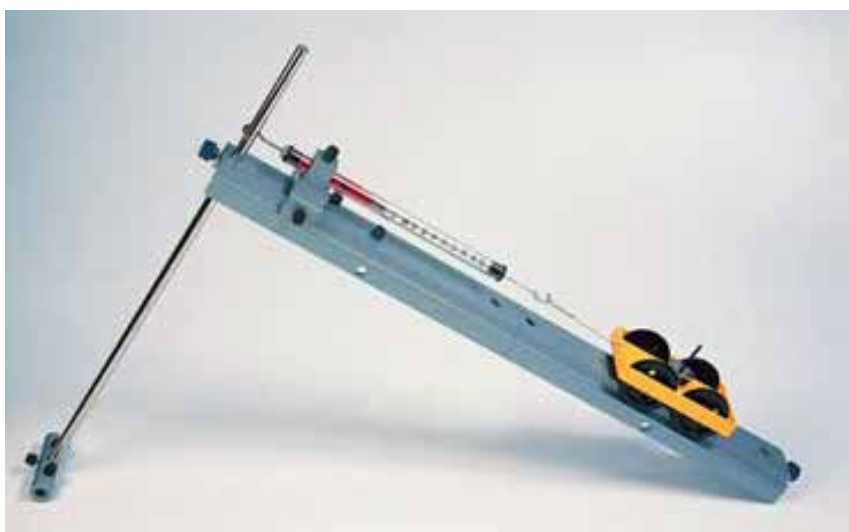
**ESP59742**

Kit consisting of:

- 1x Dynamics trolley
- 1x Measuring tape, L=300 cm
- 2x Scale pan with suspension
- 1x Pointer for lever rod
- 1x Scale with graduation
- 1x Sliding saddle for lever rod
- 1x Lead (tare) shot, 50 g
- 1x Vernier calliper, plastic
- 1x Beaker plastics, 100 ml
- 1x Graduated cylinder plastics, 100 ml
- 1x Immersion probes, set of, SE
- 2x Manometer-tube, acrylic, D=8 mm, L=200 mm
- 1x Acrylic tube, D=20 mm, L=120 mm
- 1x Stopper silicone, 12.5/18/27 mm, 1 hole
- 1x Test tube glass 12x100 mm
- 4x Slotted weight, 50 g
- 4x Slotted weight, 10 g
- 2x Holder for slotted weights, 10g
- 1x Balance weights set, 1...50 g
- 2x Support rod, round, L=500 mm, D=10 mm
- 1x Acrylic tube, D=8 mm, L=80 mm
- 1x Hollow block (Archimedes)
- 1x Aluminium block
- 1x Block iron with hook, big
- 1x Block iron with hook, small
- 1x Coil spring 3 N/m, D=35 mm approx.
- 1x Coil spring 20 N/m, D=12 mm approx.
- 1x Lever rod for balance SE, L=420 mm
- 1x Flat spring steel, 0.4mm, L=165 mm
- 1x Capillary tubes, set of 3
- 1x Pulleys, set of (4 pieces), plastics
- 1x Tubing plastics, 100 cm, transparent
- 1x Tubing plastics, 16 cm, transparent
- 2x Dynamometer 2 N, transparent

**Storage:**

- 1x Box-insert Mechanics 1, SE
- 1x Storage box II big, with cover
- Box -insert plan with 2 labels





## Mechanics Kit Panel Type

### ESP59745

- Quick and easy to assemble with magnetic mounting system.
- Comprehensive – from vector to balance concept, and simple devices.
- 14 static mechanics experiments are designed for students in order to understand the following concepts easier:

- Force
- Object balance
- Torque moment and its application
- Simple machine
- Simple harmonic motion
- and inclined plane), moving object, waves, sound, and solar system.

### Component List

Consisting of 18 components, packed in a plastic injection molding box.  
Dimension: 66 × 62 × 15 cm. Weight: 12 kg.

Cat. code	Component	Description	Qty
a ESP 360. 01	Experiment Board	Dual face; one with white painted metal surface and the other is functioned as a white board; the experiment board is mounted on experiment board's legs (PMK 360 13).	1 pc
b ESP 360. 02	Dynamometer 5 N	Graduation: 0 - 5 N x 0.1 N and 0 - 500 g, mounted on magnetic holder.	1 pc
c ESP 360. 09	Rolling Load	Rolling mass is mounted on a hooked frame. It is used to understand the object working force and normal force.	1 pc
d ESP 360. 07	Inclined Plane with Plumb Bob	Equipped with degree graduation and a plum-bob to indicate the plane obliqueness. It has magnetic holder	1 pc
e ESP 360. 06	Disc with Degree Scale	It is used as an angle measuring tool and as a reference of a ring-shaped object position. It has magnetic holder.	1 pc
f ESP 360. 08	Torque Wheel	A disc with 3 blades and millimeter circular graduation, equipped with ball bearing and magnetic holder. It is used to simplify the understanding of force moment concept (torque) on an equilibrium.	1 pc
g ESP 41/02	Pulley Block	40 and 60 mm diameter pulleys are mounted on a frame. It is used to understand the simple device on pulley system.	1 pc
H ESP 360. 11	Pulley 40 mm	40 mm pulley with magnet, it is used in force, force equilibrium, and simple device experiment.	2 pcs
i ESP 360. 12	Pulley 60 mm	60 mm pulley with magnet, it is used in force, force equilibrium, and simple device experiment.	1 pc
j ESP 360. 10	Plannar Object	An irregular pentagonal object which is used to understand the object's center of mass concept.	1 pc



Cat. code	Component	Description	Qty
j ESP 360. 10	Plannar Object	An irregular pentagonal object which is used to understand the object's center of mass concept.	1 pc
k ESP 325 01	Friction Block	A block with 4 different surfaces, rubber, wood, plastic and glass. Detachable hook.	1 pc
l ESP 27.01	Slotted Load and Hanger 250 g (6 loads, 1 hanger)	Loads with gaps and nickel plated brass hanger.	2 sets
m ESP 26.01	Slotted Load and Hanger 150 g (2 loads, 1 hanger)		1 set
n ESP 51.26/39	Helical Spring	One end is ring shaped and the other end is hook shaped, material is spring steel.	1 pc
o ESP 51.08/09	Cord on Reel	Nylon twisted thread on plastic reel.	1 pc
p ESP 360. 04	Pivot Mount	Function as pivoting axle or fulcrum for the Lever Beam; with magnetic base.	1 pc
q ESP 360. 03	Lever Beam	Alumunium lever beam to function as object acted on by forces and as a lever. It is included	1 pc
s ESP 360. 05	Ring	A ring functions as an object on to which forces are applied.	3 pcs
t ESP 15/305	Steel Ruler 50 cm	Made of stainless steel; length 50 cm. Scale with centimeter and millimeter unit.	1 pc
s ESP 360. 05	Ring	A ring functions as an object on to which forces are applied.	3 pcs



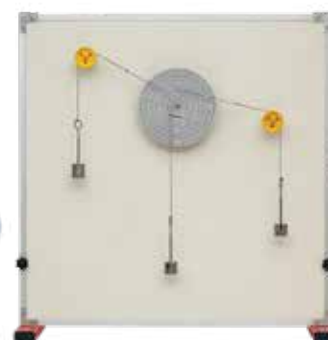
### Mechanic Kit Panel Type

The dimension of the experiment panel board is 600 × 600 mm, large enough space for experiment. Components are equipped with neodymium magnet, so they can be placed onto the experiment board. This system makes component positioning easier.

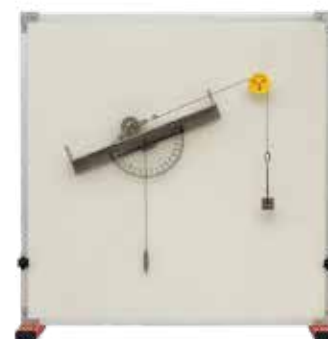
### Experiment Topics

ESP59745

- Experiment 01
- Experiment 02 Hook's Law and the Measurement of Force
- Experiment 03 Equilibrant and Resultant Forces
- Experiment 04 Resolving a Force
- Experiment 05 Torques for Parallel Forces
- Experiment 06 Torques for Non-Parallel Forces (Part 1)
- Experiment 07 Torques for Non-Parallel Forces (Part 2)
- Experiment 08 Center of Gravity and Center of Mass
- Experiment 09 Equilibrium of Extended Body
- Experiment 10 Simple Machines: The Inclined Plane
- Experiment 11 Simple Machines: The Lever
- Experiment 12 Simple Machines: The Pulley
- Experiment 13 Sliding Friction
- Experiment 14 Simple Harmonic Motion: Oscillation of Mass Hanging on a Spring
- Simple Harmonic Motion: The Simple Pendulum



Experiment 06 Torques for Non-Parallel Forces (Part 2)



Experiment 09 Simple Machines: The Inclined Plane







## Demo Mechanic Kit 1

**ESP59747**

Consist of:

- 1x law base, magnetic, L = 200 mm
- 2x Magnetic base, D = 66 mm, with tube and pin
- 1x Magnetic base, D = 43 mm, with tube and pin
- 1x Sliding saddle, H = 34 mm
- 1x Stand tube, H = 40 mm
- 2x Torsion dynamometer 5 N
- 6x Weight on hook, 100 g, unpainted
- 1x Weight on hook, 20 g, unpainted
- 1x Coil spring, 10 N
- 2x Coil spring, 5 N / m, D = approx. 16 mm
- 1x Flat spring steel, 0.6 mm, L = 300 mm
- 1x Lever rod demo, L = 520 mm
- 1x Pointer for lever 520, metal
- 1x Scale on support
- 2x Scale pan with handle, Demo
- 4x Pulley, plastic, D = 100 mm
- 2x Bracket for pulleys D = 100 mm
- 1x Cord, white, L = 5 m
- 1x Measuring tape with scale in blocks, magnetic
- 2x Pointer, red, magnetic
- 2x Pointer, yellow, magnetic

**Storage:**

- 1x Box insert Static Mechanics 1
- 1x Storage box II big, with cover

## Demo Mechanic Kit 2

**ESP59748**

consisting of:

- 1x Plate for testing centre of gravity
- 1x Plumb line
- 1x Inclined plane, simple (02)
- 1x Holder for torsion dynamometer for inclined plane
- 1x Ring for force table
- 1x Rubber band, wide
- 1x Roller
- 1x Friction block, multifunctional
- 1x Wheel and axle, demo
- 1x Crank pin, L = 50 mm
- 1x Drive belts, set of 2
- 1x Gear with 20 teeth, red
- 1x Gear with 40 teeth, yellow
- 1x Gear with 60 teeth, green
- 1x Pair of scissors, SE
- 1x Dynamics trolley, demo, 50 g
- 1x Belt pulley D = 100 mm, yellow

**Storage:**

- 1x Box insert Static Mechanics 2
- 1x Storage box II big, with cover.



## Pendulum Bobs

Pendulum Bobs, Comprising a solid sphere with a small ring for suspension. Different Diameter and Material.

**ESP59768** Dia : 13 Mm Brass

**ESP59769** Dia : 19Mm Brass

**ESP59770** Dia : 25Mm Brass

**ESP59775** Dia : 13 Mm Copper

**ESP59776** Dia : 19Mm Copper

**ESP59777** Dia : 25Mm Copper

**ESP59789** Dia : 13 Mm Lead

**ESP59790** Dia : 19Mm Lead

**ESP59791** Dia : 25Mm Lead

**ESP59796** Dia : 13 Mm Aluminium

**ESP59797** Dia : 19Mm Aluminium

**ESP59798** Dia : 25Mm Aluminium

**ESP59782** Dia : 13 Mm Iron

**ESP59783** Dia : 19Mm Iron

**ESP59784** Dia : 25Mm Iron



## Pendulum Clamps

Any one of the pendulums can be adjusted without disturbing the others 28cm long clamp consists of a support arm attached to a rod clamp. Thumb screws keep suspended cords secure.

**ESP59760**

## Balance 311 g

Dish balance, 4 arms with shift-able load on each arm; the arms are supported by hard steel blade resting on agate stone support; equipped with magnetic stopper on the longer arm and zero adjuster bolt on the dish hanger; facilitated with adjustable base to measure object inside water. Capacity: 311 grams Accuracy: 10 mg

**ESP 23**



## Ballistic Pendulum Apparatus

Unit uses a nylon pendulum with a tapered rubber insert. Both pendulum and base have levelling screws. Spring-loaded gun has a self-locking trigger and a rubber bumper to prevent damage on impact. The scale is marked in degrees and is registered by a counter-weighted needle that remains in place at the height of the arc. Grades 9-12.

**ESP59763**

## Center of Gravity

A simple and economical apparatus for demonstration of geometrical center of gravity of two-dimensional objects. Center of gravity of a freely suspended two dimensional object always lies along the line drawn vertically downward from its point of suspension. Comprises a clear perspex rod mounted on a base with a suspension screw at the top and four laminas of clear acrylic. One each of circular, triangular, square and trapezoidal. Each lamina has suspension holes along their periphery. The point of intersection of lines drawn from point of suspension of 2 or more holes of a lamina gives center of gravity of that 2-dimensional lamina

**ESP59751**





## Predicting Trajectories

Students explore the vertical and horizontal components of projectile motion in this laboratory investigation using ramps, time trials, and a three man slingshot. Topics include trajectory motion, acceleration due to gravity, speed, and velocity. Includes guided calculations and encourages the use of calculation to predict apex and landing. After learning the basic concepts, students go outside and collect data using water balloons and a three man sling shot! Includes instructor's manual, student worksheets, ramps, ball bearings, stopwatches, metric tapes, paper cups, string, washers, three man slingshot, and water balloons. Appropriate for any level physics course (including AP) as well as general science courses. Designed for working in groups of four to six, with materials sufficient for up to 36 students. Meets national standards for grades 9-12.

ESP59750



## Circular Motion

A simple experiment for studying centripetal force. Topics also include tangential motion and centripetal acceleration. Students record real data to calculate real forces. Includes instructor's manual, guided calculations and assessment questions, sample data, complete answer keys, and materials for all experiments. Also includes a teacher demonstration. Required, but not included: balance or scale accurate to .01 g. Appropriate for any level physics course (including AP) as well as general science courses. Designed for working in groups of four to six, with materials sufficient for up to 36 students. Meets national standards for grades 9-12.

ESP59753



## Simple Pendulum

Students use simple pendulums to accurately determine the passage of time. Real data is recorded as students determine the effects of independent variables on periodicity while also learning about kinetic and potential energy. Includes instructor's manual, reproducible stepwise instructions for students, guided calculations, assessment questions, sample data, complete answer keys, and all materials for activities. Required, but not included: balance or scale accurate to .01 g. Appropriate for any level physics course (including AP) as well as general science courses. Designed for working in groups of four to six, with materials sufficient for up to 36 students. Meets national standards for grades 9-12.

ESP59757

## Simple Pendulum Experiment Kit

Consist of :

Stand Base and Rod, Steel plate 1 pc

Boss-head, Universal 1 pc

Bearing Pin 1 pc

Nylon Thread 1 pc

Digital Stopwatch 1 pc

Ball for Pendulum 35 g 1 pc

Ball for Pendulum 70 g 1 pc

Ball for Pendulum 105 g 1 pc

**Dimensions :** (L) 62.00 x (W) 30.00 x (H) 9.00 cm

**Weight :** 3.300 kg.

ESP59756







## Simple Pendulum Experiment Kit

### ESP59756SP

Simple pendulum is one of the simplest method of measuring the magnitude of gravity's acceleration.

Theoretically, the oscillation period of a small angular displacement pendulum has a mathematical correlation between the magnitude of gravity's acceleration and the length of the pendulum's string.

In this experiment, the measurement of the oscillation period and the length of the string is conducted by using stopwatch and a ruler respectively.

This kit also include a few bobs with different masses.

Using different bobs, user will also be able to prove that the magnitude of the bob's mass does not affect the pendulum's oscillation period.

### Component List

Consisting of 10 components, packed in a plastic injection moulding box. Dimension: 62 × 30× 9 cm. Weight: 3.1 kg.

Cat. code	Component	Description	Qty
ESP 25/30	Stand Base 190 mm, A-Shaped	Die cast iron, equipped with locking bolt.	1 pc
ESP 30/500	Stand Rod Ø 10 x 500 mm, Stainless Steel	Stainless steel, Ø 10 mm, length 500 mm.	2 pcs
ESP 00023	Bosshhead, Universal	Can be used to connect two stand rods by axial and perpendicular. Used to clamp circular stand rod.	1 pc
ESP 206	Bearing Pin		1 pc
ESP 174	Rod Coupler	Rod Coupling is used as Stand rod connector with clipped way. Material: Plastic injection	1 pc
ESP 137	Slotted Masses and Hanger 100 g (3 Loads)	Consists of 3 loads each with a mass of 100 g.	1 set
ESP 00222	Digital Stopwatch	Digital Stopwatch with accuracy of 0.01 seconds	1 pc
ESP 51.26/39	Helical Spring 10 N/m	Has a spring constant of 10 N / m with a diameter of 1 mm. Steel material.	1 pc

### Experiment Topics

**E1** Swinging Pendulum

**E2** Determining Earth's Gravitational Acceleration Using a Simple Pendulum



Junior  
High  
SchoolSenior  
High  
School

## Oscillating Spring Experiment Kit

ESP60322

The Oscillating Spring Experiment Kit is designed to evaluate factors that affect the oscillation period of a spring system. Theoretically, the oscillation period of a spring system has a mathematical correlation between the magnitude of the load mass and the spring constant. Interestingly, the displacement of the spring does not affect the oscillation period.

By varying these magnitudes while measuring the oscillation period using stopwatch, the theoretical model can be tangibly observed.

### Component List

Consisting of 10 components, packed in a plastic injection moulding box. Dimension: 62 × 30 × 9 cm. Weight: 3.1 kg.

Cat. code	Component	Description	Qty
ESP 25/30	Stand Base 190 mm, A-Shaped	Die cast iron, equipped with locking bolt.	1 pc
ESP 30/500	Stand Rod Ø 10 x 500 mm, Stainless Steel	Stainless steel, Ø 10 mm, length 500 mm.	2 pcs
ESP 00023	Bosshead, Universal	Can be used to connect two stand rods by axial and perpendicular. Used to clamp circular stand rod.	1 pc
ESP 206	Bearing Pin		1 pc
ESP 174	Rod Coupler	Rod Coupling is used as Stand rod connector with clipped way. Material: Plastic injection	1 pc
ESP 137	Slotted Masses and Hanger 100 g (3 Loads)	Consists of 3 loads each with a mass of 100 g.	1 set
ESP 00222	Digital Stopwatch	Digital Stopwatch with accuracy of 0.01 seconds	1 pc
ESP 51.26/39	Helical Spring 10 N/m	Has a spring constant of 10 N / m with a diameter of 1 mm. Steel material.	1 pc

### Experiment Topics

E1 Swinging Pendulum



## Reversible Pendulum Experiment Kit

ESP60648

- Reversible pendulum is a physical pendulum which has a pair of pivot points in a fixed distance. Pendulum's oscillation interval can be adjusted, therefore the interval on each pivot point is equal or nearly the same.

- The pivot point is in the form of a blade, made of hard steel, and the position can be arranged as necessary. The pendulum is supplied with 2 bobs, one is functioning as a bob in fixed position and the other can be shifted along the pendulum rod.

- In the experiment, the 'fixed bob' position is unchanged, while the 'un-fixed bob' is shifted to gain the same or nearly the same oscillation interval on both pivot points.

- Time measurement can be done manually by using a stopwatch or for better accuracy, use the Time Counter system which is consisting of photogate and Timer Counter.

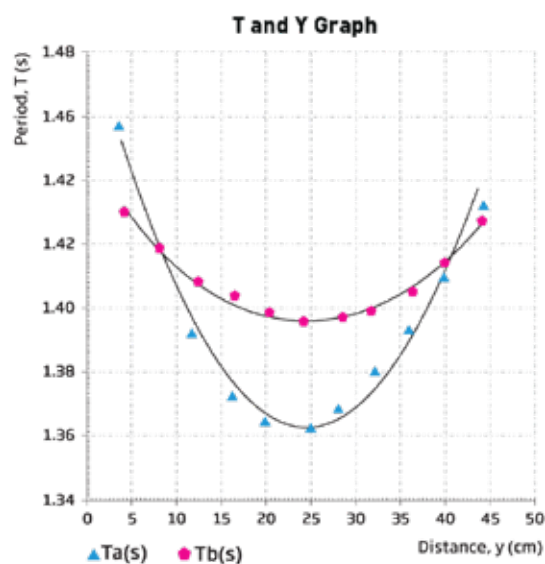


### Changing the Bob Position

The bob and pivot point can be shifted along the pendulum rod; use an L wrench to loosen and tighten the socket set screw bolt.



Experiment Graphics





## Component List

The components are assembled into a whole unit of Reversible Pendulum.

Cat. code	Component	Description	Qty
a ESP 125 01	Pendulum Rod	Stainless steel, $\varnothing 10 \times 750$ mm.	1 pc
b ESP 125 02	Knife Edge Pivots	Made of hard steel; dimensions 15 mm $\times$ 20 mm $\times$ 30 mm; with fixing screw.	2 pcs
c ESP 125 03	Pendulum Bob	The pendulum has two bobs, each made of brass, dimension 38 mm $\times$ 23 mm, mass 200 g each, dilengkapi baut L.	2 pcs
d ESP 125 04	Base for Knife Edge Pivot	Equipped with holder clamp for installation on the table.	1 pc
e ESP 30/500	Stand Rod, 500 mm	Stainless steel, $\varnothing 10$ mm, length 500 mm.	1 pc
f ESP 25/10	Stand Base A Shape 120 mm	Made from cast iron, equipped with stative stem lock nut.	1 set
g ESP 36/04	Bosshead Clamp	Aluminum diecast, used to hold the Photogate.	1 pc
h ESP 101 02	Photogate RP	Photogate sensor unit is using a LED and infrared fotodiode, mounted on a special holder for the Reversible Pendulum.	1 pc
i ESP 100	Timer Counter	It is used to measure time.  Display : 4 digits LED Time range : 0 ~ 999,9 second Power input : 220 V $\pm$ 10% AC Photogate input : 2 Function : 7 functions Measurement unit : ms, s Electromagnetic output : 12 V	



### Experiment Topics

- P 12 05 Reversible Pendulum
- P 12 08 Reversible Compound
- P 12 09 Reversible Owen



P 12 05 Reversible Pendulum





### Circular Motion Student Kit

With this set the following experiments can be performed:

- Centrifugal force
- Centrifugal force - suspended balls
- Regulator for centrifugal force
- Centrifugal force - earth flattening rings
- Rotating liquied
- Rotating pendulum (Foucault pendulum)

#### Kit consisting of:

- 1x Centrifugal hoops "compact"
- 1x Watt's governor "compact"
- 1x Foucault's pendulum "compact"

- 1x Floating disk "compact"
- 1x Locking screw M3, small
- 1x Steel balls  $\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.7 mm), set of 2
- 1x Rotational dynamics
- 1x Pivot bearing with transmission gear
- 1x Magnetic base for drive pulley "compact"
- 1x Drive pulley "compact", D = 100 mm
- 1x Drive belt "compact"
- 1x Assembly platform for MBCs

#### Storage:

- 1x Box insert Circular motion, SE
- 1x Storage box II small, with cover
- Box insert plan with 2 labels.

ESP59752



### Centrifugal Force Demonstrator

Use to show the effect of mass, radius, and velocity on the centripetal force of a rotating thread length 100cm, rod length : 17 cm, Pendant 10g X 7.

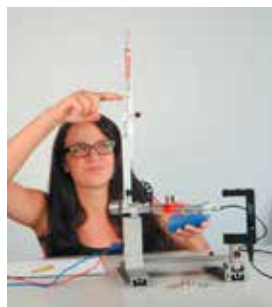
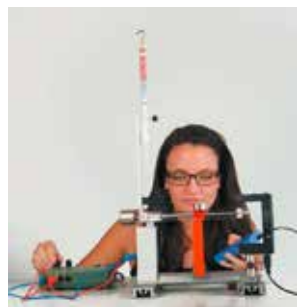
ESP59755

### Centripetal Force Apparatus

Set includes the following :

- 1 Centripetal force apparatus with motor
- 1 Sliding saddle, H=40 mm
- 1 Slider with gate for centripetal force apparatus
- 2 Slotted weight, 50 g.
- 4 Slotted weight, 10 g.
- 1 Dynamometer 2 N, transparent
- 1 Hand-held stopwatch, digital, 1/100 s
- 1 Stand rail, 300 mm
- 2 Rail claw, simple.

ESP59754





## Rotary pendulum kit

This apparatus is used to investigate oscillation as damping is varied. Free, forced and chaotic oscillation may be generated.

The resonator consists of a wheel with spokes, made of sheet copper and mounted on ball bearings, with a flat spiral spring. The resonator is excited by means of lever mechanics, using a drive motor connected to a cam.

Rough or fine adjustment of motor speed is possible. Damping is provided by an eddy current brake. Surrounding the resonator is a scale shaped like a ring. Slits in the scale and pointers on the resonator and exciter lever can be used to project shadows for better visualising how the experiment works. Apparatus mounted on a base plate.

Motor power supply: 24 V DC, min. 600 mA

Damping unit power supply : 0 - 12 V DC, continually variable

**Dimensions** : 400 x 140 x 270 mm

ESP59765

## Timer Scaler & Frequency / Meter

A multi-purpose instrument which is invaluable in the physics laboratory, combining the functions of a multi-purpose timer, a ratemeter and a frequency meter in one compact and economical unit. Its uses are many and varied covering a wide area of the physics syllabus.

Electrical Supply : 220-240VAC, 50-60Hz

Dimensions : 255 x 220 x 110mm overall

Mass : 2.6kg

TIMER (Four Auto Ranges) : 0 to 9.999s, 10 to 99.99s, 100 to 999.9s & 1000 to 9999s

FREQUENCY METER (Three Auto Ranges) : 0 to 9.999kHz, 10 to 99.99kHz, 100 to 999.9kHzMax.

Input Signal : 20V (rms)

Sensitivity : 250mV (rms)

Range : 10Hz to 1MHz (Accuracy:  $\pm 0.01\%$ )

SCALER (Three Auto Ranges) : 0 to 9.999 x 1000 counts, 10 to 99.99 x 1000 counts & 100 to 999.9 x 1000 counts

RATEMETER (Three Auto Ranges) : 0 to 9.999 x 1000/s, 10 to 99.99 x 1000/s & 100 to 999.9x1000/s

Sensitivity : Scaler & Ratemeter: 160mV (peak)

Connections : GM Tube: TNC Socket, SS Tube: BNC Socket, Timer & Frequency Meter: 4mm Sockets



ESP59759

## Photo Gate (Photo Timing Gate)

For use as a light operated timing gate (IPC-3210-T). Comprises photodetector and light source each housed in a robust ABS case spaced 40mm apart on a plastic rod. Light source housing has battery compartment and on/off switch. Photodetector housing is fitted with a pair of 4mm sockets to allow connection to electronic timers. When the timing gate is switched on it creates a short circuit between the two output sockets, this then becomes an open circuit each time the light beam is interrupted. Consequently the timing gate can be used as a remote switching device in a wide range of dynamics experiments. A document containing descriptions and diagrams of how to set up the 'g' by freefall experiment using the Photo Timing Gate with either the Millisecond Timer (IPC-3834-T) or the Timer Scaler & Frequency Meter (IPC-3342-T) has been compiled by us. Electrical Supply: 9V Battery, type: PP3 Dimensions: Each case: 55 x 110 x 25, Rod: 120 x 12 (dia)-Mass: 0.25kg

ESP-3210-T



## Resonance at Loop and Strip

Consisting of blade and looped sheet metal. Blades can resonance on unique frequency according to the length. The loop resonances on its harmonic frequency by forming nodes and antinodes around it.

Additional apparatus

Audio Generator (ESP60296).

Vibration Generator (ESP60299).

ESP60301/2



## Photo Gate With Timer Basic Set

Robust, handy counter with LCD display, digit height 12.5 mm, measuring accuracy 10 ms, battery-operated, operating modes: - stopwatch - start / stop - gate - 2 pieces of fork light barriers, fork width: 78 mm - 2 pieces of connecting cable, L = each ; approx. 135 cm

ESP59758







### Accelerated Motion

Students investigate accelerated motion using a totally reusable system with six foot tubular ramps, toy cars, bearings, and other required materials. This simple apparatus allows students to use timed trials to measure gravitational acceleration and the car's/ball's Coefficient of friction. High school curriculum includes kinetic and static coefficients of friction as well as bodies on inclined planes. Includes instructor's manual, reproducible stepwise student instructions, guided calculations including graphing of data and calculation of error, assessment questions, sample data, and complete answer keys. Appropriate for any level Physics course (including AP) as well as general science courses. Includes separate problem sets for general science and higher level Physics courses. Designed for working in groups of four to six, with materials included sufficient for up to 36 students. Meets national standards for grades 9-12.

ESP59800



### Friction Block, Multifunctional, 40X40x160mm

For experiments on static, dynamic and rolling friction  
Surfaces: Wood, rubber, leather and abrasive paper  
Wooden area can be doubled when opening the body.  
**Dimensions :** 40 x 40 x 160 mm | Mass: approx. 200 g.

ESP59911

### Friction Block

Aluminium block with 2 socket 4 mm for attaching plug-in components. Use with the dynamometer for frictional forces in static and sliding friction.

2 Surface are rubber coated.

Overall **Dimentions :** 50 x 40 x 20 mm

Material : Aluminium and rubber

Part of Mechanic Kit for Junior High School (ESP59740).

**Dimensions :** (L) 5.00 x (W) 4.00 x (H) 2.00 cm



ESP59802



### Ticker Timer 1

This is a modern version of a Ticker Timer, enclosed in a plastic moulded case with a provision of 20/S and 50/S striking rates to determine the velocity and acceleration of a dynamic cart. Operates on 6volt AC.

ESP59804

### Ticker Tape Paper Roll 50 Mtr

50mtr of paper tape roll

ESP59805

### Ticker Tape Timer Carbon Disc, 50Mm Dia

Carbon paper disc, 50mm dia, cut from carbon paper pasted on hard paper sheet for long life durability and reusable. Box of 50.

ESP59806





### Ticker Tape Timer, Superior

Two Crystal-controlled, Calibrated Frequencies: (10 Hz and 50 Hz), accurate to 0.1%. The 50-Hz frequency is ideal for free fall experiments. The slower 10-Hz frequency is best for most dynamics track experiments. Includes an Internal 9-V Battery, or Use an Optional External 9-V AC Adapter/ Power Supply. Carbon Paper Discs: Used for printing. The adjustable disc holder allows the printing point to be adjusted, giving a long life to the discs.

ESP59807



### Ticker Tape Timer 2

For recording one dimensional motions (type motion, speed, acceleration) of a trolley or falling weight by analysing ticks on 9.5 mm ticker tape which are produce at fixed frequency together with motion of the objects.

#### Dimensions :

-140 x 70 x 60 mm

-Weight : 140 gr

Supply Voltage: 3-6 V, AC / DC

Time marker: 50 Hz

Pulse width : 0.02 second

Dimensions : (L) 14.00 x (W) 7.00 x (H) 6.00 cm

Weight : 0.140 kg

ESP59808



### Ticker Tape Timer 2 With Electronic Synch.

For recording one dimensional motions (type motion, speed, acceleration) of a trolley or falling weight by analysing ticks on 9.5 mm ticker tape which are produce at fixed frequency together with motion of the objects.

#### Dimensions :

-Overall 140 x 70 x 65 mm

-Weight : 154 g

Supply Voltage : 3-6 V, AC / DC

Time marker : 50 Hz

Pulse width : 0.02 second

Used neodymium magnetic on the bat plate

Complete with electronic circuits for synchronizing vibration

Dimensions : (L) 15.32 x (W) 8.32 x (H) 8.14 cm

Weight : 0.185 kg

ESP59809



### Ticker Tape Timer 2 With Clamp Rider

For recording one dimensional motions (type motion, speed, acceleration) of a trolley or falling weight by analysing ticks on 9.5 mm ticker tape which are produce at fixed frequency together with motion of the objects.

Overall Dimensions : 140 x 70 x 86 mm

Supply Voltage : 3-6 V, AC/DC

Time marker : 50 Hz

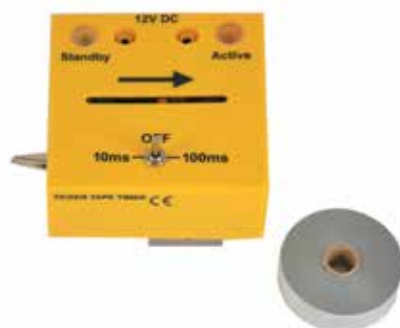
Pulse width : 0.02 second

Use with Trolley and Precision Rail. For the paper tape spare can be used Paper Tape, for Ticker Timer.

Dimensions : (L) 14.00 x (W) 7.00 x (H) 8.60 cm

Weight : 0.154 kg

ESP59810



### Ticker Tape Timer Electronic For Dynamic Kit

For recording sequences of linear motion on a track or during free-fall experiments by means of markings on metallic paper ESP59812

Selection switch: 10ms - off - 100ms

Voltage source: 12 V DC

Dimensions : 84x84x66 mm

ESP59811



### Metallic Paper, Roll For Ticker Tape Timer Esp59811

Recording paper for ticker tape timer ESP59811, Length: approx. 30 mm, W=15 mm



ESP59812



### Dynamics Trolley, Demo, 120X68 mm

Trolley body and wheels of ABS plastic, runs with very little friction, 4 mm holes at the ends for attaching devices with 4 mm plugs, 2 mm hole for attaching string with plug two holes on the side for fastening weights, one centred, tapped hole for screwing in turret .  
Dimensions of trolley body: 120x66 mm.

ESP59814



### Car Body For Trolley for ESP59814

Can be attached to ESP59814 Dynamics trolley

ESP59815



### Adapter For Inelastic Collision For Trolleys

ESP59818



### Flat Spring For Collision Experiments With Trolleys ESP59814

For demonstrating the law of conservation of momentum  
Elliptically shaped steel flat spring with 4 mm plug pin, may be inserted into dynamics trolley demo ESP59814  
Spring width: 10 mm

ESP59816



### Spring Bumper For Trolleys ESP59814

For demonstrating the law of conservation of momentum;  
elliptically-shaped steel flat spring with 4 mm plug pin, may be inserted into dynamics trolley demo ESP59814  
Spring width: 10 mm  
Weight : 10g

ESP59817



### Dynamic Trolley, Wooden

This pair of identical wooden trolleys 300mm long mounted on three wheels. A spring loaded rod is fitted to give impulse when released. Supplied complete with 3 elastic rings, 3 springs, 8 pins (for stacking), 2 rubber corks, 2 needles and 1 releasing pin.

ESP59819







## Dynamic Trolley Set, Superior

This pair of identical wooden trolleys 300mm long mounted on three wheels with ball bearings and a spring loaded plunger is fitted to give impulse when released. Another trolley mounted on four wheels with ball bearings to give friction-less experiments. Supplied complete with 3 elastic rings, 3 springs, 4 pins (for stacking), 2 rubber corks. Supplied with 2 Masses and 2 Height Adjustable Pulleys.

ESP59821



## Hall's Car Single

Study the relationship between work and energy with this virtually frictionless plastic-wheeled car. Plastic-moulded body has a deep central well for weights and covered wheels that snap back into place if dropped. High-tech partially recessed sleeve bearings never need adjustment. Instructions. Hole at one end for attaching strings.

ESP59827



## Dynamic Trolley For Mechanic Kit With Motor

Trolley with DC motor designed for mechanical experiment, especially for linear motion. Have a clip mounted on trolley body to hold end of ticker tape.

Can be run on precision rail with two kind of velocity. Equipped with 2 pcs 1.5V AA battery.

**Dimensions:** 98 x 52 x 56 mm

### Material:

- Cart : Aluminium
- Wheel : Plastic

Equipped with speed control switch and socket 4 mm  
Mass approx. : 200 g

### Part of:

Mechanic Kit for Junior High School (37 items), Mechanic Kit for Junior High School, Mechanic Kit for Junior High School, Mechanics Kit for Senior High School (37 items), Physics Experiment Tools Package for Senior High School

**Dimensions:** (L) 12.00 x (W) 6.00 x (H) 7.00 cm

**Weight:** 0.200 kg

ESP59825



## Dynamic Trolley (Cart), 1 Kg

A pair of trolleys (carts) the body of which is made of metal plate, with wheels made of plastic on ball bearings so that it move with very small friction. One of the cart is provided with clamps bands and three level spring loaded plunger.

Overall **Dimensions:** 41 x 14 x 17.5 cm

### Material:

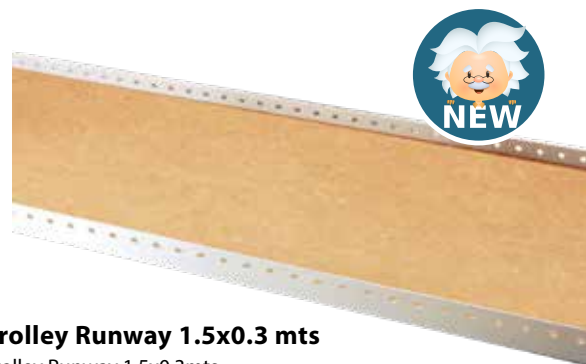
- Cart : Steel
- Wheel : Plastic

The mass of each cart is 1000 g ( 1% accuracy)

**Dimensions:** (L) 41.00 x (W) 14.00 x (H) 17.50 cm

**Weight:** 1.980 kg

ESP59823



## Trolley Runway 1.5x0.3 mts

Trolley Runway 1.5x0.3mts

Designed to provide a smooth, flat, easily inclinable surface for dynamics experiments using trolleys. With metal side rails and plastic feet

ESP59832



## Dynamic Trolley With Variable Speed

Battery powered, for experiments on uniform movement, Potentiometer for stage-less adjusting of the speed. Mode switch: Ahead/Off/Back, sockets for external power supplying(non – uniform movement), Battery (9V) can be changed without opening the housing

ESP59830





### Meter Ruler

Meter Ruler Wooden , 1 meter length graduated in CM/DCM

ESP59847



### Trolley With Motor

Trolley with DC motor designed for mechanical experiment, especially for linear motion. Have a clip mounted on trolley body to hold end of ticker tape. Can be run on precision rail with two kind of velocity. Equipped with 2 pcs 1.5V AA battery.

**Dimensions :** 98 x 52 x 56 mm

#### Material :

-Cart : Aluminium

-Wheel : Plastic

Equipped with speed control switch and socket 4 mm

Mass approx. : 200 g

#### Part of :

Mechanic Kit for Junior High School (37 items), Mechanic Kit for Junior High School, Mechanic Kit for Junior High School, Mechanics Kit for Senior High School (37 items), Physics Experiment Tools Package for Senior High School,

**Dimensions :** (L) 12.00 x (W) 6.00 x (H) 7.00 cm,

**Weight :** 0.200 kg

ESP59829



### Stand Rod 10 X 100 Mm, Stainless Steel

Used as pillars in some experiments.

**Dimensions :** 10 x 100 mm

Material : Stainless steel solid Part of Mechanics Kit for Senior High School.

**Dimensions :** (L) 10.00 x (W) 1.00 x (H) 1.00 cm

ESP59834

### Stand Rod 10 X 1000 Mm, Stainless Steel

**Dimensions :** 10 x 1000 mm

Material : Stainless steel solid Part of Free Fall Apparatus.

**Dimensions :** (L) 100.00 x (W) 1.00 x (H) 1.00 cm

**Weight :** 0.000 kg

ESP59835

### By Free Fall Apparatus - Superior

This easy to operate system is designed to demonstrate uniform acceleration due to gravity and its determination and to demonstrate conservation of mechanical energy.

#### Components:

Support (1.80 m height)

Electromagnet to hold the ball

2 highly sensitive photoelectric sensors

Graduated ruler (1.50m length)

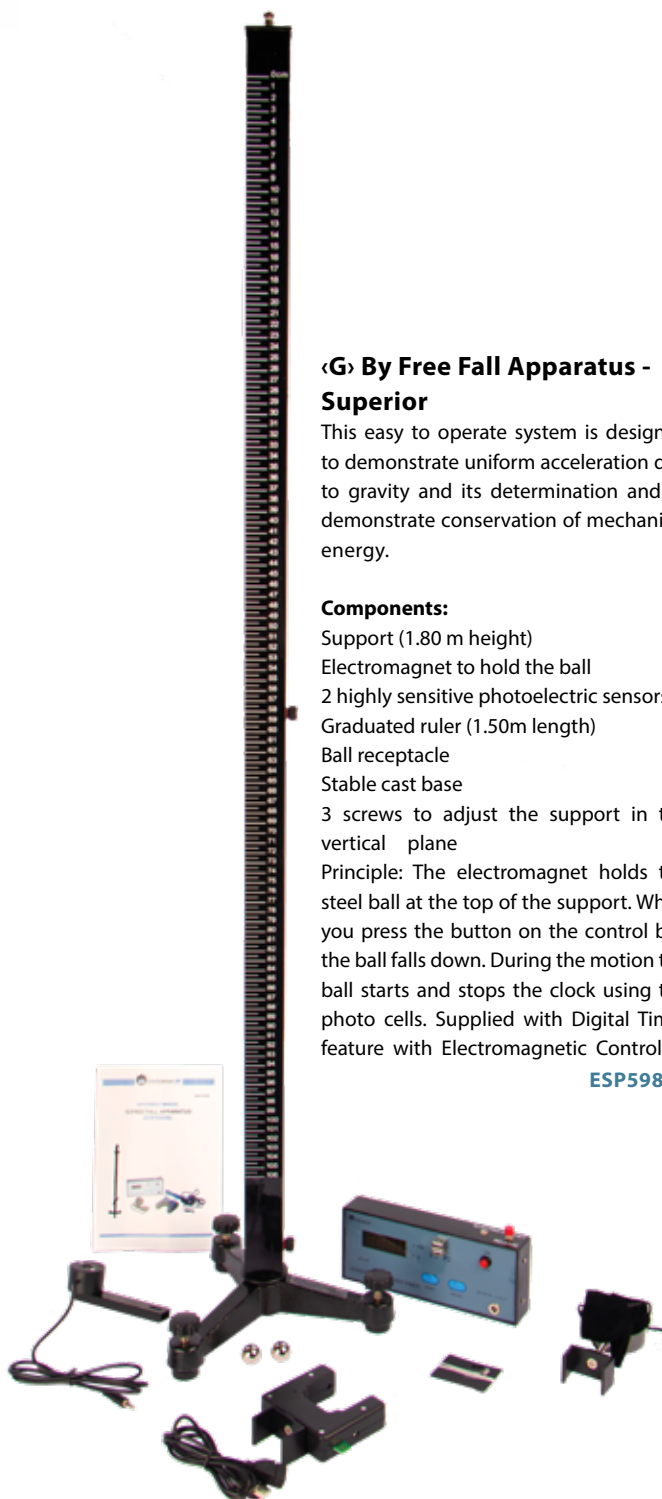
Ball receptacle

Stable cast base

3 screws to adjust the support in the vertical plane

Principle: The electromagnet holds the steel ball at the top of the support. When you press the button on the control box the ball falls down. During the motion the ball starts and stops the clock using the photo cells. Supplied with Digital Timer feature with Electromagnetic Control.

ESP59838





## Free Fall Apparatus

### ESP59840

This apparatus is designed to help the student in understanding the free fall. viz : Falling steel ball measurement, inspecting the relationship between altitude and the time taken and measuring the gravity acceleration. Time counter usage makes it possible to measure the free fall time accurately up to 100 micro second graduation. Free Fall time is measured using two photo gates. When the ball is released, Timer counter is automatically start counting the time. The timer counter will read the time taken by the ball from the magnetic holder through each of photogates. When the ball has passed the second photo gate then the Timer counter automatically stop measuring.

#### Free Fall Apparatus consist of :

- Stand Base 190 mm, A-Shaped 1 pc
  - Stand Rod 10 x 1000 mm, Stainless Steel 1 pc
  - Holding Magnet 1 pc
  - Photo-gate ES 2 pcs
  - Steel Ball 19 mm 1 pc
  - Plumb Bob 1 pc
  - Boss-head Clamp 3 pcs
  - Measuring Tape 3 m 1 pc
  - Connecting Lead for Electromagnet 1 pc
  - Timer Counter 1 pc
- Dimensions :** (L) 122.00 x (W) 24.00 x (H) 21.00 cm  
**Weight :** 7.300 kg

### Component List

The components are assembled into a whole unit of Freefall Apparatus.

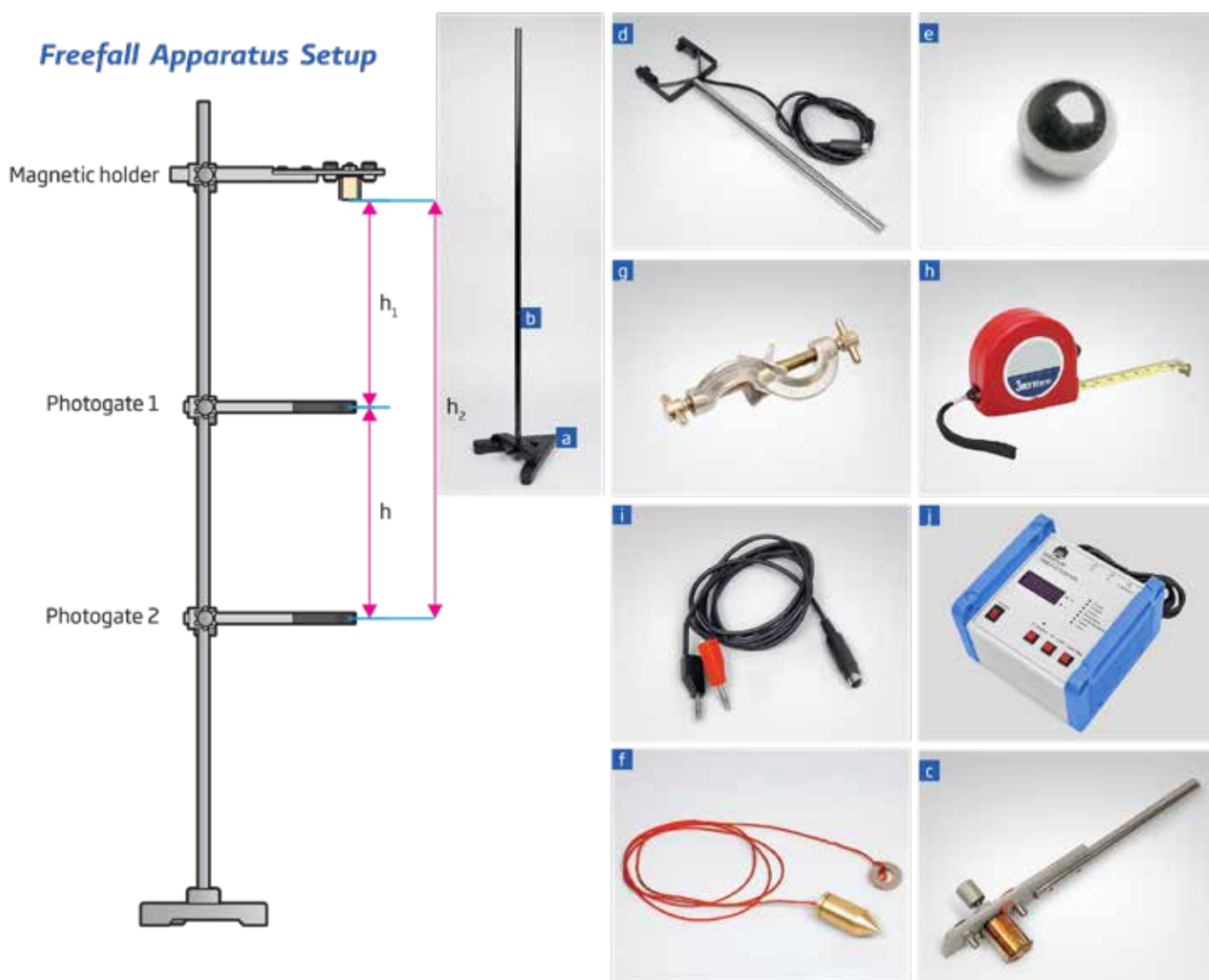
Cat. code	Component	Description	Qty
a ESP 25/30	Experiment Board	Die cast iron, equipped with locking bolt.	1 pc
b ESP 30/100	Stand Rod Ø 10 × 1000 mm	Stainless steel, 10 mm, length 1000 mm.	1 pc
C ESP 102	Electromagnet Steel Ball Holder	Electromagnetic unit to hold and release steel ball, triggered by Timer counter ESP-100. 12 volt DC. Max. current 0.2 A.	1 pc
d ESP 101 03	Photogate FA	Sensor unit for photogate, using LED and infra red photo diode, mounted on special bracket specifically designed for the Free Fall apparatus.	2 pcs
e ESP 161 01	Steel Ball Ø 19 mm	Steel ball, 19 mm diameter.	1 pc
f ESP 160	Plumb Bob	To adjust photogates and magnet releaser in vertical position.	1 pc
g ESP 36/04	Bosshead Clamp	Die cast aluminum; used to hold the Magnetic holder and Photogate.	3 pcs
h ESP 221	Measuring Tape 3M	Length is 3 m.	1 pc
i ESP 230 14	Connecting Lead for Electromagnet	For connecting of the voltage source to the Magnet Ball Releaser. Cable with 4 mm connector plug is to connect the magnetic holder to the Timer counter, length 1.5 m.	1 pc





Cat. code	Component	Description	Qty
j ESP-100	Timer Counter time	It is used to measure	1 pc
	Display	: 4 digits LED	
	Time range	: 0 - 999,9 second	
	Power input	: 220 V $\pm$ 10% AC	
	Photogate input	: 2	
	Function	: 7 functions	
	Measurement unit	: ms, s	
	Electromagnetic output	: 12 V	

### Freefall Apparatus Setup





## Timer Counter

This apparatus is designed to be used together with Air track, but it can be use with Atwood machine, Free fall apparatus, Reversible pendulum, Moment of inertia apparatus and other that needs high accuracy automatic measurement.

This apparatus has two main function, as a timer and as a counter.

Timer counter is used together with 2 or 4 photo gates as the sensors. Photogate has the ability to sense the transition between dark and light and vice versa which is caused by an object passing through the gate.



## Free Fall Apparatus Superior

This apparatus is used for acceleration experiment by gravity and energy conservation law. Attaching a steel ball to the upper part of the support for experiment and pressing the switch of the controller causes the ball to fall off.

- The steel ball can be measured with a stopwatch using an optical sensor.

Configuration: 1 / 1000sec with stopwatch, electromagnet, cylindrical support, optical sensor with 2 tape measure

**Dimensions :** 220x160x1500mm

ESP59842

## Free Fall Tube

Students may expect that lighter objects experience a lesser acceleration than heavier objects. That idea is supported by observing that when a piece of paper and a pencil are dropped simultaneously from the same height, the pencil reaches the ground first. What the students overlook is the action of aerodynamic force on the paper, which counteracts the gravitational influence. By evacuating air from the Free Fall Tube, the aerodynamic forces can be virtually eliminated as a variable in the demonstration. As a result, objects will fall with the same acceleration and reach the bottom of the tube at the same time. Consists of a plastic tube that is closed at each end by a vacuum-tight cap. The bottom cap is fitted with a stopcock for air evacuation.

ESP59845



Description	ESP-100	ESP-105
Display mode	4 digits LED	4 digits LED
Timer Range	0 ~ 999,9 second	0 ~ 999,9 second
Voltage Input	220 V $\pm 10\%$ AC	220 V $\pm 10\%$ AC
Photogate input	2	4
Speed metrical range	-	0,01 cm/s ~ 999 cm/s
Acceleration metrical range	-	0,01 cm/s ~ 999 cm/s <sup>2</sup>
Signal Source output	-	0,1 ms, 1 ms, 10 ms, 100 ms, 1000 ms.
Function	7	8
Measuring Unit	ms, s.	ms, s, cm/s, cm/s <sup>2</sup>
Electromagnet output	1	1



## Free Fall Demo Kit

KIT Includes : Falling body apparatus "Jumbo" Timer for falling body apparatus Support base, large, L=500 mm, Boss-head cross-pattern, demo 03, Support rod, squared, L=750 mm

ESP59843



## Atwood Machine 2.5 M

ESP59849

Atwood Machine used for experiment uniform straight motion, uniformly accelerated motion, Newton's second law, and the calculation of the acceleration of gravity.

### Dimensions :

- Pole height 250 cm
- Pulley 200 mm
- Each mass load (Cylinder Load with Nylon Cord) 100 g
- Additional load (slotted load) : ID 90 mm, OD 48 mm, weight 5 g

### Material :

- Pole : Aluminium
- Pulley : Plexiglass
- Main load (Cylinder Load with Nylon Cord) : nickel plated brass
- Additional Load (slotted load) : Aluminium.

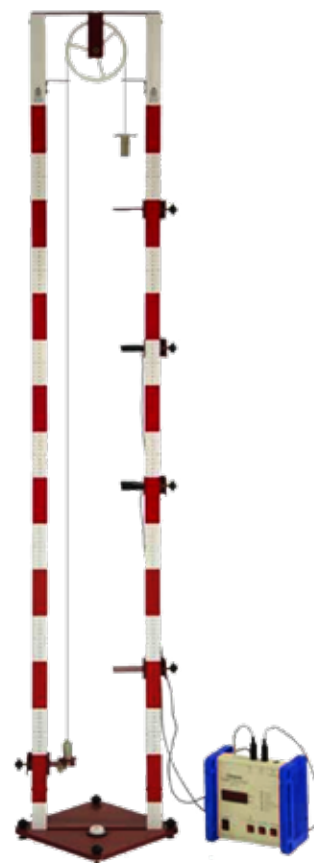
### Consist of :

Scaled Parallel Pillars 1 pc, Precision Pulley 1 pc, Cylinder Load with Nylon Cord 2 pcs, Slotted Load 5 pcs, Catcher Platform with Hole 1 pc, Stopper Platform without Hole 1 pc, Mass Releaser Adjustable 1 pc, Buffer pole 2 pcs.

**Note :** Mounted on the wall. How to install, look in the manual book

**Dimensions :** (L) 0.00 x (W) 0.00 x (H) 0.00 cm

**Weight :** 3.500 kg



### Component List

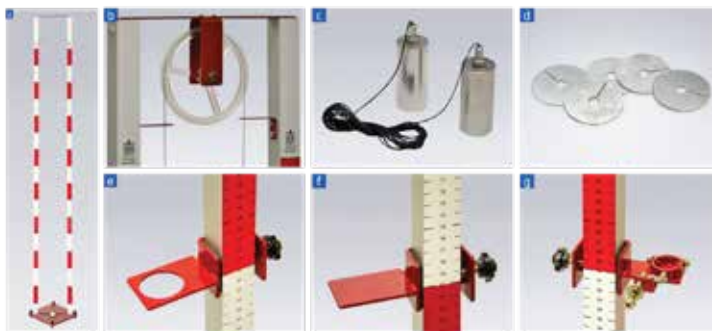
The components are assembled into a whole unit of Atwood Machine.

Cat. code	Component	Description	Qty
a ESP 135 01	Pillars with Scale	Consist of two aluminums square pillars with scale in centimeter; dimension 32 × 32 × 1500 mm; mounted on metal base 250 × 250 × 10 mm with adjustable leveling foot.	1 Set
b ESP 135 02	Pulley Ø 120 mm, Flexiglass	Light Plexiglas Ø 120 mm; made from plexiglass materials with diameter 120 mm; using conus bearing system to minimize the friction.	1 Set
C ESP 135 03	Cylinder Mass with Cord	Two masses made from brass, nickel platted, 100 g Ø 48 mm, each other is tied by using the 1700 mm nylon cord.	1 Set
d ESP 135 04	Slotted Mass	Made of aluminum, 5 g × 5, Ø 48 mm	1 Set
e ESP 135 05	Catcher Platform	Made of steel and painted, is used to stop the Slotted Mass (PMK 135 04), can be shifted upward or downward along the pillar.	1 pc
f ESP 135 06	Stopper Platform	Made of steel and painted, is used to stop the mass (PMK 135 03), can be shifted upward or downward along the pillar	1 pc
g ESP 135 07	Mass Holder with Release Mechanism	Made of steel and painted, with spring knob which is used to hold and release the mass, can be shifted upward or downward along the pillar.	1 Set

### Supporting Tools

For detailed information, please refer to page 70 - 73.

Cat. code	Tool	Qty
ESL57745	Stopwatch, Analog	1 pc
ESP 101 04	Photogate AM	2 pcs
ESP-100	Timer Counter	1 Set







#### Advantages

- This is a complete set for an easier experiment execution.
- Simple design; using a high quality spring and ball bearings to lessen the friction.
- Pointer and degree graduated transparent disc for an easier measurement.
- Experiment objects can be rigidly mounted on the object holder for an accurate experiment result.
- Oscillation interval measurement can be done manually by using a stopwatch or Timer Counter ESP - 100 and photogate for a more accurate, which can record up to 20 measurement data

## Momentum Of Inertia Apparatus

**ESP59858**

Moment of inertia apparatus is designed to determine the moment of inertia of many kind of objects by oscillation method. Oscillation is initiated by torque which is applied to the spiral spring mounted on the axis of this device.

The moment of inertia of an observed object can be discovered by measuring and calculating the oscillation interval. Prior to experiment, spring constant should be determined..



*Moment of Inertia Apparatus*



## Component List

The system consists of the moment of inertia apparatus, completed with 8 pieces of test objects.

Cat. code	Component	Description	Qty
a ESP 380.00	Moment of Inertia Apparatus	Dimension: $180 \times 190 \times 300$ mm, completed with pointer deflection and transparent scale in degree, $0-360^\circ$ . This scale will assist in determining spring constant of moment of inertia apparatus. In addition, this apparatus is completed with photogate to measure the period accurately when it is connected with Timer Counter ESP-100	1 Set
b ESP 380.01	Solid Ball	Wood, $\varnothing 110.9$ mm, nominal mass 500 g	1 pc
c ESP 380.02	Solid Cylinder	Wood, $\varnothing 80$ mm $\times$ 143 mm, nominal mass 500 g.	1 pc
d ESP 380.03	Hollow Cylinder	Steel, $\varnothing 80$ mm $\times$ 100 mm, nominal mass 500 g	1 pc
e ESP 380.08	Disc with Holes	Aluminum disc, $\varnothing 250$ mm and 2 mm thick, mass 260 g; especially used for verification of the Steiner's theorem.	1 pc
f ESP 380.04	Disc $\varnothing 213$ mm	Wood, $\varnothing 213$ mm $\times$ 20 mm, nominal mass 500 g.	1 pc
g ESP 380.05	Disc $\varnothing 174$ mm	Wood, $\varnothing 174$ mm $\times$ 30 mm, nominal mass 500 g	1 pc
H ESP 380.06	Solid Cone	Wood, $\varnothing 146$ mm $\times$ 130 mm, nominal mass 500 g.	1 pc
i ESP 380.07	Dumbbell	2 pcs adjustable brass weight, cylindrical form $\varnothing 26 \times 25$ mm, mass 100 g; mounted on aluminum tubing, $\varnothing 8$ mm $\times$ 500 mm, mass 32 g.	1 Set



## Supporting Tools

For detailed information, please refer to page 70 - 73.

Cat. code	Tool	Qty
ESP 101 05	Photogate MI	1 pc
ESP 100	Timer Counter	1 pc
ESL57745	Analog Stopwatch	1 pc

## Experiment Topics

M 01	Spiral Spring Constant of Moment of Inertia Apparatus
M 02	Moment of Inertia of Body
M 03	Steiner's Theorem
M 04	Moment of Inertia of Bar
M 05	Inertial mass of Dumbbell



MI-01 Spiral Spring Constant of Moment of Inertia Apparatus

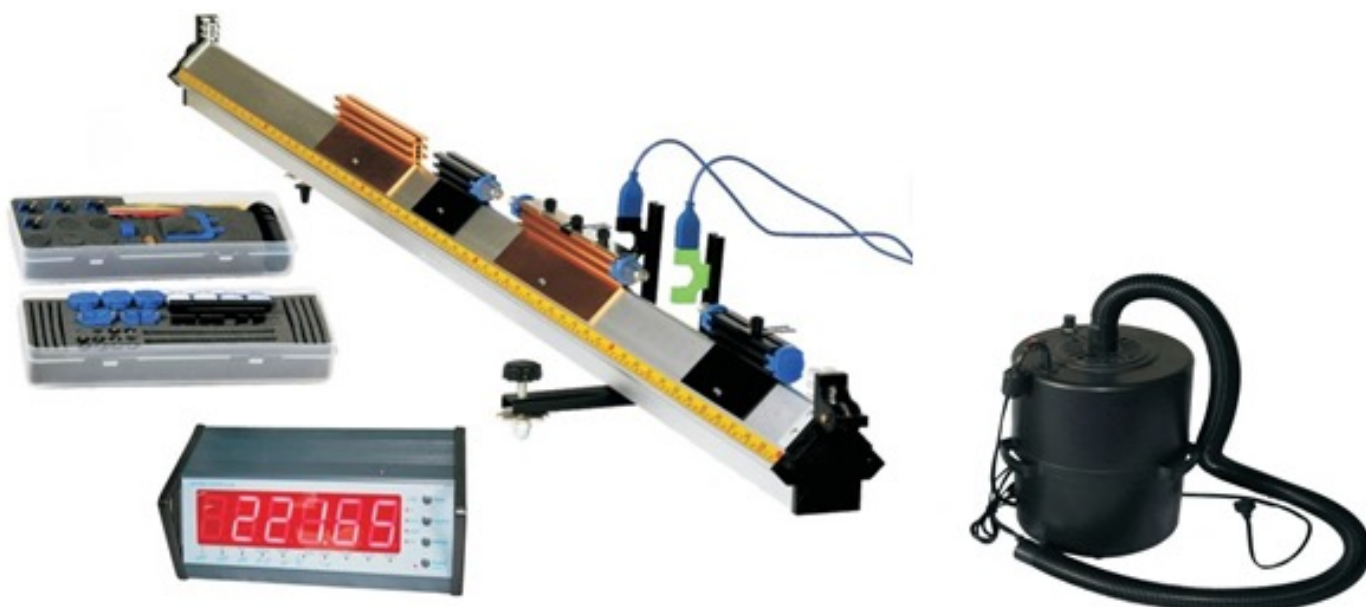


MI-02 Moment of Inertia of Body



# Air Track System

## ESP59860EC/XXX



### Air Track And Accessories Set

Here's a great value in a student air track. Study one-dimensional motion, collisions, and the conservation of momentum at low friction. Our sturdy triangular aluminium extrusion track is lightweight yet durable and can be used without a support stand, Available in 3 different Length :1500 mm , 2000 mm , 2400 mm

The air track is also used to study collisions, both elastic and inelastic. Since there is very little energy lost through friction it is easy to demonstrate how momentum is conserved before and after a collision. The track can be used to calculate the force of gravity when placed at an angle .

Overall Available sizes : 1600\*300\*150 mm , 2100\*300\*150 mm , 2500 \* 300 \* 150 mm

Weight : 7kg

SKU NO :

**ESP59860EC/150**

**ESP59860EC/200**

**ESP59860EC/240**

**Air Track Accessories Set, includes the following:**

(2) 100g Aluminum sliders	(2) low friction pulleys
(4) spring bumpers	(2) Velcro bumpers
(10) thumbscrews.	(2) 50 g masses
(1) spool of thread	(4) 25g masses
(2) end brackets	(4) end bumper assemblies
(4) springs (2 pairs)	(2) holders for photo gates
(1) bucket	(10) 5g Slotted Weight
(4) rubber bands	(4) flags
(3) connecting brackets	(4) gaskets ,thickness 10mm





## Smart Timer & Photo Gate Set

### Smart Timer:

The purpose of this device is to allow precise timing of physics motion experiments with Air Tracks. The Escience Smart Timer has seven separate functions and may be used to count time, measure acceleration when used with air track and collision devices. It has a six digit LCD Display and a timer range up to 9999 milliseconds, with an accuracy of 1/100th of a millisecond. The timer conveniently displays its functions with a large graphical user interface, Supplied with 2 photogates.

Overall size : 250\*145\*110mm Product Weight : 0.8KG



### Photo Gates

2 Photo Gates can measure the time interval between two photo-gates, measure the time in takes to pass through one photo-gates, measure acceleration of a released ball, determine the acceleration due to gravity (with a picket fence), determine elastic and inelastic collision times, calculate cycles, determine the frequency of a rotating object, determine the period of a pendulum, and count time with great accuracy. Size: 90\*80\*25MM

ESP59860EC/Timer



### Air Source

Variable High-output air source and min power air source are designed with noise-reduced technology.

it's powerful enough to float fully-loaded gliders or pucks.

Supplied with 1.5 meter long air hose suitable for all our air tables and air track.

Size:  $\phi 300 \times 380$ mm

Weight : 3kg

ESP59860EC/Air



### Air Trak System

ESP59860SP/XXX

following :

ESP59860EC/150	Air Track And Accessories	1 Set
ESP59860EC/Timer	Smart Timer With Photo Gate	1 Set
ESP59860EC/Air	Air Source	1 Set

### Millisecond Timer



This timer (IPC-3834-T) is most suited for an investigational approach for students to gain a sound understanding of the concepts of time and motion. Two pairs of sockets alternately start and stop the timer, one pair operating in make mode, the other in break mode. The start/stop switches can be either mechanical or electronic. The timer is auto ranging for ease of use and has a clear 13mm LED digital display.

We recommend using the IPC Photo Timing Gate (IPC-3210-T) for all start/stop timing applications due to its ease of use, accuracy and repeatability.

Built into a robust metal case with a durable powder coat finish. An illuminated on/off switch is mounted on the rear panel adjacent to a fused appliance inlet.

A document containing descriptions and diagrams of how to set up the 'g' by Freefall apparatus and connect it

to the Millisecond Timer has been compiled by us.

Electrical Supply: 220-240VAC, 50-60Hz - Dimensions: 179 x 190 x 85mm overall - Mass: 1.6kg - Ranges: 0 to 9.999s, 10 to 99.99s, 100 to 999.9s & 1000 to 9999s - Accuracy:  $\pm 0.01\%$

ESP-3834-T



## Air Track

### ESP59860 & ESP59865

Very ideal for kinematic and dynamic experiment which need friction free state, so that the experiment result will be quantitatively better. Air track is equipped with photogate and timer counter which are specially designed to study the basic law of motions, such as:

Uniform motion

Uniform acceleration

Instantaneous and average velocity

Newton's law of motion

Conservation of momentum

Conservation of energy

Simple harmonic motion

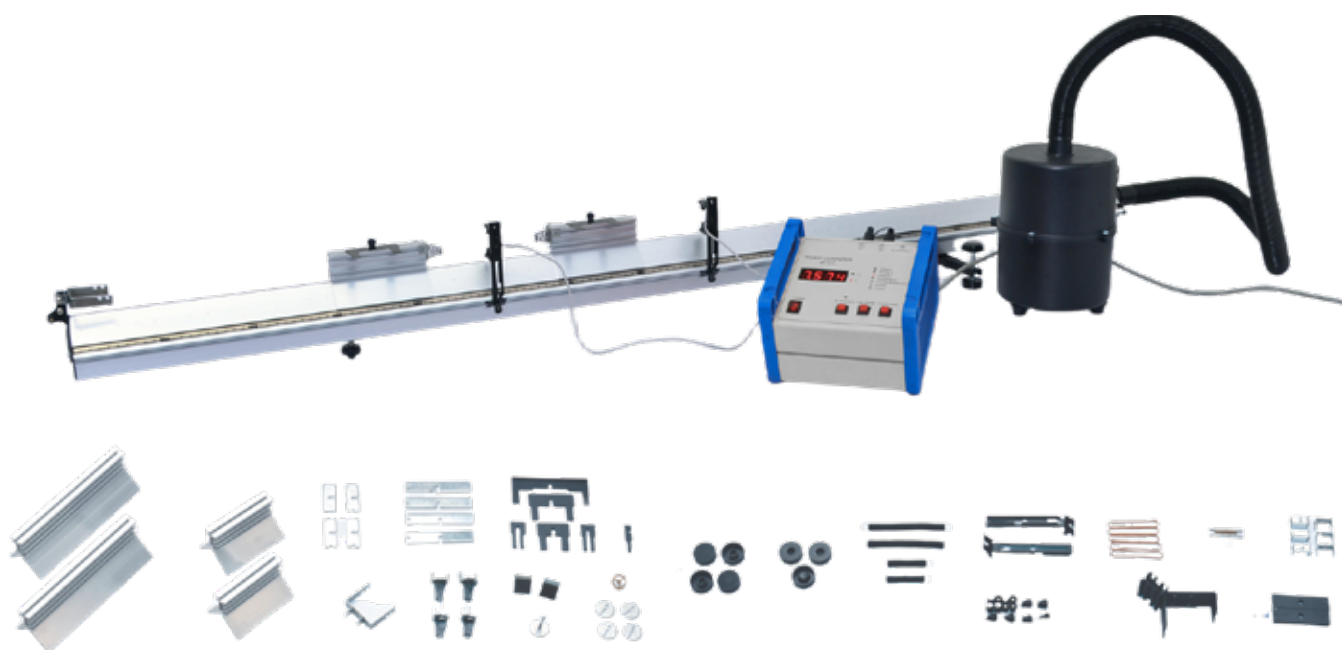


### Component List

Cat. code	Component	Description	Quantity	
			Air Track 1,5 m ESP59860	Air Track 2,0 m ESP59865
Track				
ESP 140 01	a Air Track 1.5 m	Made of extrusion aluminum, the surface is straight and flat.	1 pc	-
ESP 145 01	Air Track 2 m	Made of extrusion aluminum, the surface is straight and flat.	-	1 pc
Blower				
ESP 140 05	b Blower, 250W	Has soft sound.	1 pc	1 pc
ESP 030 05	c Hose 2 m	Elastic hose, 2 m in length.	1 pc	1 pc
Timer				
ESP-100	d Timer Counter	Has seven functions.	1 pc	-
ESP-105	Timer Counter	Has seven functions and able to measure the velocity and the acceleration automatically.	-	1 pc
ESP 101 01	e Photogate	Sensor is connected to timer counter. It detects the glider in certain positions.	2 pcs	2 pcs
Accessories				
ESP 145 04	f Glider 120 mm	Made of aluminum, easy to move on the track without friction due to the air layer below the glider.	2 pcs	2 pcs
ESP 145 04	g Glider 240 mm	Made of aluminum, easy to move on the track without friction due to the air layer below the glider.	-	2 pcs
ESP 140 26	h Additional Load 12.5 g	Mounted on glider using the screw.	4 pcs	4 pcs
ESP 140 27	i Additional Load 25 g	Mounted on glider using the screw.	4 pcs	4 pcs
ESP140 08	j Light Barrier Double Strip	There are 4 sizes of double strip light barrier: 1 cm, 3 cm, 5 cm, and 10 cm.	1 set	1 set
ESP 140 09	k Light Barrier Single Strip	Used in Simple Harmonic Motion experiment.	1 pc	1 pc
ESP 140 12	l Launching Cradle	Mounted on the end of track to launch the glider and prevent the collision between glider and end of track.	1 pc	1pc



Cat. code	Component	Description	Quantity	
			Air Track 1,5 m ESP59860	Air Track 2,0 m ESP59865
ESP 140 13	m Spring Buffer	Made of lithe metal, involute. Used in perfectly elastic collision experiment.	3 pcs	4 pcs
ESP 140 14	n Velcro	Used in inelastic collision experiment, makes the gliders sticking together.	1 set	1 set
ESP 140 15	o Pulley	Mounted on the end of air track for placing the cord.	1 pc	1 pc
ESP 140 16	p Slotted Hanger	Can be tied on the glider to provide a constant force.	1 pc	1 pc
ESP 140 17	q Slotted Mass, 5 g	Hanged on the slotted hanger.	4 pcs	4 pcs
ESP 140 18	r Small Block, 10 mm	For adjusting the tilt of air track.	2 pcs	4 pcs
ESP 140 19	s Heel	For sustaining the foot of air track so it will be easier to set the track.	2 pcs	3 pcs
ESP 140 28	t Vibrator Spring $\varnothing 9 \times 48$ mm	Used in simple harmonic motion experiment	2 pcs	2 pcs
ESP 140 29	Vibrator spring $\varnothing 9 \times 98$ mm	Used in simple harmonic motion experiment		2 pcs
ESP 140 21	u Photogate Holder	For installing the photogate on the track.	2 pcs	2 pcs
ESP 140 22	v Rubber Strip	Mounted on spring buffer to prevent the collision between the end of air track and the glider.	5 pcs	5 pcs
ESP 140 23	w Cord with Hook	For hanging the slotted hanger and hook it to the glider.	1 roll	6 pcs
ESP 140 25	x Screw	To hook the cord and the vibration spring on glider.	3 pcs	1 roll
ESP 140 24	y Hoop	For mounting accessories on glider.	12 pcs	14 pcs
ESP 145 06	z Adjustable End Stop for Air Track, 2 m	For hooking the spring on the hoop that mounted on stopper.	1 pc	1 pc
ESP 20.14/112 aa	Bar Magnet	For collision experiment.	2 pcs	2 pcs
ESP 140 13	m Spring Buffer	Made of lithe metal, involute. Used in perfectly elastic collision experiment.	3 pcs	4 pcs
ESP 140 14	n Velcro	Used in inelastic collision experiment, makes the gliders sticking together.	1 set	1 set





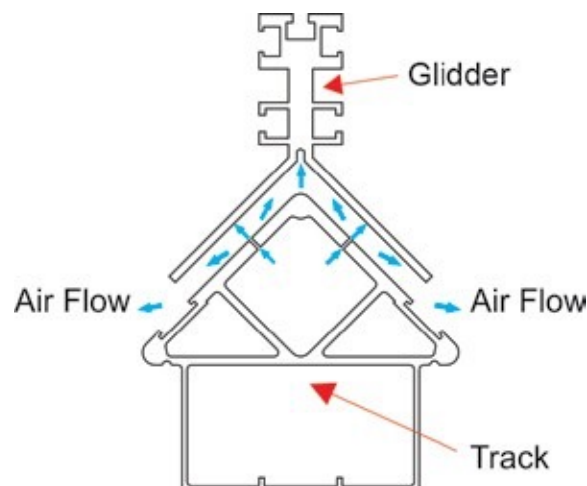
## How Does Air Track Work?

Air track is made of extruded aluminum triangle pipe. Pressured air is pumped from a blower to one end of the pipe, the air then comes out from small holes which are existed in along the track.

The air flow which comes out will form a layer between the track and the glider causing the glider to fly on top of the track in friction free state.

This will decrease error that is caused by friction in motion experiment, therefore the acquired experiment data will be close to the theoretical calculation.

Flying glider, the glider floats 0.1 mm from the rail surface.



The float of glider in the picture is not to scale, actual float  $\pm 0.10$  mm.

## Timer Counter System

This apparatus consists of photogates and a timer counter which is able to accurately determine the time interval when the glider passes through the photogates. Timer counter system makes it possible to do all of time measuring in an experiment such as time measuring in two different places on the track and time measuring on events which are nearly at the same time like in a collision experiment.

## Air Track

There are two size choices, the 1.5 m track in one part construction, which is used in basic experiment and the 2 m track in two parts construction, which has better stiffness and longer to gain better experiment result.

Those tracks are constructed from aluminum extrusion and have the fine straightness and flatness grade. Track faces are anodized for durability.

- millimeter and centimeter graduation in one side of the track.
- Collision bumper on the end of the track.
- Three points foot adjuster for track unit leveling.



Air Track 1,5 m & Air Track 2,0 m

## Photogate and Timer Counter

Timer counter available choices: ESP-100 and ESP-105.

Timer counter has 100 micro second resolution. 2 – 4 photogates can be directly connected at the same time to the timer counter.

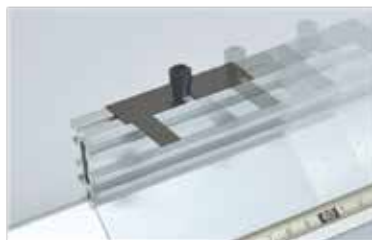
There are 7 functions on ESP-100, viz.: timing I, timing II, collision, acceleration, cycles, count, and gravity acceleration.

With ESP-105 velocity and acceleration can be calculated automatically, it also has electronic signal output with time interval: 0.1, 1, 10, 100 and 1000 ms.





Blower A low noise blower specially designed for EduScience Air track, equipped with 2 m elastic hose.



Uniform Motion



Newton's Laws of Motion



Simple Harmonic Motion



Collision

### Experiment Topics

- Uniform Motion
- Uniform Acceleration
- Instantaneous and Average
- Velocity
- Newton's Laws of Motion
- Conservation of Momentum
- Conservation of Energy
- Simple Harmonic Motion
- Inertial and Gravitational Mass
- Explosion
- 'g' Measurement
- Friction Force Along the Track

## Air Track 2 meter With Air Blower

### ESP59867

The air track is a device to study a body in translation on a rail with two rows with holes  $\varnothing 1\text{mm}$ . A compressed air hose, a manual launcher and two supports for optical sensors are also included in the equipment. A batch of different accessories (trolleys, pulley accelerometer, inclined plane, etc.)

is also included, in a storage suitcase.

The suitcase is designed to store also the electronic launcher for air track.

Total weight: 4kg

Rail dimensions: 85x71x1950mm

Features:

1 aluminium shaped rail 1850mm graduated

Adjustment feet included

1 compressed air hose (1.80m)

2 trolleys of 90mm

2 supports for optical sensors

Pulley accelerometer and inclined plane

Accessories batch can be used to perform the following



### Main Features:

- Box in sheet metal and aluminum
- Power supply: 230V AC
- Switch for power supply
- Air flow variator
- Connection for air hose
- Air intakes and transportation handles

### Experiments:

- Newton's laws.
- Uniform and accelerated movements.
- Inclined plan.
- Elasticity & in-elasticity.
- Kinetic energy.
- AIR BLOWER FOR AIR TRACK

Advantages :

Not loud motor thanks to turbine with tangential exit. - Air input adjustable with the variator. - Powerful motor: can power supply 2 air tracks at the same time. - Easy to carry thanks to handle





## Timer With 2 Photo Gate For Air Track 2

White metallic box with 4 rubber feet  
 Board with seconds, 1/10, 1/100, 1/1000  
 START and STOP manual or with sensors  
 USB port  
 Power supply: 12V (included)  
 Dimensions: 170 x 110 x 50 mm  
 Weight: 550 g  
 Pair of optical sensors:  
 H-shape supports with clamping screw and optical cell  
 Dimensions: 100 x 85 x 20 mm  
 Weight: 230 g  
 Packaging: individual box (chroNOmeter + optical sensors)  
 Advantages:  
 Mechanics experiments optimised with the optical sensors and USB port.  
 ErgoNomic product: easy reading thanks to the board inclination.  
 Stability with the 4 rubber feet.  
 Useful compactness for storage.  
 can be used with Air track ESP59867 , Free fall , Circular motions ...et

ESP59870



## Air Track 1.5 M Complete Set II

- High-pressure compressed air is discharged into a small hole on the track to move the glider (on the track) Equipment.
  - You can make frictionless movement by adjusting the air on the top of the slide.
  - Experiments without friction losses such as momentum conservation, equivalent speed motion, and one-dimensional collision can be performed.
  - Optional: Photo gate timer
- Sliding track: aluminium tube 45x45mmx1.5m, 4 levelling screws  
 Track cart: 200mm 2 pieces (with elastic plate) pulley unit: Includes weights, threads, springs, etc.  
 Blower : AC220V 60Hz 1000W | Optional : 1. Track cart (100mm) - 2. Photo gate timer

ESP59861



## Timer For Air Track Set II

- Used to measure short (fast) times in velocity, acceleration or gravity acceleration experiments of falling motion.
- It can measure from 0.001 second to 60 minutes and can start, stop, mid-time (LAP), and resume (RESET).
- By using a separate optical sensor, you can measure the movement time of a moving Object.
- PLUS 2 sets Photo Gate with clamp for fixing and 1 meter wire
- Ancillary equipment for stopwatch
- It is a sort of electronic switch that electrically activates the start and stop switches of the stopwatch by detecting objects moving at high speed.
- The section speed of falling motion, constant velocity, acceleration, etc. can be measured with an error range of 15us.
- Mounting can be installed at all angles of vertical and horizontal, and upper and lower sections of falling motion can be installed.

ESP59871

## Pellets For Kinetic Theory Model II

ESP59875



## Kinetic Theory Model II

To study the motion and behaviour of gas molecule, works on 9 to 12V DC, vibrates a small platform inside a transparent tube, which further vibrates steel balls inside the tube. Includes steel balls and two floats.

ESP59874



## Kinetic Theory Model I

To study the motion and behaviour of gas molecule, works on 9 to 12V DC, vibrates a small platform inside a transparent tube, which further vibrates steel balls inside the tube. Includes steel balls and two floats.

ESP59872





Junior  
High  
SchoolSenior  
High  
School

## Force Table

**ESP59878**

The force table is a circular table equipped with an angle scale of 0° - 360° on it. As a force component, three sets of slotted and suspended loads and three table pulleys are used to facilitate the displacement of the force. The load is attached to the thread connected by a lightweight plastic ring so that it does not overload the system and is easy to adjust. With force table, teachers can demonstrate that force is a vector quantity, which has a value and a direction. It also can be used to show the summation of forces quantitatively (resultant force).



### Component List

Cat. code	Component	Description	Qty
ESP00848	Force Table	Used as a force resultant observation table. Equipped with a scale of 0° - 360°.	1 pc
ESP00849	Table Pulley	Used as a load bearing and force direction control. The slope of the pulley can be adjusted as needed. Pulley diameter: 5 cm Material: plastic	3 sets
ESP00850	Slotted Masses and Hanger	Used as force/load source. The total mass of the loads: 250 g Consist of 6 weights: 1 x 10 g, 2 x 20 g, 3 x 50 g, 1 x hanger 50 g.	3 sets
ESP00851	Nylon Thread with hook	Used as a load hanger, attached to a plastic ring. Length: 30 cm.	3 sets
ESP00852	Plastic ring	Used as a load bearing. Diameter: 5 cm Material: plastic	1 pc



### Force Table

For verifying laws of composition and resolution of forces, comprising machined aluminium table 40cm dia., Scale graduated 360°, on heavy vertical support rod and tripod base. Complete with one ring, 4 sliding clamp pulleys. Supplied with four cords with rings at one end, with set of slotted masses.

**ESP59876**


### Force Table Deluxe

The classic table for studying a combination of forces! A steel support tube, cast legs, levelling screws, and a laminated table top make this unit very stable and highly functional for the study of equilibrium of force. Table Diameter 400 mm It is supplied with 4 sets slotted weights: 50g x1, 20g x9, 10g x1, 5g x2 | 4pcs pulley with clamps 4pcs wires | 1pc transparent protractor, and instructions.

**ESP59877**




## Pulley Multi-purpose

Aluminium pulley, 70mm dia. In metal bracket with two clamping screws for bench and rod support respectively. The bracket may be clamped to a board or bench edge up to 38mm thick, screwed to a flat surface or held in a 13mm diameter support rod.

ESP59885



## Pulley With Clamp Super

Upgrade your force table and inclined plane experiments. The Super Pulley, with its integral clamp, makes set-up and alignment easy. The pulley height is fully adjustable, so you can skim the top of a force table for parallax-free readings, yet keep the force parallel to the track on an inclined plane as shown in the photo. Fits tables from 0 to 2.0 cm thick.

ESP59889



## Pulley With Table Clamp

5cm dia., Plastic pulley mounted on a 23.5cm long metal shaft with a table clamp. Pulley shaft is held in table clamp with a clamping screw.

ESP59883



## Pulley Table Clamp

Smooth running, ball bearing clamp pulley, can be clamped to surfaces up to 50mm thick and the 45mm diameter sheave is made of nylon.

ESP59887



## Pulley Single With 2 Hook

DIA 50 mm

This Aluminium Pulley Single with 2 Hook (Pulley contains a pulley with a bracket and a hook at each end) You can use pulleys as helper devices, with easy lifting force. It minimizes the force required to lift a very heavy object. Both frames and sheaves are rigid aluminium, which will stand up well to student use. A great item to have in the lab or physics classroom.

ESP59880



## Pulley Double In Line

DIA 40 mm

Double pulley in one line made of Aluminum, different diameter  $\Phi$  50,40 mm, with Hooks from both side You can use pulleys as helper devices, with easy lifting force. It minimizes the force required to lift a very heavy object. Both frames and sheaves are rigid aluminium, which will stand up well to student use. A great item to have in the lab or physics classroom

ESP59881



## Pulley Triply In line Aluminium

DIA 50,40, 30 mm

Triply pulley in one line made of Aluminum, different diameter  $\Phi$  50,40,30 mm, with Hooks from both side You can use pulleys as helper devices, with easy lifting force. It minimizes the force required to lift a very heavy object. Both frames and sheaves are rigid aluminium, which will stand up well to student use. A great item to have in the lab or physics classroom

ESP59882





### Pulley Demonstration Set Advanced

The Pulley Demonstration Set is designed to illustrate the working principle of simple machines. From the wheels on a bicycle to the gears in a car, the Pulley Demonstration System helps explain how things work. It helps student to understand the concepts of the mechanical advantage, the efficiency of fixed and moveable pulleys etc. Students perform quantitative experiments on fixed and moveable pulleys, trains of fixed and moveable pulleys, the wheel and axle and the capstan etc.

#### The set includes :

Wooden base includes Size 81 x 20cm capstans, sockets (2) and an eye hook.

Rods 3 (Dia. 12.5mm x L 81cm), Collars with Hook 8, Right Angled Clamps 3, Wheel and Axle 1, Bar for tightening 1, Vertical Rods, Masses Slotted Weights. 2x10gm, 2x20gm, 2x50gm, 4x100gm, 4x200gm, 1x500gm Total 15 weights.

Weight Hangers. 5x50gm, 1x20gm, 1x10gm.

ESP59892



### Pulley Demonstration Set Student's

Used to demonstrate the concepts of force and mechanical equilibrium. Contains a polished wooden base with a capstan mounted at one end and screw eye for hanging pulleys at the other, 24 degree vertical support rod, 8 degree crossbar with clamp, 8 single pulleys, 2 double pulleys, wheel and axle, 6 pulley clamps, 90 degree clamp, 9 hooked masses ranging from 10 to 1,000 g, pulley cord, and instructions.

ESP59893



### Falling Bodies Apparatus

Ball shooter for illustrating the principle of independent spaces horizontal and vertical motion: The throwing motion can be seen as composed of free-fall and horizontal motion. The shooter fires one ball horizontally and the other is released in free-fall. The supplied 19 mm steel balls are stored in the device.

**Dimensions :** 180 x 170 x 50 mm

ESP59895



### Projectile Launcher

Projectile launcher is used for investigating the motion of projectile at different angle of projection (0-900). The angle is read by means of a plumb line that is attached to the unit. A spring loaded rod is used to project a ball (Projectile). This set up can be easily mounted on the edge of laboratory table.

ESP59898



### Collision In Two Dimensions

This inexpensive apparatus provides data for investigating conservation of momentum and kinetic energy in collisions. It can also be used to compare elastic and inelastic collisions. A curved aluminium track and adjustable target support form the core of the unit. The kit provides two steel balls, a glass ball, a hollow wooden ball, and a plumb bob.

ESP59900







## Projectile Launcher

A spring loaded gun hold two plastic balls on firing the gun, One ball falls straight down while the other is projected horizontally. The audible clicks when they strike the floor are simultaneous.

Size. **Pipe** : -175 x 60 x 350 mm - ID 16 mm - OD 20 mm

**Plastics ball** : Hole centre 2 mm - Ball 15.5 mm

**Material** : Plastic

ESP59854



## Projectile launcher 2

May be used as launcher allowing consecutive launching with the same force, for dynamics experiments involving a track; Long pin with 3 striations for adjusting and setting different speeds of launching, with tension spring, easily trigger-able trigger cylinder as well as a finger grip for tensioning the spring; may be fastened to special aluminium rail profile;

**Dimensions** : 240 x 60 x 50 mm

ESP59855



## Inertia Apparatus

The plastic ball rests on the card - when you pull back the spring, the card shoots forward, but the ball returns to its perch on the post. This device illustrates the effect of inertia. To the observer, the ball seems not to have moved at all. Kit contains: plastic ball, stiff card, acrylic base, support post with cone-shaped depression, hardware to attach post and spring to base, and instructions. Grade 6 and up.

ESP59857

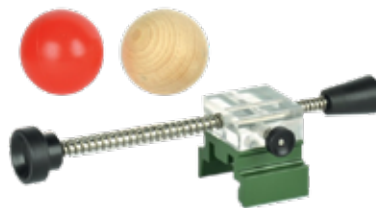


## Ballistics Base Unit, Demo

For demonstrating ballistics using solid bodies or liquids; large metal scale with a coloured pointer, easily adjustable and lockable in position; hence readings can be taken from large distances; with the mounted table clamp and stand rail base profile the apparatus can be fixed to tables with a thickness of 48 mm; metal bracket for holding the launching ball; **digit height on scale** : 26 mm; **Dimensions** : 260 x 210 x 35 mm

Please note: To perform the experiments, either a water throwing unit or a ball throwing unit is required!!

ESP59852



## Ball Gun, Unit For Ballistics Base Unit ESP59852

For demonstrating ballistics using a large ball, long pin with three striations for setting different launch speeds with tension spring, easily triggerable trigger cylinder with finger grip for easy tensioning of the spring; may be fastened to the ballistics apparatus or ES rail profiles; incl. Wooden ball and hollow plastic sphere, D = 60 mm each; Please note : Ballistics apparatus (ESP59852) required to perform the experiments!

**Dimensions** : 180 x 54 x 60 mm

ESP59853



## Magnetic Gun 3 Stage

gun demonstrates projectile acceleration by using a magnetic chain reaction. Each time a ball bearing impacts the magnet, the following projectile moves faster.

Track Length: 1000mm. Contents include: 3 x Magnets 2 x 16mm ball bearings 8 x 20mm ball bearings

Spare rail for the smaller ball bearings

ESP59850



## Gauss Gun

Gauss gun project : Explore the wonders of magnetism with our Gauss gun project. gauss gun project Tested By The Experts, 100% working guaranteed best project components and kits by Santosh Project Maker Pvt Ltd. For motivating and helping students in improving their skillsets and academic projects

ESP59851

# Inclined plane, Experiments Kit

ESP59909

- Inclined Plane Experiment Kit is designed to show the correlation between the inclination of a plane and the required force for a body on top of that plane to stay still. Apart from the inclination angle, the smoothness of the contacting surface between the body and the plane also affects that required force.
- This kit consists of a plane with variably measurable inclination angle due to a protractor that is integrated to the system.
- This plane can be inclined up to 60°.
- The body that was mentioned in this kit is a friction block with four different sides that have different smoothness. The force that is required to make the body staying still is measured by using 3 N spring balance that is connected to nylon string, a pulley system, and the body itself.



## Component List

Consisting of 7 components Weight: 1.760 kg.

Cat. code	Component	Description	Qty
ESP 250	Inclined Plane with Protractor	Equipped with a protractor and tilt regulator. At the end of the track there is a pulley with a diameter of 2 cm. Inclined plane board size: 550 x 190 x 30 mm. Material: Wood.	1 pc
ESP 250.01	Sliding Block I (Coated Wood and Sandpaper laminated)	Sliding block with one face covered with sandpaper and equipped with a hook at one end.	1 pc
ESP 250.02	Sliding Block II (Melamine and Glass)	Sliding block with one face covered with melamine, one face covered with glass, and have a	1 pc
ESP 51.08/09	Nylon Thread	10 m nylon thread reel.	1 pc
ESP11.14/57	Plastic Tube with Load 120 g	Plastic tube containing granules of lead bullets. Weight : 120 g.	1 pc
ESP 49/01	Balance Pan	Weight compartment that can be attached to the pulley system.	1 pc
ESP 51.10/11	Dynamometer 3.0 N	Used to measure force. The scale printed on a transparent tube. Scale : 0 - 3 N x 0.1 N Equipped with hangers on the top and hooks at the bottom for the pull load.	1 pc



## Compact Ramp Kit

Dynamics on a small scale; ideal for bench top investigations with multiple groups. The kit contains 5 ramps, 5 stands, 5 blocks, 5 cars and a pack of 5 different surfaces. The ramps are 650 x 60mm and the ingenious stands give simple height adjustment from zero to 250mm in 10 steps. The blocks have a central pin to take slotted masses for varying the load. Use for investigations into motion and friction. Replacement surfaces are also available, as a pack of 5 assorted surfaces.

ESP59903

## Friction Apparatus

This set includes a friction block and a friction board, both made of smoothly finished pine wood. The friction block has a hook for spring scale and two compartments for additional weights. It can be placed face-up or sideways. Students can vary the weight or area of contact to see their impact on the friction force. Comes with three 50 g weights and a 100 g spring scale. Size of board: 20 in. x 2 in.  
**Size of block :** 4 in. x 1-1/2 in. x 1 in. Grade 6-college.



ESP59904



## Friction Board Apparatus

To demonstrate conversion of energy, conservation of momentum projectile motion. Consists of a metal ball track to drop a steel ball. Includes two steel balls. Approx. 50cm Having provision for adjustable height which can measure degree on graduated metal scale with plumb line on metal base.

ESP59906





## Inclined Plan and Friction Board

Use this device to study the friction between two surfaces and the forces on an inclined plane. The inclined board can be set at any angle between 0° and 45°. A hanging pan is provided to hold the desired weight. Three different-sized boards with eye hooks and a metal plate are included. Students can determine the coefficient of static friction and the coefficient of sliding friction and verify the normal and frictional components of the force exerted by the plane. Activity manual included. 26 in. x 15 in. x 4 in.

ESP59908



## Collision Balls (Newton's Cradle)

This economy apparatus demonstrates elastic collision well. Features a steel frame supporting five steel supporting five steel balls on tough nylon mono-filament. Completely assembled.

ESP59902

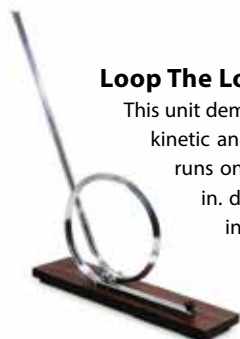


## Friction Block, Multifunctional, 40X40x160mm

For experiments on static, dynamic and rolling friction  
Surfaces: Wood, rubber, leather and abrasive paper  
Wooden area can be doubled when opening the body.

**Dimensions :** 40 x 40 x 160 mm  
**Mass:** approx. 200 g.

ESP59911



## Loop The Loop Apparatus

This unit demonstrates the transformation between kinetic and potential energies when a steel ball runs on the 52 in. Looped aluminium track. 8 in. dia. loop. Track is mounted on a 11-1/2 in. x 4 in. Sturdy wood base. Attached basket safely catches ball. Includes two chrome plated steel balls. One-year warranty. Grade 12 and up.

ESP59913



## Inclined Plane, Complete Set Demonstration

For experiments on static, dynamic and rolling friction;  
Surfaces: Wood, rubber, leather and abrasive paper  
Wooden area can be doubled when opening the body.

**Dimensions :** 40 x 40 x 160 mm, **Mass:** approx. 200 g

ESP59910



## Impact Testing Apparatus

An experimental device that measures the distance the wooden block moves by hitting a steel ball against a wooden block depending on the height of the rail. Investigating potential energy experiments (objects at heights have energy). One-touch height adjustment function (8 levels). The rail is made of Al and has a smooth slope, so reproducibility is good and precise practice is possible.

**Dimensions:** 1000x100x250mm

\*Exercise weight : 1 each large and small, 2-stage adjustable

ESP59916



## Wooden Block

Polished surface on all sides  
**Dimensions :** 40 X 70 X 150 mm.

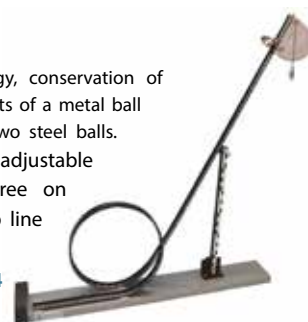
ESP59912

## Loop The Loop, Advanced

To demonstrate conversion of energy, conservation of momentum projectile motion. Consists of a metal ball track to drop a steel ball. Includes two steel balls.

Approx. 50cm Having provision for adjustable height which can measure degree on graduated metal scale with plumb line on metal base.

ESP59914







### Steam Engine With Boiler

Working model, with boiler, safety valve, whistle, steam chamber and flywheel, on base, to drive dynamo models etc.

ESP59936

### Steam Generator

Seamless, III-aluminum construction  
Will not collapse even if boiled dry  
Durable walls are 1.5mm thick  
All parts are of the same alloy, keeping corrosion to a minimum  
Boiler with cap, nipple, sample cup with wooden handle, two no. 8 rubber stoppers (one with hole for thermometer), tripod stand and ring, instructions

ESP59938



### Thermoelectric Generator

This thermo electric generator demonstrates how heat energy can be converted directly into electrical energy, by placing one of the leg into hot water and the other one into cold water then enough electrical energy is generated to power the electric motor and turn the propeller.

ESP59942



### Hydraulic Brake Model

Hydraulic Brake : Bench mounted Particularly suitable for motor vehicle teaching Comparison of leading and trailing shoes Determination of coefficient of friction Simulates real brake drum

ESP59921



### Energy Transfer Apparatus Line Shaft

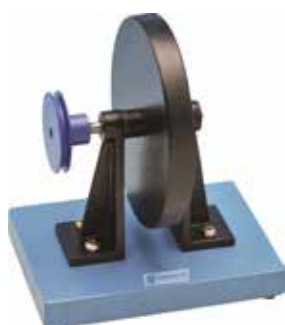
Comprises a steel shaft which carries a clock spring with a free-wheel device and winding ratchet, also an Aluminium 'V' pulley 56 mm dia. One end of the shaft overhangs the base for use as a line shaft when winding up a weight. For showing potential energy in a wound-up spring and its conversion to electrical energy by driving a dynamo and lighting a lamp. May also be used to wind up a weight on a cord showing the change from potential energy to kinetic and back to potential in the raised weight. The steel shaft carries a clock spring with a free wheel device and winding ratchet, also an aluminium 'V' pulley 56 mm diameter. One end of the shaft overhangs the base for use as line shaft when winding up a weight. Dimensions 220 x 100 x 100 mm high. Size 10 x 20 cm

ESP59928

### Stirling Engine Generator

This Stirling Engine Model is a unique heat engine to show students how thermal expansion and cold shrinkage can create energy. The compact, easy-to-use engine model uses a closed-cycle thermodynamic system in which air is compressed and expanded at different temperatures to create heat energy. You see it working as the generator gains speed and begins to power LED lights.

ESP59940



### Flywheel Unit

Steel fly wheel 100 mm diam. with pulley 20 mm diam. on shaft held in brackets, mounted on base.

ESP59935

### Stirling Engine Model Transparent

Overhead functioning models (OFM)

For demonstrating the movements involved in heat engines and explaining how they work using an overhead projector, acrylic model with coloured parts, including drive shaft,

Base panel : 248x248 mm.

ESP59941







### Energy Transfer Apparatus Hand wheel Driving Unit

75 mm dia. Driving and output pulleys with 20 mm dia. Intermediate pulley is fitted on 16 x 16 cm base.

For use in driving dynamos, line shafts, flywheels, pumps etc. The driving and output pulleys are both 75 mm diameter and the intermediate pulley is 20 mm diameter giving a step-up ratio of 3.75 Size 16 x 16 cm

ESP59933



### Energy Transfer Apparatus Spring Unit

Comprises a steel shaft which carries a clock spring with a free-wheel device and winding ratchet, also an Aluminium 'V' pulley 56 mm dia. One end of the shaft overhangs the base for use as a line shaft when winding up a weight.

For showing potential energy in a wound-up spring and its conversion to electrical energy by driving a dynamo and lighting a lamp. May also be used to wind up a weight on a cord showing the change from potential energy to kinetic and back to potential in the raised weight. The steel shaft carries a clock spring with a free wheel device and winding ratchet, also an aluminium 'V' pulley 56 mm diameter. One end of the shaft overhangs the base for use as line shaft when winding up a weight. Dimensions 220 x 100 x 100 mm high. Size 10 x 20 cm

ESP59934



### Small Motor

1.5 - 4.5V D.C. motor provided with 15 mm diameter 'V' pulley. Mounted on base with 4mm socket terminals. Use in conjunction with motor, Base size is 4x6" The Malvern Energy Transfer Kit is comprised of a number of separately available units which enable the user to qualitatively show energy conversion from one form to another in a variety of different ways. All units are carried on a base and provided with 4 mm socket terminals where appropriate. For use as a driving unit /dynamo. Comprises 1.5 - 4.5V D.C. motor provided with 15 mm diameter 'V' pulley.

ESP59929



### Energy Transfer Apparatus Large Motor

Mounted driving unit or dynamo - 6V DC motor and 15mm V pulley ; Mounted on base with 4mm terminal socket Great for use as a tool for studying the input/output of larger motors on a comparative level Base size is 15X10cm

ESP59930



### Energy Transfer Apparatus Mounted Lamp

includes 12v-24w bulb mounted to base, pair of 4 mm sockets to tie into solar cell

ESP59931



### Energy Transfer Apparatus Lamp unit set

consists of three bulb holders connected in parallel with two 4mm sockets, mounted on a standard base. Complete with bulbs. For use with motor / generators to give an indication of their output when used as dynamos. The lamp holders are connected in parallel. Supplied with three lamps 3.5 V, 0.25 Amps. M.E.S

ESP59932





### Energy Transfer Apparatus Turbine

Comprises a rotor housed chamber and a clear perspex front. Two inlet tubules (one each for turbine and pump operation) and one outlet are provided. The shaft has 20 mm diameter pulley. For use as a water turbine to drive a generator producing electricity or for use as a pump driven by a motor and raising a head of water to produce potential energy. The rotor has eight 'bucket' blades and is housed in a block turbine chamber 50 x 50 x 25 mm with a clear perspex front. Two inlet tubules (for turbine and pump operation respectively) and one outlet tubule are provided, and the shaft carries a 15mm diameter pulley.

Size 15 x 10 cm

ESP59949



### Energy Transfer Apparatus Water Unit

"Unit consists of two basins and shaped glass tubes as shown in figure. Supplied on stand and used with turbine/pump unit. For use with turbine pump unit to provide an open or closed system in demonstrating the conversion from electrical to kinetic energy in the pump and potential energy in the head of water. Supplied complete with two basins 80 mm diameter and shaped glass tubes. The upper platform has 38 mm diameter hole to allow use as a simple recirculation system with a single reservoir."

ESP59954



### Energy transfer Apparatus Eddy Current Unit

Eddy current unit Eddy Current Unit for the demonstration of eddy current braking when used in conjunction with the hand wheel driving unit.

Aluminum disc has a 4.5" diameter and has a 20mm driving pulley. The powerful circular magnets are mounted on a pivoted arm so that they may; be moved over or away from the disc as required. The apparatus is mounted on a secure wooden base. The base has rubber ; stoppers underneath to prevent the apparatus from moving or sliding on the surface while in use.

The apparatus stands 6.5" tall, 7" long, and 4.6" wide weight. Dimensions 220 x 100 x 100 mm high. Size 10 x 20 cm

ESP59951



### Eddy current (Waltenhof) pendulum

For demonstrating eddy currents and Lenz's rule, simple, fast and safe; the slotted pendulum plate swings un braked by the magnetic field, where as the full pendulum plate is strongly decelerated; Boom made of robust steel, powder-coated, axle bearing for the pendulum plates at the top, strong magnetic field at the bottom due to two neodymium magnets. 3 pendulum plates made of aluminium, 1 x solid, 1 x perforated, 1 x slotted Pendulum plates: 290 x 80 x 3 mm Boom: 120 x 100 x 310 mm Total weight: approx. 1683 g

ESP59956



### Hydro Electric Power Station

This Hydro-electric power generator is composed of a well made turbine with transparent cover connected to a small motor to generate electricity. Ideal for classroom demonstrations, students can directly observe the process of conversion of water flow to electrical energy that occurs in hydro-electric power plants.

ESP59953





### Pelton turbine demo, with generator

To demonstrate the conversion of mechanical energy into electrical energy; Low friction blade wheel in acrylic glass housing, Axle with large drive wheel and drive belt to a fixed housing with generator and two 4 mm safety jacks, Side inlet opening for a water hose, Base plate with outlet opening, can be mounted on the tank using drain connector. Blade wheel diameter = approx. 145 mm; dimensions: approx. 200 x 80 x 235 mm

ESP59946



### Wind Generator

Renewable energy is all around us. Learn about wind power, how to harness, young scientists will be excited about wind energy.

ESP59944



### Thermal generator with clamp

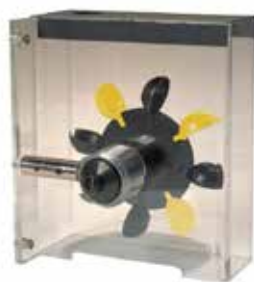
For conversion of thermal energy into electrical energy or vice versa; acrylic housing with centrally arranged Peltier element between two cubic aluminium containers, fixed upright section with 2 safety jacks and holders for thermometers, clamp for fastening the aluminium containers to the Peltier element,

Peltier element : Max. 15 V / 3.5 A;

Aluminium container : 50 ml each

Dimensions : 85 x 55 x 80 mm

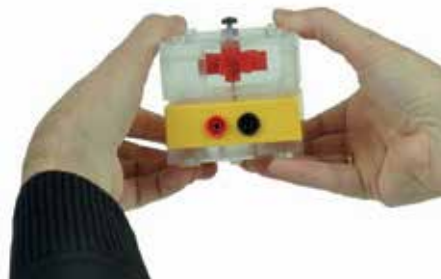
ESP59943



### Turbine Model

To show conversion of mechanical energy into electrical energy. Turbine with transparent cover, inlet and outlet tubes directly connected to a dynamo. Fitted on base.

ESP59947



### Turbine Model With Motor / Generator

Easy-to-turn motor (solar motor) with long shaft for attaching a Pelton turbine, supplied with transparent Pelton Turbine unit 4 holes on top for locking the Pelton turbine; two 4 mm safety jacks on side; ready to go at just 200 mV / 20 - 30 mA; Magnetic housing with transparent base plate;

Dimensions : 84 x 84 x 39 mm.

ESP59948

### Eddy Current Apparatus

Effective device for demonstrating Lenz's law using eddy currents induced in the wall of a copper tube by a falling magnet. Two identical metal slugs with rubber ends caps, one is made of plain steel, and the other is a strong neodymium magnet. Kit also includes an activity guide.

ESP59950



### Wind Turbine

"Large working model of a wind turbine, to demonstrate the conversion of wind power into electrical energy; DC generator with hub to accommodate up to 6 rotor blades, 3, 4 or 6 rotor blades can be attached, stable stand base with metal inlay, voltage is taken from two 2 mm sockets, 2 cables L=25 cm, each with a 2 mm and a 4 mm plug, rotor blade: 160 x 30 mm blade-L= 160 mm height incl. rotor blades=430 mm Base plate D=130 mm hub height=260 mm weight=335 g"

ESP59945







### Motor Generator AC/DC Demo. Activity Model

An excellent activity model for study of the generation of electric current. The generator produces AC/DC current simultaneously when the hand wheel is turned. The generation of the AC/DC voltage is represented by bulbs. Output is through 4 mm sockets and a low voltage bulb is also provided as a simple output indicator.

ESP59955



### Solar Powered Car

Explore green energy on a small scale! This solar car operates on sunlight or a rechargeable AA battery. A four-position switch allows you to choose between running the car on the solar cell or battery, recharging the battery from the solar cell, or off. The car can also operate using a strong lamp. Measures 4-3/4 in. L x 2-3/4 in. W x 3 in. H.

ESP59965

### Solar Energy Kit, Wooden Box



To demonstrate the effect of solar power in various devices, Each component in this kit connects to the solar cell. The kit includes a mounted solar cell with terminals, a motor, a LED, a rechargeable battery and an ammeter mounted on a base. Housed in a fine Wooden box. With instructions.

ESP59958

### Solar Combination Unit



Mounted on a Plastic base size 350 x 90 x 20mm approx. A mains 60W bulb fitted on Screw type holder. Supplied with compatible Solar Cell which further gives energy together to a Low Voltage Speaker and Low Voltage Motor fitted with Color Newton Disc.

ESP59961



### Hand Generator (Flashlight)

This generator can be utilized with almost any experiment requiring up to 12V DC current. Housed in tough clear plastic, this unit is not only functional, but costs about half that of similar models. Can also be used as a hand-generated flashlight due to the mounted lamp on the end or use the binding post to connect an outside electrical circuit. Pistol-grip handle. Grades K-12.

ESP59952

### Solar Energy Kit Combined

Apply knowledge of solar energy in a practical experiment with this Solar Energy Kit. A solar panel housed in a metal stand, a low consumption motor with fan, a buzzer and an LED are all included for conducting a series of solar powered activities.

ESP59957



### Motor Mounted For Solar Cell



This is a small low consumption electric motor on a base specially designed to run directly from the output of the solar cell and to illustrate the direct conversion of light energy to electrical and hence to mechanical.

ESP59962

### Solar Cell Mounted

For use with the motor to demonstrate the production of electrical energy directly from light energy. The apparatus comprises a selenium photo-voltaic cell.

ESP59963





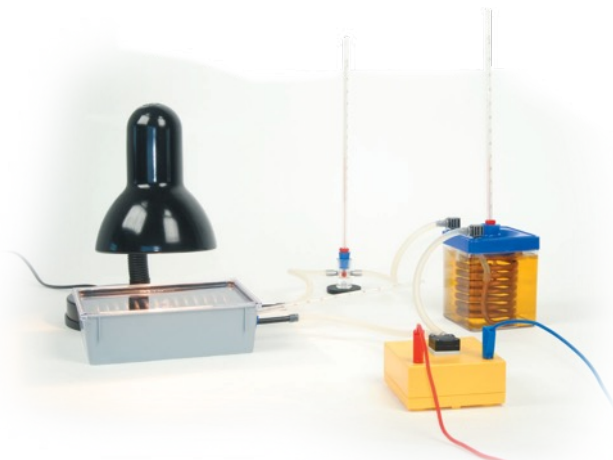


## Solar Cell

This apparatus is design for observation on solar energy become motion, sound and light energy Complete with a VOLT METER to measure the voltage value from the solar cell and ammeter to measure the current value from the solar cell

**Dimensions :** 32.50 (L) x 26.50 (W) x 14.00cm (H)

ESP59964



## Student Hot Water Kit

Complete working model of a solar unit; the water circulation is very clearly shown and is therefore easy to understand; temperatures measured in the collector, the heat exchanger and the flow system. t consisting of:

1x Solar collector ES, 1x Heat exchanger ES,

1x Pyrometry chamber

1x Circulating membrane pump

Self-absorbing

Low noise level

Minimal power consumption

Low weight

Small housing

Less vibrating

Supply voltage: 2 ... 12 V DC

Max. Power input: 20 ... 150 mA

Free flow rate: 150 ml / min

Max. Pressure: 6.0 m (water)

Max. Static suction lift: - 3.0 m (water)

2 tube connectors dia. (Ext.) = 4.8 mm

Installed in magnetic housing: 84 x 84 x 39 mm

3x Laboratory thermometer -10 ... +110 / 1 °C

4x Tubing silicone, D = 3 / 6 mm, L = 24 cm

1x Syringe 120 ml, plastic

Storage:

1x Box insert Hot water

1x Storage box II small, with cover

Box-insert plan with 2 label

ESP59968



## Solar Hydrogen Education Kit Economy

consist of the Following :1.Drainage and gas storage device: two 70ml cups, with a transparent cup with a "0" scale of 35ml above and below, clamped on a 150mm\*105mm\*15mm base, marked with H<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> respectively2.Platinum-Carbon Proton Exchange membrane hydroelectricity generation dual-use module (renewable battery) two-sided diamond reaction window, 2.5\*2.55cm<sup>2</sup>, base size:89mm\*64mm\*12mm3.LED & Fans can choose by a switch4.Solar Panel size : 87mm\*127.5mm

ESP59967SP



## Solar Hydrogen Education Kit

Explore series and parallel circuits and other physics concepts with renewable energy power from a fuel cell and solar panel. Use the power of the sun to split water and generate hydrogen gas while learning about chemistry concepts.

ESP59967



## Fuel Cell Science Kit

Investigate the science behind salt water fuel cell technology, either by powering the included mini-turbine or creating your own power applications. Features a magnesium salt-water fuel cell, teaching students how solution concentration can affect reaction rates using electricity and a salt-water electrochemical cell. Experiment with the electro-chemistry process and measure the output of your generator.

ESP59969





### Alternative Energy - Conversion, KIT

With the module Alternative energy-conversion experiments to the Following topics can be performed:

1. Making energy feelable (9 Experiments)
2. Wind Power (3 Experiments)
3. Thermal Power (3 Experiments)
4. Hydro Power (2 Experiments)
5. Energy and temperature (2 Experiments)
6. Sun - Photovoltaic (4 Experiments)
7. Fuel cell (3 Experiments)
8. Energy storage (3 Experiments)

ESP59972

### Alternative Energy - conversion student kit

Kit consisting of:

1x Fire piston, 1x Ignition cylinder, 1x MBC double solar cell, 1x Clinometer for double solar cell, 1x Electric car, model, 1x Turbine in casing, 1x Motor/generator, 1x Propeller, 1x Hand generator, 1x Energy storage, 1x lamp socket E 10, 5x Light bulb, 1.5 V/50 mA, E10, 1x Set of 6 cables, ES Storage:

1x Box insert Alternative energy - conversion  
1x Storage box II big, with cover,  
Box -insert plan with 2 labels

ESP59970



### Renewable Energy Education Kit

Full PBL unit on clean power generation includes an exploration of the environmental effects of atmospheric carbon dioxide. Hands-on activities centre on complementary attributes of different renewable energy sources. Complete student and teacher materials for up to 10 class periods of activities. For 3-4 students.

ESP59971



### Renewable Energy Education Kit Economy

Consist of the Following : 1. Battery Holder, base size 9mm\*64mm\*12mm2. Drainage and Gas Storage device: two 70ml cups, with a transparent cup with a "0" scale of 35ml above and below, clamped on a 50mm\*105mm\*15mm base, marked with H2 and O2 respectively3. Platinum-Carbon Proton Exchange Membrane hydroelectricity generation dual-use module (renewable battery) two-sided diamond reaction window, 2.5\*2. 5cm<sup>2</sup>,base Size:89mm\*64mm\*12mm4.LED & Fans can choose by a switch5.Solar Plate size 87mm\*127.5mm6.Wind Generation Model overall height 275mm with 6 pcs fan blades.

ESP59971SP





## Petrol Engine Model Two Stroke

Showing internal structure and operating principles of a simple piston air cooled two stroke engine, Mounted on a metal base with schematic diagram. Overall Height 360 mm approx.

ESP59973



## Two-Stroke Engine, Transparent Model

Overhead functioning model (OFM)

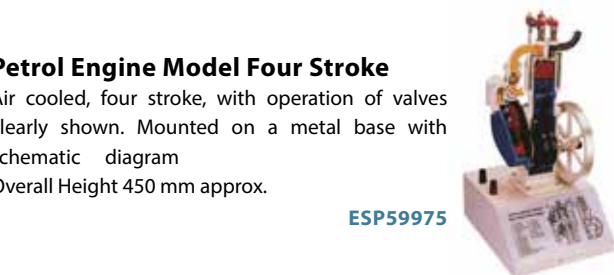
For demonstrating the movements involved in heat engines and explaining.

how they work using an overhead projector;

acrylic model with coloured parts, including drive shaft.

Base Panel : 248 x 248 mm

ESP59974



## Petrol Engine Model Four Stroke

Air cooled, four stroke, with operation of valves clearly shown. Mounted on a metal base with schematic diagram

Overall Height 450 mm approx.

ESP59975



## Diesel Engine Model Two Stroke

A model of two stroke diesel engine made in aluminium and unbreakable plastic. Ignition is shown by means of a miniature bulb. Fuel supply is also sectioned. With hand crank, provided for manual operation.

ESP59977

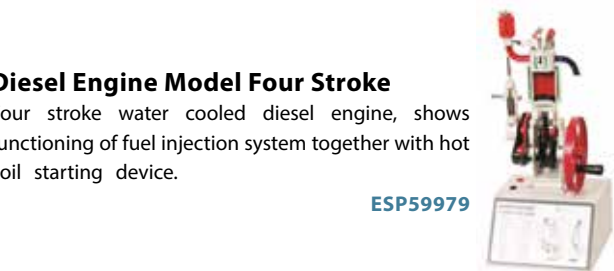


## Steam engine, Transparent model

Overhead functioning model (OFM) For demonstrating the movements involved in heat engines and explaining, how they work using an overhead projector; acrylic model with coloured parts, including drive shaft.

Base Panel : 248 x 248 mm

ESP59982



## Diesel Engine Model Four Stroke

Four stroke water cooled diesel engine, shows functioning of fuel injection system together with hot coil starting device.

ESP59979

## Diesel Engine Model Four Stroke Transparent

Overhead functioning model (OFM)

For demonstrating the movements involved in heat engines and explaining, how they work using an overhead projector; acrylic model with coloured parts, including drive shaft;

Base Panel : 248 x 248 mm

ESP59980



## Four-Stroke Engine, Transparent Model

Overhead functioning model (OFM)

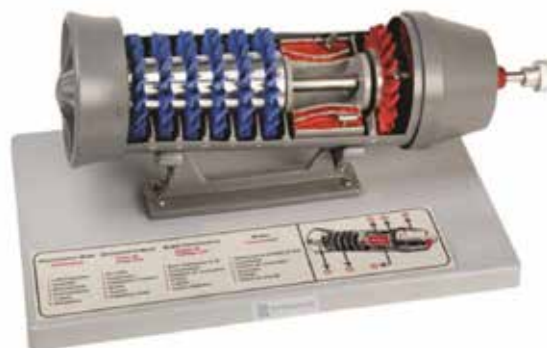
For demonstrating the movements involved in heat engines and explaining, how they work using an overhead projector;

acrylic model with coloured parts, including drive shaft;

Base Panel : 248 x 248 mm



ESP59976



## Gas Turbine / Turbojet Engine Model

Constructed by light but strong metal, fixed on a plastic base. All major parts like intake, double stage compressor, fuel supply, axial flow, combustion chamber, turbine rotor, exhaust and jet thrust etc. are shown in the model. Cross sectional view with key card is printed on the base.

ESP59981





### GEAR & DRIVE KIT 3D

SET / 11 DIFFERENT TYPE INCLUDES : Crank slider drive Worm gear drive Cam mechanism Gear drive Double crank mechanism Chain drive Crank rocker drive Gear drive Bevel gear drive Rack and pinion drive Crank rocker drive Belt drive

Set contain 11 different models that can be disassembled all details are showing in 3 dimension , all components made of sturdy plastic



ESP60041



### GEAR & DRIVE KIT 2D

SET / 8 DIFFERENT TYPE

The experiment box is equipped with a device list, and the equipment is taken according to the list number. The high quality PP material is used. Non-toxic and tasteless.

Piston drive model , Worm gear drive model , Timing belt drive model

Rack and pinion drive model , Straight gear transmission model

Friction wheel drive model , Belt drive model , Sprocket drive model

ESP60042



### Mechanical Training Modules

- ESP59983 Single stage spur gear
- ESP59984 Single stage spur gear with intermediate gear
- ESP59985 Tow stage spur gear
- ESP59986 Three stage spur gear
- ESP59987 Three speed and reverse gear
- ESP59988 Worm gear
- ESP59989 Bevel gear
- ESP59990 Rack and quadrant gear drive
- ESP59991 Reversing gear, tumbler type
- ESP59992 Epicyclic gear (sun and planet)
- ESP59993 Cycloidal motion
- ESP59994 Internal rolling gear drive
- ESP59995 Internal gear and pinion drive
- ESP59996 Helical gear
- ESP59997 Spiral gear 90 degree
- ESP59998 Spiral gear single stage with intermediate gear
- ESP59999 Herringbone gear
- ESP60000 Crank drive to oscillating link
- ESP60001 Crank shaft & slider mechanism
- ESP60002 Tow crank and linkage drive (variable velocity)
- ESP60003 Crank and slotted link drive (oscillator)
- ESP60004 Crank and slotted link drive (variable velocity)
- ESP60005 Friction wheel drive circumference
- ESP60006 Cone clutch drive (single sided)
- ESP60007 Cone clutch drive (tow speed)
- ESP60008 Dog clutch drive (single sided)
- ESP60009 Dog clutch drive (tow speed)
- ESP60010 Flat belt drive (with tensioners)

- ESP60011 Belt drive toothed
- ESP60012 Belt drive single speed
- ESP60013 Belt drive tow stage
- ESP60014 Belt drive (contra rotation)
- ESP60015 Belt drive multi speed
- ESP60016 Chain drive with tensioner
- ESP60017 Geneva drive (Maltese cross) output
- ESP60018 Sliding wedge gear with straight line & accurate
- ESP60019 Cam with straight line and lever follower
- ESP60020 Face cam drive (free follower)
- ESP60021 Mechanical training modules -face cam drive (double sided trapped f)
- ESP60022 Oldham coupling
- ESP60023 Differential gear
- ESP60024 Lathe screw cutting
- ESP60025 Shaper model
- ESP60026 Crank and connecting rod
- ESP60027 Four bar link mechanism
- ESP60028 Bevel gear type reversing mechanism
- ESP60029 Scotch yoke mechanism
- ESP60030 Ellipse tracer
- ESP60031 Watt mechanism
- ESP60032 Peaucellier linkage drive
- ESP60033 Pantograph mechanism
- ESP60034 Allen link motion
- ESP60035 Hobbing
- ESP60036 Centrifugal mechanism and clutch drive
- ESP60037 Friction wheel drive (variable speed)
- ESP60038 Crank and slotted link drive - oscillator







### Dynamometer 2 N, With Round Dial

Thanks to a very precise torsion spring, this dynamometer shows the correct value in all pull directions, not only vertically; due to the large scale, the displayed value can be seen from a distance, making this device is highly recommendable as a demonstration measuring device; torsion spring dynamometer with a rotatable pulley with a deep notch; easily visible red metal pointer; thanks to the rotatable metal scale the zero point can be quickly and easily adjusted; hooked cord for suspending objects; with support rod D = 10 mm, L = 30 mm;

**Measuring Accuracy :** approx.  $\pm 3\%$ ;

**Digit height on Scale :** 15 mm;

Diameter of scale : 200 mm

ESP60044

### Dynamometer 5 N, With Round Dial

Thanks to a very precise torsion spring, this dynamometer shows the correct value in all pull directions, not only vertically; due to the large scale, the displayed value can be seen from a distance, making this device is highly recommendable as a demonstration measuring device; torsion spring dynamometer with a rotatable pulley with a deep notch; easily visible red metal pointer; thanks to the rotatable metal scale the zero point can be quickly and easily adjusted; hooked cord for suspending objects; with support rod D = 10 mm, L = 30 mm;

**Measuring Accuracy :** approx.  $\pm 3\%$ ;

**Digit Height On Scale :** 15 mm;

**Diameter of scale :** 200 mm

ESP60045

### Dynamometer 10 N, With Round Dial

Thanks to a very precise torsion spring, this dynamometer shows the correct value in all pull directions, not only vertically; due to the large scale, the displayed value can be seen from a distance, making this device is highly recommendable as a demonstration measuring device; torsion spring dynamometer with a rotatable pulley with a deep notch; easily visible red metal pointer; thanks to the rotatable metal scale the zero point can be quickly and easily adjusted; hooked cord for suspending objects; with support rod D = 10 mm, L = 30 mm;

**Measuring Accuracy :** approx.  $\pm 3\%$ ;

**Digit Height On Scale :** 15 mm;

**Diameter of scale :** 200 mm

ESP60046



### Dynamometer 1 N, With Round Dial

Thanks to a very precise torsion spring, this dynamometer shows the correct value in all pull directions, not only vertically; due to the large scale, the displayed value can be seen from a distance, making this device is highly recommendable as a demonstration measuring device; torsion spring dynamometer with a rotatable pulley with a deep notch; easily visible red metal pointer; thanks to the rotatable metal scale the zero point can be quickly and easily adjusted; hooked cord for suspending objects; with support rod D = 10 mm, L = 30 mm;

**Measuring Accuracy :** approx.  $\pm 3\%$ ;

**Digit height on Scale :** 15 mm;

**Diameter Of Scale :** 200 mm

ESP60043



### Lever Demonstration

Comprises of Approximately 50cm metal rule drilled every 4cm approx. or supplied with a movable rider. A set of suitable weights with hooks. A metallic base and stand to fix the liver in a fulcrum. 2 adjustable screws on the rule to adjust a fulcrum. Two pans to be able to change the lever to a simple balance. Supplied with weights packed in Plastic case.

ESP60078



### Kitchen Scale

Capacity : 5000 G / 200 OZ , Sensitivity : 1 G, Display Mode : G & OZ , Key Function : ON / OFF , TAR, MODE , 1.1 LTR Container ( Optional), Low Battery Indicator , Overload Indication , Auto / Manual Shut-Off , Powered by 2 X CR2032 Lithium Battery

ESP60072





### Newton Meter

Newton meters, in robust plastic transparent body, overall length 285mm approx. With upper and lower suspension hooks, with zero adjustment, scales are both in grams and newtons.

- ESP60047** Newton Meter, 100Gm/1N, 1Gm
- ESP60048** Newton Meter, 250Gm/2.5N, 5Gm
- ESP60049** Newton Meter, 500Gm/5N, 10Gm
- ESP60050** Newton Meter, 1Kg/10N, 20Gm
- ESP60051** Newton Meter, 2Kg/20N, 40Gm
- ESP60052** Newton Meter, 3Kg/30N, 60Gm
- ESP60053** Newton Meter, 5Kg/50N, 100Gm



### Precision Dynamometer

The Precision Dynamometer is available in range of weight capacities and scales. They are incredible precise and are suitable for measuring weights, masses and forces. Each different weight capacity is color coded for ease of identification. As well as offering a high level of precision, these dynamometer are also easy to read enabling accurate readings to be taken quickly and precisely.

- ESP60060** Precision dynamometer, 100gm/1n, 2gm
- ESP60061** Precision dynamometer, 250gm/2.5N, 5gm
- ESP60062** Precision dynamometer, 500gm/5n, 10gm
- ESP60063** Precision dynamometer, 1kg/10n, 20gm
- ESP60064** Precision dynamometer, 2kg/20n, 40gm
- ESP60065** Precision dynamometer, 3kg/30n, 60gm
- ESP60066** Spring balance precision dynamometer, 5kg/50n, 100gm



### force Meter

Force meter, designed to work for mass and force activity. Dual calibrated in grams and newtons.

- ESP60054** Force meter, 250gm/2.5N, 5gm
- ESP60055** Force meter, 500gm/5n, 10gm
- ESP60056** Force meter, 1kg/10n, 20gm
- ESP60057** Force meter, 2kg/20n, 40gm
- ESP60058** Force meter, 3kg/30n, 60gm
- ESP60059** Force meter, 5kg/50n, 100gm



### Precision Dynamometer, 0,1 N

The most economic way to measure drag forces, therefore perfectly suitable for student use; accurate dynamometer with long and clearly visible Newton scale; zero-point correction; guard to prevent over-extension of the spring; the transparent case allows the functioning of the coil spring to be observed; with hooks for mounting the device and suspending weights.

**Measuring Accuracy :**  $\pm 2\%$

Length of scale : 100 mm

Dynamometer case : L = 215 mm

Reading : 0,001 N

blue coloured

**Dimensions :** D = 16 mm, total L = approx. 285 mm

**ESP60069**

### Precision Dynamometer, 0,2N

The most economic way to measure drag forces, therefore perfectly suitable for student use; accurate dynamometer with long and clearly visible Newton scale; zero-point correction; guard to prevent over-extension of the spring; the transparent case allows the functioning of the coil spring to be observed; with hooks for mounting the device and suspending weights.

**Measuring Accuracy :**  $\pm 2\%$

Length of scale : 100 mm

Dynamometer case : L = 215 mm

Reading: 0,002 N

grey coloured

**Dimensions :** D = 16 mm, total L = approx. 285 mm

**ESP60070**





### Springs Large Compression - Compression Springs

Large compression springs. 50 Mm approx. Long, dia 10 mm and wire of 19 SWG.

ESP60067



### Springs Large Compression- Extension Springs

Extension springs. 50 Mm approx. Long, dia 10 mm and wire of 19 SWG.

ESP60068



ESP60073



ESP60074



ESP60076



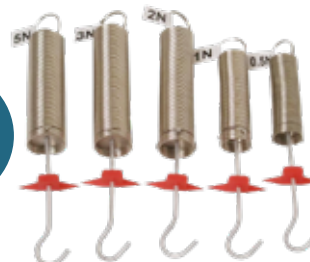
ESP60075



### Spring Set of 150

Compression and Extension Springs; Range in Length from 15mm to 300mm ; Range in diameter from 4mm to 18mm ;Range in wire thickness from 16 s.w.g. to 32 s.w.g. The sturdy, variable sized, compression and extension springs provide the perfect tools for studying motion of mass on a spring, Hooke's Law, potential energy, etc. They provide a visually and kinesthetically effective method for studying the physics of springs

ESP60071



### Spring set of 5

(0.5N,1N,2N,3N,5N)

set of 5 Spring 0.5N,1N,2N,3N,5N

ESP60071/5

### Hook's law

ESP60073	Hook's law apparatus	Consists of a mirror scale, 12cm long and support, a spring, a weight holder and 9 slotted weights.
ESP60074	Hook's law apparatus super	Consists of scale, 12cm long and support, a spring, a weight holder and 9 slotted weights.
ESP60075	Hooks law experiment kit	<p><b>Consist of :</b></p> <p>Stand Base 190mm, A-shaped 1pc, Stand Rod dia. 10 c 1000mm, with thread and tap 1 set, Universal Boss-head with Short Bearing Pin 1 pc, Scale on Stand Rod 1pc, Pointer on Spring 3 pcs, Helical Spring 10 N/m 1 pc, Helical Spring 25 N/m 1 pc, Helical Spring 4.5 N/m 1 , pc, Slotted Load and Hanger 300 g (5 Loads) 1 set, Experiment Manual Book, Part of Physics Experiment Tools Package for Senior High School/Vocational School</p> <p><b>Dimensions :</b> (L) 62.00 x (W) 30.00 x (H) 9.00 cm</p> <p><b>Weight :</b> 4.200 kg</p>
ESP60076	Hooks law experiment kit	<p><b>Consist of :</b></p> <p>Stand Base and Rod, Steel plate 1 pc, Boss-head, Universal 1 pc, Bearing Pin 1 pc, Helical Spring 10 N/m 1 pc, Helical Spring 25 N/m 1 pc, Helical Spring 4.5 N/m 1 pc, Slotted Load and Hanger 250 g (6 Loads) 1 set</p> <p><b>Dimensions :</b> (L) 62.00 x (W) 30.00 x (H) 9.00 cm</p> <p><b>Weight :</b> 3.250 kg</p>





## Hooks law

### Experiment Kit

#### ESP60075

- Hooke Experiment Kit is designed to perform a spring constant measurement of a spiral spring. This
- measurement is possible by measuring the length difference between the unloaded and force-loaded spiral spring.
- In this kit, the mentioned force is the weight force of a known hang-able mass. Moreover, this kit also consist of special pointers that can be attached to the provided stand to simplify the spiral spring's extension.



#### Component List

Consisting of 9 components, packed in a plastic injection moulding box.  
Dimension: 62 × 30 × 9 cm. Weight: 4.2 kg.

Cat. code	Component	Description	Qty
ESP 25/30	Stand Base 190 mm, A-Shaped	Die cast iron, equipped with locking bolt.	1 pc
ESP 30/500-02	Stand Rod Ø 10 x 1000 mm, with Thread and Tap	Stainless steel, Ø 10 mm, length 1000 mm.	1 Set
ESP 162 02	Universal Bosshead with Short Bearing Pin	Made of aluminum with a shaft length of 2 mm.	1 pc
ESP 020	Rod-Attachable Ruler	50 cm ruler that can be attached to the stand rod.	1 pc
ESP 025	Spring Pointer	Ruler pointer that can be attached to the spring.	3 pcs
ESP 51.26/39	Helical Spring 10 N/m	Has a spring constant of 10 N / m with a diameter of 1 mm. Steel material.	1 pc
ESP 51.27/40	Helical Spring 25 N/m	Has a spring constant of 25 N / m with a diameter of 1 mm. Steel material.	1 pc
ESP 100 100	Helical Spring 4.5 N/m	Has a spring constant of 4.5 N / m with a diameter of 1 mm. Steel material.	1 pc
ESP 138	Slotted Load and Hanger 300 g (5 loads)	Consists of 3 loads each with a mass of 300 g.	1 Set

#### Experiment Topics

E1 Hooke's Law





## Demo Balance Support

The sturdy notched support is available for use the lab. materials you already have to complete the apparatus. You will need a meter stick, mass hangers and masses and several knife edge clamps, available separately. Support is 18.5 cm in height and weight is 280 g approx.

**ESP60077**

## Economy Digital Balance 500 x 0.01g

Easy to use with 4 buttons. Fast operation thanks to quick self-calibration after switching on. Tare and reset function. Switch between grams, ounces, grains (measure of weight) and carats. Unit counter function. Automatic shutdown. Easy-to-read display with backlight, digit size: 10 mm. Works with batteries (2 x AAA) Contains two transparent measuring cups (can also be used as a protective cover). Specifications: Measuring plate: 100 x 100 mm



**ESL57662**

## Balance Weight Physical

Made of Polished Brass, supplied with Wooden block, as illustrated.

<b>ESP60079</b>	Capacity 500gm	Comprising 1 x 200gm, 2 x 100gm, 1 x 50gm, 1 x 20gm, 2 x 10gm, 1 x 5gm, 2 x 2gm, 1 x 1gm.
<b>ESP60080</b>	Capacity 1000gm	Comprising 1 x 500gm, 1 x 200gm, 2 x 100gm, 1 x 50gm, 1 x 20gm, 2 x 10gm, 1 x 5gm, 2 x 2gm, 1 x 1gm.
<b>ESP60081</b>	Capacity 2000gm	Comprising 1 x 1000gm, 1 x 500gm, 1 x 200gm, 2 x 100gm, 1 x 50gm, 1 x 20gm, 2 x 10gm, 1 x 5gm, 2 x 2gm, 1 x 1gm.



## Weight Set Hooked Weight



Brass with hooks on both sides. Recessed bottoms to enable the weights to be hooked together. The bottom is flat when placed on a flat surface. Set of 9 weights. 10 - 1000g in wooden block.

**ESP60082**

## Weight Set Primary Weight



These weights are polished and lacquered Brass weight sets fitted in a durable hardwood storage box as illustrated. 1 each of 1gm, 5gm, 20gm, 100gm and two each of 2gm and 10gm

**ESP60083**

## Slotted Masses And Hanger

Slotted Masses and Hanger, EduScience Nickel plated Brass, mass in disc shape Material: EduScience Plated Brass

Consists of:



-1 x Masses hanger  
-9 x Slotted Load

<b>ESP60085</b>	Total Weight 100 GR	9 x 10 g + hanger
<b>ESP60086</b>	Total Weight 200 GR	9 x 20 g + hanger
<b>ESP60087</b>	Total Weight 500 GR	9 x 50 g + hanger
<b>ESP60088</b>	Total Weight 1000 GR	9 x 100 g + hanger
<b>ESP60085B</b>	Total Weight 100 GR	9 x 10 g + hanger
<b>ESP60086B</b>	Total Weight 200 GR	9 x 20 g + hanger
<b>ESP60087B</b>	Total Weight 500 GR	9 x 50 g + hanger
<b>ESP60088B</b>	Total Weight 1000 GR	9 x 100 g + hanger

## Slotted Masses And Hanger 12 pc 200 GR BRASS

Slotted Masses and Hanger, EduScience Brass, mass in disc shape



Material: EduScience Brass  
Consists of:  
5g to 20g Mixed Masses and Hanger  
Set of 12 brass nicked plated slotted masses with hanger 50g hanger, nine masses of 20g, one of 10g and two of 5g.

**ESP60086B12**

## Slotted Weight Set Of Masses And Hanger,

Set of 9 slotted masses, one hanger

This improved set comprises masses of Brass with slots, brass hangers with hook. The design of the slots ensures that the masses may be easily removed and replaced but will not fall off accidentally.



<b>ESP60089</b>	Total 100gm	Each of 10gm
<b>ESP60090</b>	Total 250gm	Each of 25gm
<b>ESP60091</b>	Total 1000gm	Each of 100gm
<b>ESP60092</b>	Total 250gm	Each of 50gm
<b>ESP60093</b>	Total 100gm	Set of one hanger 20gm, three slotted masses 20g one mass 10gm and two masses 5gm, Total 100gm
<b>ESP60094</b>	Total 250gm.	"Set of one hanger 50gm, nine slotted masses 20gm, one mass of 10gm and two masses of 5gm Total 250gm.





### Hooked Masses Cylindrical

HOOKED MASSES CYLINDRICAL, Chromium plated with cylindrical weight with long hook. Loose or in wooden box.

ESP60095	10Gm each weight
ESP60096	20Gm each weight
ESP60097	50Gm each weight
ESP60098	100Gm each weight
ESP60099	500Gm each weight
ESP60100	1000Gm each weight
ESP60101	200Gm each weight



### Weights Hooked Flat

Weights, Brass, with hooks on both sides. Set of 9 Pcs ,Capacity 500 gm ,comprises of 1 x 200gm, 2 x 100gm, 1 x 50gm, 1 x 20gm, 2 x 10gm and 2 x 5gm

ESP60106



### Density Ball Specimen Set

Balls, metal with hook, 25 mm diameter, set of 6, comprising Aluminium, Brass, Copper, Steel, Lead and Zinc. Packed in Plastic Box.

ESP60113

### Metal Cubes Set Of 6

CUBES Set of 6 comprising Brass, Lead, Iron, Copper, Aluminium and Zinc. Supplied in Plastic Case.

ESP60110	Side Size 10 Mm
ESP60111	Side Size 20 Mm



### Weight Masses Hexagonal With Lifting Ring

Hexagonal with lifting ring. Within international tolerance. Set of 6 (50gm, 100gm, 200gm, 500gm, 1kg 2kg)

ESP60103

### Young's Modulus Apparatus

Consist of :

Stand Base and Rod, Steel plate 1 pc, Boss-head, Universal 1 pc, Bearing Pin 1 pc, Helical Spring 10 N/m 1 pc

Comprises a scale plate carrying a 0 to 30mm scale, and a moveable vernier readable to 0.1mm. Both have bars with clamping screws for the wires and hooks for the tension weight and loading masses. A ceiling clamp is provided for the upper ends of the wires, together with a pair of large wood screws for attaching it to a convenient overhead beam, door frame etc. A tension weight, mass 1.3kg approx, for the comparison wire is also included.

Supplied WITHOUT load masses or wires.



ESP60108

### Rubber Ball Small

ESP60121

### Rubber Ball Big

ESP60122



### Wooden Ball Small

ESP60123

### Wooden Ball big

ESP60124

### Cartesian Devil Diver

for demonstrating liquid pressure. The figure is immersed in a container of liquid and sinks when the pressure in the container is increased. Hollow glass figurine measuring approx. 45mm tall

ESP60125







## Specific Gravity Metal Cylinder Set With Hooks

For specific gravity determinations. Each cylinder is 5 cm long and 13 mm diameter with hook at top. Metals included are of Aluminium, Steel, Brass and Copper. Available in set or individually.

ESP60116



## Specific Gravity Metal Cylinder Set Equal in Mass

Consisting of six cylinders with a diameter of approximately 16mm, each cylinder weighing 100g and varying in length from 5cm to 19cm. The set comprises one cylinder each made of copper, lead, brass, zinc, iron, and aluminium. These cylinders are drilled across their cross-sections for suspension purposes and are placed in cylindrical recesses drilled into a wooden block. Each cylinder is stamped with its identification. Additionally, these cylinders can be utilized in experiments concerning specific gravity or density to compare their relative densities.

ESP60117



## Density Cube Set Specimen

Cubes for density investigation, 25 mm side. Set of 9 comprising brass, iron, copper, aluminium, hardwood, softwood, nylon, PVC and acrylic. Supplied in plastic box.

ESP60114



## Pendulum Ball Drilled Ball Set, St/6

Set of 6 One each of Steel, Brass, Aluminium, Lead, Copper, Wood. These 1" (25mm) drilled physics balls are great for doing Newtonian physics experiments such as collisions or for use in mass/volume experiments. A 3mm hole has been exactly drilled in the centre of each sphere in such a way as to allow for the recessing of a knot. This allows the set to also be used as pendulums. These crafted balls come in pairs which makes them ideal for comparing how different materials affect your experiment. Packed in Plastic Case.

ESP60119



## Pendulum Ball Drilled Ball Set, St/12

Set of 12 Two each of Steel, Brass, Aluminium, Lead, Copper, Wood. These 1" (25mm) drilled physics balls are great for doing Newtonian physics experiments such as collisions or for use in mass/volume experiments. A 3mm hole has been exactly drilled in the centre of each sphere in such a way as to allow for the recessing of a knot. This allows the set to also be used as pendulums. These crafted balls come in pairs which makes them ideal for comparing how different materials affect your experiment. Packed in Plastic Case.

ESP60120



## Displacement Vessel (Overflow Can)

Designed to determine the volume of a body to calculate density, specific gravity, or for proving Archimedes' Principle

ESP60131

Aluminium

75 mm dia. With flared top edge and angled spout.

For determining the volume of the solid bodies and experiments on Archimedes principle.

**Dimintions :** 60 X 160 mm, Material : TRANSPARENT plastic (SAN)

Used with Measuring Cylinder 100 ml, Plastic for measures the spilled water volume in Archimedes experiment.

**Part of :**

Hydrostatics and Heat Kit for Junior High School - Hydrostatics and Heat Kit for Junior High School with Aluminium Case - Hydrostatics and Heat Kit for Junior High School (35 items) - Hydrostatics and Heat Kit for Junior High School - Archimedes Apparatus

**Dimensions :** (L) 8.00 x (W) 6.00 x (H) 16.00 cm

**Weight :** 0.060 kg

ESP60132

Clear Acrylic





### Archimedes Law Apparatus

Kit consist of Dynamometer , Overflow Vessel , and Cylindrical vessel with Archimedes Bucket and Cylinder , it enables teacher to demonstrate the value of Buoyancy force which act on the object is equal to the weight of the liquid displaced by this object

ESP60127



### Vacuum Pump Hand Operated

Experiment with air pressure and atmosphere, vacuum filtering and check for leaks. This economical pump features a gauge in cm and inches, Hg displaces 725ml of air. Pump rate of 15ml. Clear tubing is 60cm with 6mm inner diameter.

ESP60143



### Barometer Siphon without Mercury

simple barometer yet having sufficient accuracy. The whole column of mercury is clearly visible in the glass tube. Barometer scale is graduated in both English and Metric systems. Vertical sliding zero point adjustment is carried by a screw clamp attached to the glass tube. Complete apparatus mounted on a polished wooden board. Supplied without mercury

ESP60144



### Bourdon Gauge

Comprises a circular gauge on a pillar fitted on a heavy base, with a tubule to provide connection to the pressure system.

ESP60147

### Capillary Apparatus

For demonstrating the relationship between capillary pressure and the bore diameter of the capillary tube. The apparatus comprises of a metal frame arrangement whose base is like a trough and the upper part of the frame supports six capillary tubes of different bore. The trough is filled with water and the difference in heights of the resulting columns of water in the tubes is readily apparent. Overall height of frame 90 mm length of capillary tubes 150 mm



ESP60134



### Charles's Law Apparatus

Comprising of a U-shaped glass 15 mm in dia. with one plain limb 220 mm long ; one graduated limb, overall length 120 mm Limb graduated 25 to 35 x 0.2 ml ;terminating in a bulb 37 mm diameter with third limb 185 x 6 mm length x ;bore, jointed at right angles to the plain of the other two. Short length of the rubber tubing with two pinch clips on short length of glass tubing mounted at end of wide-bore plain limb with rubber bung. With tall farm beaker 1000 ml capacity and stirrer. All glass parts made from Borosilicate glass

ESP60146

### Venturi's Tube

To demonstrate Venturi effect. Made of glass with three side tubes for attaching an included three-leg manometer. The manometer is filled with coloured water to show the relative pressure at significant points of the tube when gas is flowing through it.



ESP60145

### Magdeburg Hemisphere Brass

To demonstrate pressure of atmosphere fitted with stopcock and handle. Made of brass and diameter 75mm.

ESP60149



### Magdeburg Hemisphere Rubber

To demonstrate pressure of atmosphere fitted with handle. Made of rubber .

ESP60150







ESP60136



ESP60137



ESP60138



ESP60139



ESP60140

## Boyle's Law Apparatus

Use this apparatus to experiment with the elastic properties of a measured quantity of gas. This unit makes the understanding of Boyle's Gas Law easy and helps to show the relationship between the pressure, temperature, and volume of a gas that is constant

ESP60136	Simple form	Consists an air tight plastic syringe supported between two wood blocks. Placing various weights on the upper block compresses the gas, allowing pressure and volume measurements to be made to verify Boyle's Law.
ESP60137	Boyle-Marriott	A 50ml plastic syringe is connected to a pressure gauge with a connecting tube to measure the pressure. Mounted on a plastic base.
ESP60138	With temp .Gauge	Simply twist the handles to compress the air and read the volume, temperature, and pressure from the scales. Repeat the process to confirm that the relationship stays the same. Requires one AA battery (not included). Grades 9-12.
ESP60139	Standard	For the investigation of the relation between capillary rise of liquid and the bore diameter of the capillarity tubes constructed in the form of communicating vessels in which the liquid is contained. Overall <b>Dimentions</b> : 135 x 60 x 110 mm Material : Borosilicate glass, Tube mounted on a metal plate holder <b>Dimensions</b> : (L) 17.50 x (W) 6.00 x (H) 13.00 cm, <b>Weight</b> : 0.105 kg
ESP60140	Demonstration type	For demonstration of Boyle's Law to group of students. With glass tube protected by a safety screen, Volume of air is read from a scale visible behind the tube and pressure is measured by a bourdon gauge. Mounted on a metal base. Supplied with oil.







### Boyle's Law Apparatus Advance

It is a device that can test the Boyle's law that the pressure of a gas at a certain temperature and its volume are inversely proportional to each other.

A piston with a graduated cylinder mounted on it and a low friction piston mounted on it. It is designed to increase the weight one by one on the plate and to measure the volume of the cylinder.

the valve used to set the cylinder volume and the auxiliary valve used to measure the cylinder pressure in the external device are installed.

**Dimensions :** 160x110x215mm

Configuration : Body (cylinder, piston, twin valve),

Weight 250g6, open valve 2, Cylinder capacity 20 ml, piston mass 41g

ESP60141



### Barometer Demo Set

For a simple and fast explanation of air pressure and the movement of the pointer on a barometer. The barometer is placed in an air-tight, transparent plastic container. The air pressure changes by compressing and expanding the container, and the pointer indicates these changes.

Barometer 980 - 1040 hPa and plastic container with lid and suction pad.

ESP60142



### Absolute Zero Apparatus

(Gay Lussac - Apparatus, Complete )

For determining the relationship between pressure and temperature in a gas at a constant volume as well as determining the point of absolute zero.

Hollow metal ball with attached high-quality manometer; the metal adapter piece enables it to be mounted on the lid via 4 holes .

Metal ball: D = 60 mm

Manometer range: 840 - 1240 hPa

ESP60148



### Bell Jar Plastic With Vacuum Plate. Supplied With Buzzer And Foam

Made of high-impact plastic with rubber gasket for sealing the vacuum and measures about 35cm high and 20cm in diameter at the base. Hand operated vacuum pump manometer mounted on bell jar to show the degree of vacuum inside the jar. The apparatus also has vacuum release valve built into the handle of the pump.

ESP60152



### Pascal's Law Apparatus Superior

For demonstrating the hydrostatic paradox, by means of a membrane deforming under pressure, downward hydrostatic pressure in the vessel is transferred to a 200 mm lever and displayed on a large scale, 4 glass vessels of various shapes, height: 220 mm each, internal Diameter at mouth = 23 mm, adjustable pointer for marking height to which filled,

**Dimensions :** 260x100x100(360) mm

ESP60158





### Air Pressure Student Kit

Kit consisting of:

- 1x Signaler
- 1x Sound-absorbing pad
- 1x Magdeburg circle
- 1x Balloons, set of 2
- 1x Clamp for balloons
- 1x Bubble burster,
- 1x Plastic film for bubble burster
- 1x Capsule plastics with cover, D=75 mm

- 1x Free fall tube SE, L=35 cm,
- 1x Vacuum chamber complete, 1000 ml, with manometer
- 1x Syringe plastics, 120 ml, for vacuum-experiments
- 1x Vacuum hose plastics, 300 x 6 mm
- 1x Manometer ES, for Boyle-Mariotte experiment

#### Storage:

- 1x Box insert Air pressure
- 1x Storage box II small, with cover
- Box -insert plan with 2 labels

ESP60153



### Spouting Cylinder

To show liquid pressure increases with depth. A sheet metal cylinder with three orifices of same size but at different heights.

ESP60155



### Spouting Cylinder Perspex

This new spouting cylinder is made of Perspex which gives a clear view of variation of level of liquid and pressure. Spouting cylinder is 16" tall with a 1.75" diameter mouth mounted on a 4" x 4" base. There are no graduations on the spouting cylinder.

ESP60157



### Pascal's Law Apparatus - New

Pascal's Apparatus has been designed to easily demonstrate that the pressure in a vessel is the same in every direction. The apparatus is mounted in a strong shock resistant plastic base.

ESP60159





### Liquid Level Apparatus

Four glass tubes of different shapes and cross sectional areas are connected to a common horizontal tube.

ESP60160

Standard

ESP60161

On wooden stand

ESP60162

On plastic base



ESP60164



ESP60165

### Manometer

ESP60164 Student type

For the use at moderate pressures, fabricated from glass tubing 6mm bore, 8mm outside diameter. The apparatus is open at both ends and is supplied unfilled.

ESP60165 Demonstration type

Glass manometer with built-in stopcock mounted on back plate. Scale 80-0-80 with 2mm subdivisions. Back plate dimension 40x8cm.

### Lift Pump

Lift Pump, mounted on Stand, Glass working model with visible valves, fitted on wooden stand



ESP60169



### Hydraulic Press, Working Model With Round Tank

Acrylic model for demonstrating how hydraulic force is transferred, this model can be used not only to show the movement of the pressure and press pistons and the valve clearance, even practical examples of use in real life can be demonstrated. The ratio of the surface areas of the two pistons is 1:12, while the sturdy manner in which the press is built allows it to exert up to 500 N of press force!

Piston D=16 mm and 56 mm

Free working height: 60 mm

**Dimensions :** 200x70x285 mm

**Accessories included:**

Metal bracket with notches,

**Dimensions :** 40x40x20 mm

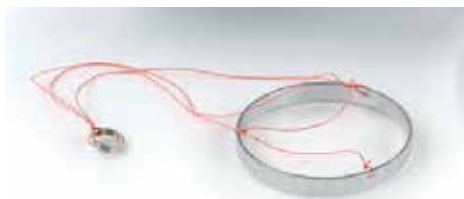
Iron nails, L=80 mm, set of 20

Styrofoam ball, D=30 mm

Vat with drain connector

Acrylic, D=200 mm, H=65 mm

ESP60168



### Surface Tension Apparatus

Ring for measuring surface tension

ESP60179



### Surface Tension Apparatus Superior

Ring for measuring surface tension, Newton meter sensitive Digital 20 N / 2000 g



ESP60180







## Bifilar Suspension Apparatus

Height rugged steel frame 1200 mm Stop Watch Digital Type ; Overall weight approx 25 kg Product Description Features: 10mm size Drill chuck with Allen Keys to suspend the mass – 3 nos. to be used

ESP60225

## Gyroscope Model Metal

For demonstrating the characteristics of a freely moving gyroscope as well as its precessional motion;

ESP60184



## Gyroscope Model

For demonstrating the characteristics of a freely moving gyroscope as well as its precessional motion; massive, cylindrical gyroscope suspended from gimbals; long duration of rotation due to beryllium-bronze axis bearings; supplied with permanently mounted fork on small H-shaped base with levelling screws (for mounting when spun with cord); flexible metal fork on support rod with double ball bearings; round base; support rod with bearing cup and cone; cord for spinning with handle;

**Gyroscope** : 100 x 30 mm,

**Approx. Weight** : 1400g;

**Total Dimensions** : 195 x 140 x 210 mm

ESP60183



## Osmometer - Membrane, 5 Pcs. (Spare)

Set of 5 semi-permeable membranes; can be clamped to the osmometer

Demo;

**Dimensions** : D = 100 mm

ESP60188

## Spheres Steel

Spheres steel (Pk of 100). High quality steel ball bearings.

- ESP60170 Dia 3mm
- ESP60171 Dia 6mm
- ESP60172 Dia 10mm
- ESP60173 Dia 13mm
- ESP60174 Dia 16mm
- ESP60175 Dia 19mm
- ESP60176 Dia 25mm



## Steel Ball

- ESP60231 Steel Ball Bearing 3mm (Pack of 50)
- ESP60232 Steel Ball Bearing 6mm (Pack of 50)
- ESP60233 Steel Ball Bearing 10mm (Pack of 10)
- ESP60234 Steel Ball Bearing 25mm (Pack of 5)



## Hydraulic Press

To show transmissibility of pressure. Two graduated syringes 20ml and 5ml are joined at bottom through a 3-way stopcock, the upper ends having strong platforms. On metal stand.

ESP60167

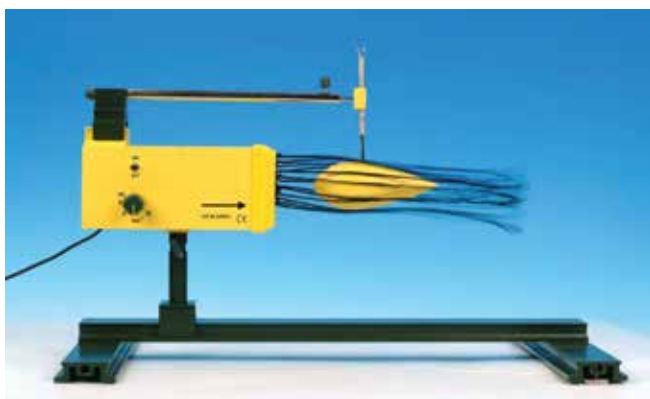
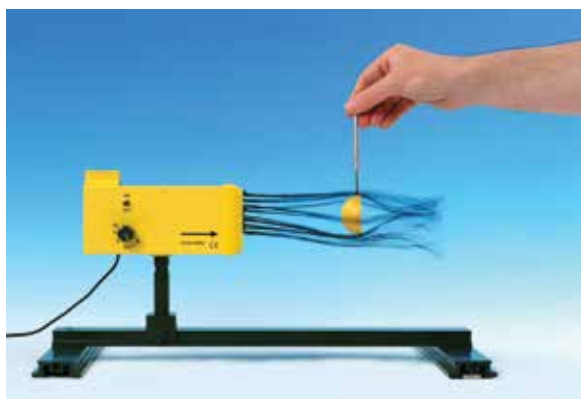
## Osmometer

For measuring osmotic pressure; capillary tube with measuring scale mounted on an acrylic panel; two glass bulbs mounted on the capillary tube; one of the bulbs fitted with removable pig-bladder membrane and rubber ring.

Total height : 480 mm

ESP60187





### Aerodynamics Kit

The following experiments can be run

Using the aerodynamics set:

Dynamic pressure in an air stream, Pressure in a flow – Venturi tube, Aerodynamic paradox, Aerodynamic paradox – examples, Lift in an air stream, Aerodynamic experiments on various objects, Air resistance and cross-sectional area, Air resistance, shape and cross-section of a model car, Air resistance and the shape of an object, Air resistance and type of surface, Flow patterns over a house roof, Blowing the roof off a house

ESP60193



### Fixed Voltage Transformer

12V DC/10 A

This transformer used for the air blower in the aerodynamic kit only.

ESP60194

### Hair Dryer Electric

ESP60200



### Manometer Sensitive, Krell Type

For Aerodynamics Kit

For displaying very fine differences in pressure; inclined tube glass manometer; angle of inclination of vessel and riser pipe can be adjusted; metallic base plate; powder-coated; with scale; pressure-hose connection:  $D = 5 \text{ mm}$ ;

riser pipe:  $L = 250 \text{ mm}$ ;

**Dimensions** :  $385 \times 50 \times 90 \text{ mm}$

ESP60196

### Bases For Aerodynamics Kit

Sturdy metal stand base with large surface area; special aluminium profile anodised with clamp socket, for stable support of round or square rods and for holding sliders; laterally positioned claws made of fibre glass reinforced plastic, with rubber pads; clamp socket for holding round rods of 3-14 mm in diameter or square rods of up to  $s = 12.5 \text{ mm}$ ; with M8 wing screw; surface area:  $265 \times 220 \text{ mm}$  ( $583 \text{ cm}^2$ ); **Weight** :  $383 \text{ g}$  approx.

ESP60195



### Cantilever Apparatus

Material Stainless Steel - Weight set  $100 \text{ gm}$  to  $1 \text{ kg}$  -Horizontal arm  $75 \text{ cm}$  - Vertical arm  $20 \text{ cm}$  - Display Analog

ESP60222





### Lever, Single Kit

The lever kit teaches students through hands-on design, construction, testing, and design iterations. Create the structure with the highest strength to weight

ratio to win this engineering competition! A great way to teach middle school students basic engineering and to learn iteration by studying failure, or teach high school students basic statics, free body diagrams, failure modes, and member sizing calculations while complying with STEM education standards. Includes materials and tools for constructing levers; instruction manual with sample calculations, basswood members, balsa members, adhesive, adjustable cutters, and base material. An ideal training kit for Science Olympiad and other building competitions. Required: electric drill and bit. Grades 6-12

ESP59613



### Boomilever Class Challenge Kit

The boomilever kit teaches engineering through hands-on design, construction, testing, and design iterations. Create the structure with the highest strength to weight ratio to win this engineering competition! A great way to teach middle school students basic engineering and to learn iteration by studying failure, or teach high school students basic statics, free body diagrams, failure modes, and member sizing calculations while complying with STEM education standards. Includes materials and tools for constructing boomilevers; instruction manual with sample calculations, basswood members, balsa members, adhesive, adjustable cutters, and base material. An ideal training kit for Science Olympiad and other building competitions. Required: electric drill and bit. Grades 6-12

ESP59617



### Lever, Single Kit Refill

ESP59614



### Lever Test Kit

The test kit includes everything required to test your levers for competition, except for the ballast (sand), including a test stand that can fit on any table with a lip, a loading block, a boomilever scale, a ballast scale, a scoring sheet, chain, S-hook, bucket, beaker with handle, and plastic trap. Grades 6-12

ESP59615



### Boomilever Class Challenge Kit Refill

ESP59618

### Structure And Bridges Classroom Kit

Gain a comprehensive understanding of structural engineering and learn how engineering concepts are applied in supporting or resisting loads. The class will study different types of bridges and the STEM principles that support their designs. During the unit, students will construct six working models including a house, a suspension bridge, a cable-stayed bridge, an arch bridge and two different truss bridges. They will also be challenged to build the largest free standing tower possible using the Engino Components included in the kit. Finally, the students will apply their new knowledge to design and build a straw bridge that spans 70 cm and will support a minimum 2 kg distributed static load using only 100 plastic straws and a limited amount of masking tape. Includes all building and testing materials, instructor's manual, lesson plans, Engino hands-on activity books, building instructions, and student worksheets. Grades 7-12

ESP59620





### Luxmeter

Display: 3 inches digits, big LCD, Max display 1999. Wide Range: from 0.1 Lux to 200,000 Lux, Accurate test, fast response, and auto zero-adjustment.

Data hold : hold the current test result. Symbol and unit display, easy to read.

Low battery indicator and auto power off.

Range : 0-200,000 Lux

Basic Accuracy : app 4%

Repeatability : app 2%

Temp characteristic : 0.1%/C

Max. Display : 1999

**LCD Dimentions** : 67x40mm

**Battery** : 9V (6F22)

**Dimensions** : 130x95x30mm

ESP60238



### Micrometer Digital

Measuring range : 0-25mm , Readability : 0.001mm

ESL57786



### Vernier Calliper - Model Transparent

Overhead functioning model (OFM), consisting of an acrylic plate and a sliding vernier scale

**Dimensions** : 200x100 mm

ESP60246



### Vernier Calliper Digital

Measuring range : 0-150mm , Readability : 0.01mm

ESL57781



### Newtonmeter Demo Digital 20 N / 2000 g

Featuring force measurement over a minimum of distance, yet with a high degree of precision, and a 26 mm digital display, making this device especially "simple, easy and safe" to use. Demonstration instrument with magnetic holder for measuring force (in newtons) or mass (in grams). The easy-to-read LED display (H = 26 mm) and the external sensor in a rugged case of rectangular tubing make it an ideal instrument for mechanics experiments, particularly when used with a magnetic panel. Both tension and pressure can be measured. By means of a support rod (D = 10 mm) the sensor can be fastened to common stands.

#### TECHNICAL DATA :

Measuring range „N“:  $\pm 20$  N, resolution: 0,01 N

Measuring range „mN“:  $\pm 2000$  mN, resolution: 1 mN

Measuring range „kg“:  $\pm 2$  kg, resolution: 1 g

Measuring range „g“:  $\pm 200$  g, resolution: 0,1 g

Zero compensation (tare): manual, by means of adjustment knob

Accuracy: better than 0.5 %

Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V Mignon cells (included) or external power supply 6 V / 500 mA

**Dimensions** : approx. 160 x 120 mm

ESP60240



### Hygrometer Demo Unit

For a simple and fast explanation of humidity and and pointer deflection in a hygrometer.

The hygrometer is placed in an air-tight, transparent plastic box, with a small container of hot water.

Once the box is closed the humidity increases, as is indicated by the pointer deflection.

Hygrometer (0 - 100%) plus large and small plastic boxes

ESP60267





## Universal Multimeter Demo II

Durable servo-controlled measuring instrument to measure current and voltage with high precision; can be used in any position, for example vertically or horizontally for projection.

The large scale with an arc length of approx. 200 mm, the wide signal-coloured pointer and the 26 mm high digits guarantee a hassle-free reading of the measured values even from greater distances. The LED display indicates the unit of measurement and current type and is also clearly visible from the distance. An internal electronic overload protection eliminates the annoying and time-consuming change of fuses. The meter can also be used as a sensitive galvanometer (measuring range 1 mV-) thanks to the built-in amplifier. Pointer setting: Zero at left or at midpoint Four insertable double scales: 1/3 - 10/30 - 100/300 - -5 to +5/-15 to +15 (included) Measuring ranges:

DC voltage: 1 mV, 1 to 30 V

AC voltage: 1 to 30 V

DC and AC amperage: 100  $\mu$ A to 10 A

Rear panel with neodymium magnets for a stable magnetic mounting; Battery compartment for easy replacement of batteries.

### Technical data :

Type of instrument : Moving-coil instrument

Internal resistance :  $R = 100 \text{ k}\Omega / \text{V}$

Working position : vertically or horizontally

Measuring inputs : 4 mm safety socket

Fuses: internal electronic overload protection

Power supply : four 1.5 V batteries (included)

or 2.5 mm hollow DC jack for 6 V external power supply

Housing : ABS plastics

**Dimensions :** 268 x 92 x 226 mm

ESP60249

## Multimeter Analogue

Electronic overload protection with indicator light in all measuring ranges (no more melting fuses!) Large, robust design with holster Easy-to-read thanks to being inclined Transparent base with recessed handle to hold the device with one hand

Portable measuring device for voltage and current, DC and AC; also usable as a galvanometer.

AC/DC voltage ranges: 1 mV, 100 mV - 30 V

AC/DC current ranges: 100  $\mu$ A - 3 A and 10 A

Arc scale length approx. 90 mm

- 1 mV upper value range for measuring thermal voltage or induction without a pre-amplifier

- All measuring ranges (even low current) available in AC

- Exceptional frequency response (typically -1.5 db at 20 kHz) allowing direct measurement of resonant circuits

- Large, easy-to-read mirrored scale with clear marking

- Extremely accurate, typically 1.5 %

- Durable selection switch

- 10 A range with separate input socket

- Zero at midpoint may be selected by switch

**Dimensions :** approx. 200 x 140 x 100 mm

**Weight :** approx. 675 g



ESP60251



## Scales For Multimeter Demo II, Transparent,

Set Of 8

Transparent inserting-scales; acrylic;

For universal multimeter demo II ESP60249

Ranges: 0-1, 0-3, 0-10, 0-30, 0-100, 0-300, -5 to +5, -15 to +15

ESP60250



### Ohmmeter Demo Unit

Demonstration meter for measuring resistance and for testing diodes, the component to be measured is connected to the two 4-mm safety jacks, this instrument is easy to transport and can be mounted magnetically, the 26-mm LED display showing the measured value and the 20-mm LED display for the measurement unit allow readings to be taken easily even at a distance

Technical data :

Display: 3 1/2-digit LED display, digit height 26 mm

Measuring ranges: 200 Ohms, 2, 20, 200, kOhms, 2 MOhms, 2 V (diode testing)

Accuracy:  $\pm 0.2\%$   $\pm 1$  digit for all ohmage ranges up to 200 kOhms, beyond that

ESP60253

### Ohm Law Apparatus :

This apparatus is designed to demonstrate Ohms Law. Consisting of a sheet metal enclosure with milliammeter, voltmeter, rheostat, push key and terminal posts..

Simply connect an external battery and a suitable resistance to the terminal posts, then press the push key. Readings are taken from the milliammeter and voltmeter and the resistance is calculated using Ohms Law. Current flow controlled through circuit by rheostat

Colour coded connection terminals

Scratch resistant enclosure

Circuit diagram printed on enclosure to aid understanding

ESP59456



### Coulomb Meter Demo Unit

Demonstration meter used in electrostatics for measuring charges, this instrument is easy to transport and can be mounted magnetically, the 26-mm LED display allows readings to be taken even from a distance

Display: 3 1/2-digit LED display, digit height 26 mm

4-mm safety jacks: measurement input (IN) and common ground (COM)

Measuring range:  $\pm 1999$  nC, reset button for resetting instrument to zero

Accuracy: better than 1 %, droop rate: better than 5 digits/min

Throw switch: ON/OFF

Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V Mignon cells (included) or 5.5-mm hollow DC jack for 6V/500 mA external power supply (Not included)

Case: green ABS plastic with yellow labelling

ESP60259



### Wattmeter Demo Unit

Demonstration instrument for measuring power in low-voltage circuits, very easy to transport and magnetically mountable, the 26-mm LED display showing the measured value and the 20-mm LED display for the measurement unit allow precise readings to be taken even at a distance

**TECHNICAL DATA :**

Display: 3 1/2-digit LED display, digit height 26 mm

Input: 4-mm safety jacks (pair)

Types of measurement: true power (W), work/energy (Ws)

Measurement limits: 20 Veff, 2 Aeff

ESP60256



### Electrostatic Digital Demo Unit

Demonstration meter for measuring high electrostatic voltages, unlike mechanical electroscopes, this instrument delivers exact and clear quantitative readings as well as the polarity of the charge, the value measured can be frozen using the hold switch, this instrument is easy to transport and can be mounted magnetically, the 26-mm LED display allows readings to be taken from a distance

**TECHNICAL DATA:**

Display: 2 1/2-digit LED display, digit height 26 mm

Measurement input provided by means of specially insulated 4-mm safety jacks

4-mm safety jack for ground connection

Measuring range: 0 ... 18.0 kV

Reset button for resetting instrument to zero

Accuracy: better than 2 % for 0 ... 10 kV

Throw switch: ON/OFF

Throw switch: measure sample - freeze measured value (hold)

Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V Mignon cells (included) or 5.5-mm hollow DC jack for 6V/500 mA external power supply (not included)

Case: green ABS plastic with yellow labelling

ESP60262







## Sound Kit Acoustics 1

ESP60269

Equipment set for carrying out 22 experiments on the topic Acoustics 1. You can see the exact contents of the equipment and the experiment topics in the attached "Appendices". If you only want to carry out individual experiments, you are welcome to select them in the Xperimente Configurator

### Experiments

#### SOUND GENERATION

- 1.1 Sound generation with the ruler
- 1.2 Sound production with the drum
- 1.3 Vibrations at the tuning fork
- 1.4 Sound generation and amplification

#### ANALYSIS OF SOUND

- 2.1 Sound - harmonic Oscillation
- 2.2 Tones are vibrations
- 2.3 Tone, sound, noise, bang
- 2.4 Pitch and loudness
- 2.5 Pitch and loudness
- 2.6a Sound level and volume
- 2.6b Sound level - recording
- 2.6c Sound level of several sound sources
- 2.7 Frequency determination
- 2.8 Audible range

#### SOUND PROPAGATION

- 3.1 Propagation of sound waves - Slinky
- 3.2 Sound propagation in air
- 3.3 Sound propagation in solids
- 3.4a Sound propagation in liquids - 1
- 3.5 Sound insulation - Sound attenuation

#### SOUND AND OUR BODY

- 4.1a Sound and body - directional hearing - 1
- 4.2 Sound and body - bone conduction

#### RESONANCE AND REFLECTION

- 6.1 Reflection of sound, echo

#### WAVE PHENOMENA

- 7.1 Interference on a tuning fork

### Kit consisting of :

- Ruler, plastics, 300 mm 1
- Tuning fork 440 Hz with resonance box 1
- Drumstick with rubber ball 1
- Beaker plastics, transparent 1
- Slinky spring, plastics 1
- Pendulum bob, steel, D=1" 1
- Loudspeaker for mobile, with base plate Set, consisting of:
- Loudspeaker for mobile
- Base plate for loudspeaker 1
- Charger 5 V
- Sound source for experiments on acoustics; compact loudspeaker for a mobile phone, tablet, or PC/Notebook (also iPhone, iPad, iPod) as well as for MP3
- Control buttons for play/pause, volume, track forward/backward
- On/off switch
- Robust grille protection for the speaker membrane
- Aluminium housing, metallic colour
- Cable for connection to a mobile device and for charging the battery
- Device-shaped plastic base plate 120x90x25 mm 1
- Sound level meter "mini For electronic measurement of the sound level; Sound level: 30 ... 130 dBA ( $\pm 1.5$  dB) Measurable frequency: 31.5 Hz ... 8 kHz Measured value acquisition: fast (125 ms) / slow (1 s) LCD display, display height: 17 mm
- Condenser microphone: D=12 mm with windscreen
- MAX/MIN/AVG measurement
- Data hold function
- Overrange and underrange display
- Backlight
- Automatic switch-off after 5 minutes
- Incl. 3 x 1.5 V batteries (AAA) 1
- Drum, D=200 mm, with rod
- Drumstick, wooden 1
- Styrofoam beads in a plastic box
- Funnel plastics, D=70 mm 2
- Tubing plastics, 7/10 mm, L=100 cm, transp. 1
- Pendulum ball, hard plastics, D=40 mm
- Storage:
- Box-insert "soft" Acoustics
- Storage box - bottom, II, big
- Storage box - lid, II, with fleece
- Box insert plan with 2 labels



## Sound Kit Acoustics 2, Supplement to Acoustics 1

Equipment set for carrying out 9 experiments on the topic Acoustics 2. You can see the exact contents of the equipment and the experiment topics in the attached "Appendices". If you only want to carry out individual experiments, you are welcome to select them in the Xperimente Configurator

ESP60270



## Sound Kit Acoustics 2, Supplement to Acoustics 1

ESP60270



### Experiments

#### SOUND PROPAGATION

3.4b Sound propagation in liquids - 2

3.6 Sound insulation - for our hearing

#### SOUND AND OUR BODY

4.1b Sound and Body - Directional Hearing - 2

#### STANDING WAVES

5.1 Standing waves

5.2 Standing waves - speed of sound

#### RESONANCE AND REFLECTION

6.2 Resonance at two tuning forks

#### WAVE PHENOMENA

7.2a Interference - Beat (2 tuning forks)

7.2b Interference - Beat (1 tuning fork, 1 loudspeaker)

7.3 Doppler effect - Acoustics



### Kit consisting of :

Tuning fork 440 Hz with resonance box 1

Tuning fork rider 1

Labels adhesive, coloured, set of 100 pcs.

Case for mobile, waterproof 2 pcs

Microphone for mobile 1

Earmuffs For experiments on sound protection of the hearing;ear pads: PVC

Resonance tube "compact" For demonstrating "standing waves" and to determine the speed of sound, in combination with two holders and the piston

Holder for resonance tube 2 Pcs

Piston for resonance tube 1

Box-insert "soft" Acoustics

Storage box II big, with cover Box storage plan and 2 stickers



Wave Reflection on Flat Field



Wave Diffraction II



Wave Diffraction I



Wave Interference

## Thermodynamics And Wave Kit 1

ESP60268

### Experiment Topics :

GU 1 Wave Reflection on Flat Field, GU 2 Wave Reflection on Curves Field, GU 3 Wave Refraction, GU 4 Wave Diffraction I

GU 5 Wave Diffraction II, GU 6 Wave Interference, GU 7 Wave on a String, Part I, GU 8 Wave on a String, Part II

PU 1 Heat Capacity, PU 2 Specific Heat, PU 3 Heat of Fusion

Corrugated Box Thermodynamics Kit ESP60268 (English) 1 pc

Experiment Manual Book 1

### Additional tool (sold separately) :

- Audio Frequency Generator (ESP60296)

- Power Supply 3A, 36W (ESP60751)

- G Clamp 4 inch

- Balance 311 gr

- Steel Ruler 50 cm

**Dimensions :** (L) 66.00 x (W) 38.00 x (H) 32.00 cm

**Weight :** 13.400 kg





## Ripple Tank Kit

**ESP60271**

Specifically designed by Irwin to demonstrate wave theory to secondary and tertiary education. The Irwin Ripple Tank is a shallow perspex tank of water used in school and colleges to demonstrate the basic properties of waves. It is illuminated from above; the light transmits through the water. The water's ripples show up as shadows on the screen underneath the tank, providing a visual depiction of all the basic properties of waves: Light, electromagnetic, sound, reflection, refraction, interference and diffraction are clearly observed and enhance the students understanding of the phenomenon.

The Irwin Ripple Tank comprises the following individual parts:

- 1 x Water Tank
- 3 x Detachable legs
- 2 x Angular holders
- 1 x Plate fitting
- 2 x Fixing rods for Strobe-unit and vibration Generator
- 1 x Perspex Mirror
- 1 x Frosted glass plate
- 1 x Strobe-unit
- 1 x Vibration-Generator
- 1 x Frequency Controlling-Unit
- 1 x Single dipper
- 1 x Double dipper
- 1 x Triple dipper
- 1 x Dipper for parallel waves

- 1 x Acrylic block, concave
- 1 x Acrylic block, rectangle Semi circle
- 1 x Connection wire for Strobe unit
- 1 x Connection wire for Vibration-Generator
- 1 x TRANSPARENT Ruler for measuring
- 1 x Set of instructions
- 1 x Aluminium carry case







### Ripple Tank 1

#### Dimensions :

- Height : 35 cm
- Base : 30 x 20 cm

#### Material :

Tank : Plastic  
Base : Glass, TRANSPARENT

#### Consist of :

- Digital Ripple Generator 1 pc
- Tank 1 pc
- LED lamp 1 pc

- Mechanical Vibrator 1 pc
- Plane Wave Generator 1 pc
- Circular Wave Generator ripple tank 1 pc
- Circular Wave Generator ripple tank 1 pc
- Long Barrier 2 pcs
- Short Barrier 1 pc
- Curved Barrier 1 pc
- Glass/plastic Trapezoid for refraction experiment 1 pc
- Manual Book of Wave Tank 1 exp

ESP60273



### Ripple Tank 2

For use in demonstration or experiment on basic properties of waves in general such as reflection, refraction, diffraction and interference, by simulation with water surface waves. The water surface waves are generated in a ripple tank. The system has a reflector and translucent screen on which the waves shadow can be observed. The ripples are produced by Ripple Generator (ESP60277 11) producing periodic variation of air pressure the Plane Wave Generator (ESP60277 13) or Circular Wave Generator ESP60277 17).

#### Dimensions :

Overall : 500 x 320 x 355 mm

Wave field : 450 x 270 mm

Projection screen : 480 x 285

Supported by a demountable four-leg frame, height 300 mm

Material : Plastic, glass, aluminium and steel

#### Consist of :

Wave Tray 1pc

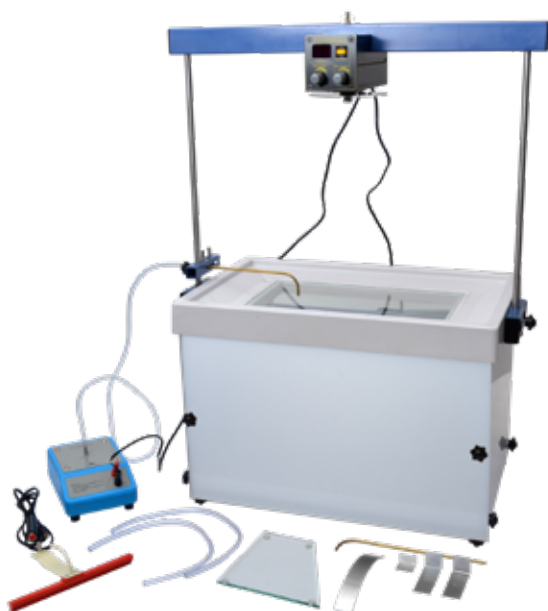
Foot for Ripple Tank 1set, Side Bar 2pcs, Mirror Rod Holder 1pc, Support Rod 2pcs, Side Cover 2pcs, Refraction Plate 1pc, Ripple Generator 1pc, T Joint 1 pc, Plane Wave Generator 1pc, Short Barrier 1pc, Long Barrier 2pcs, Curved Barrier 1pc, Circular Wave Generator 1pc, Ripple Pipe Holder 1pc, Lamp Rod 1pc, Lamp Housing 1set, Lamp Bulb SBC 12V, 24W 1pc, Reflection Mirror 1pc, Translucent Screen 1pc, Multi-angle Clamp 1pc, Multifunction Bolt M6 x 15 mm 6pcs, Multifunction Bolt M8 x 35 mm 2pcs, Plastic Hose 40 cm 2pcs, Plastic Hose 100 cm 1pc, Disposal Hose 40 cm 1pc, Rubber Stopper without Hole, 6/9 mm 1pc, Manual Book 1exp, **Additional tool (sold separately)** : Power Supply 3A, (ESP60751), Part of Thermodynamics and Wave Kit for Senior High School (ESP60268).

**Dimensions** : (L) 85.00 x (W) 39.00 x (H) 20.00 cm

**Weight** : 8.800 kg

ESP60277





## Ripple Tank with Digital Stroboscope

### ESP60279

- Ripple tank can be used to demonstrate wave motion concepts and principles such as traveling waves, reflections, refractions, and interference, laws of reflection and refraction, wave diffraction and the Doppler's effect.
- By observing the phenomena directly using a ripple tank, student can learn and understanding the phenomena easier.
- FGE 13 Ripple Tank is equipped with a stroboscopic illuminator unit, so the traveling waves generated in the wave tray could be made to appear at rest, thus facilitating observation and wavelength measurement.

#### Features

- Equipped with digital stroboscope technology for easier wave observation.
- Capable of displaying the benefits of the wave of impressions on Translucent screen mounted upright that can be observed directly by the students with easy.
- Stroboscope uses halogen lamps making clear images on the display. Can generate progressive and standing wave.
- Generated waves can be identified directly from the stroboscope's frequency. Stroboscope's halogen lamps produces clear images on the display.

### Digital Stroboscope

Device tool to make moving object becomes visible like a silent. Stroboscope consists of plexiglass disc with adjustable frequency and mounted on Aluminium box. Stroboscope is using light from halogen lamp.

#### Dimensions :

- Stroboscope box : 180 x 76 x 76 mm
- Cable length : 130 cm, with plug 4 mm
- Plexiglass disc : 118 mm
- Material : Casing box made from aluminium
- Input voltage 12 V, 5 A
- Halogen light source 12 V, 25 Watt

#### Consist of :

- Digital indicator (a) show wave frequency
  - Light and wave synchronization mode (b)
  - In synchronous mode, the frequency of strobe light and the water ripple are synchronized so that it seems still. In non-synchronized mode, the wave moves
  - Wave frequency (c) and wave amplitude adjuster (d)
  - Stroboscope disc (e)
  - Manual trigger function (f) to produce wave one by one
- Part of Ripple Tank with Digital Stroboscope.

**Dimensions :** (L) 15.00 x (W) 8.00 x (H) 13.00 cm

**Weight :** 0.450 kg



ESP60275

### Stroboscope Digital

This stroboscope has a wide range of applications, having high accuracy and a digital readout of selected flash rate (IPC-2816-L). Applications include dynamics experiments, vibration modes in wires and sheets, measuring speeds and frequencies and demonstrating persistence of vision. Triggering is by internal switching or by an externally applied waveform. Built into a robust metal case with a durable powder coat finish. An illuminated on/off switch is mounted on the rear panel adjacent to a fused appliance inlet.

The rear panel also carries the flash rate control and 4mm sockets and switch for external synchronization. Accessories : Spare Xenon Tubel

Description : Xenon Stroboscope ;Electrical Supply : 220-240VAC, 50-60Hz - Dimensions : 255 x 220 x 110mm overall - Mass : 3.4kg - Flash Rate : 1 to 10 flashes/sec, 10 to 100 flashes/sec & 100 to 250 flashes/sec - Display : 13mm, 3 x digit, Red LED - Flash Power : 5W (mean) - Accuracy :  $\pm 2\%$  on each range -Flash Duration : 12 $\mu$ s

ESP-2816-L



## Component List

Cat. code	Component	Qty	Cat. code	Component	Qty
FGE 12 01	Wave Tray	1 pc	FGE 12 14	Short Barrier	1 pc
ESP 12 02	Footing for Ripple Tank	4 pcs	FGE 12 15	Long Barrier	2 pcs
FGE 12 03	Side Bar	2 pcs	FGE 12 16	Curve Barrier	1 pc
FGE 12 04	Mirror Rod Holder	1 pc	FGE 12 17	Circular Wave Generator	2 pc
FGE 12 05	Support Rod	2 pcs	KPP 41/004-100	Plastic Hose 100 cm	1 pc
GLA 203 02	Reflector Mirror	1 pc	KPP 41/004-040	Plastic Hose 40 cm	2 pcs
GLA 204	Translucent Screen	1 pc	KPP 41/006-040	Disposal Hose 40 cm	1 pc
FGE 12 08	Side Cover	2 pcs		Ring Plate	10 pcs
FGE 12 09	Supporting Bolts	4 pcs		Butterfly Nut	6 pcs
FGE 12 10	Refraction Plate	1 pc		Support Rubber	4 pcs
FGE 12 12	T Joint	1 pc	KSM 12/06-09	Rubber Stopper Without Hole, Ø 6/9 mm	1 pc
FGE 12 13	Plane Wave Generator	1 pc	FGE 12 14	Short Barrier	1 pc

## Supporting Tools

For detailed information, please refer to page 70 - 73.

Cat. code	Tool	Qty
ESP60751	Power Supply	1 pc

## Experiment Topics

Experiment 01	Introducing Wave Motion on a Water Surface
Experiment 02	Generating Continuous Circular Waves
Experiment 03	Generating Straight Waves
Experiment 04	Reflection of straight waves
Experiment 05	Reflection of Straight Waves on Curved Wave Barrier
Experiment 06	Generating Two Coherent Point Wave Sources and Observing an Example of Interference
Experiment 07	Depth of Media Changes Propagation Speed
Experiment 08	Wave Diffraction by a Single Slit



Mechanical Shear for Doppler effect experiment



Ripple Tank FGE 13 performing Doppler effect experiments.







### Ripple Tank - Simple

This economy Ripple Tank System comes as a ready-to-use unit with no external power source required. Comprised of a tough, moulded frame with a large transparent viewing surface. The Ripple Tank light source is a 6V halogen lamp which gives excellent illumination. The tank has sloping sides which minimise noise. This Ripple Tank System comes complete with :

- A. Ripple tank
- B. 4 Push-fit legs
- C. Ripple motor, eccentric cam mounted on rippler bar
- D. 3 Support pillars for supporting the light source and ripplier bar
- E. 2 Motor support springs
- F. Lamp unit with adjustable arm
- G. 2 Ripplier bar hanging hooks
- H. Power source for ripple tank
- I. Hand stroboscope
- J. Concave perspex plate
- K. Rectangular perspex plate
- L. Curved reflector
- M. 2 Barriers
- N. Roller Bar
- O. Neatly compartmentalized box

ESP60280



### Ripple Tank Controller

The unit provides two fully independent, continuously variable DC outputs 0 to 5V for the ripple tank motor, together with a fixed AC output to operate 6V, 20W bulb. Supplied with a detachable 1.5m main lead.

ESP60282



### Ripple Tank Standard

Metal uprights are provided to carry a horizontal ripplier support and which can be adjusted in height with the help of screws, easily and precisely. The ripplier Assembly elastically suspended from the horizontal support rod, consists of a low voltage DC motor mounted on a wooden / plastic beam. The motor is fitted with an Eccentric mass, which causes beam to oscillate. Additional point contact sources are provided by two plastic spheres each mounted on a right angled metal shafts which when fitted to the beam, may be adjusted to required separation.

An adjustable rod fixes centrally into a socket in one side of the Frame and affords support for the illuminant.

- A. Ripple Tank
- B. Ripple Generator
- C. Plane Wave Actuator Bar
- D. Light Source and Cord
- E. Ripple Tank Optics: Large and 2 small rectangular barriers of Glass
- F. 1 each of Concave Lens, Convex Lens, Triangular Prism and Curve Stainless Steel
- G. 1 Hand Stroboscope, black disc with plastic handle.
- H. Power supply for Ripple Motor and Light Source
- I. 1 sets of Metallic Rods and side screws for suspension of wave generator
- J. Roll for production of straight vibrators
- K. 20pcs of Rubber Bands
- L. 1 Foam piece.

ESP60284





### Ripple Tank Small Led

- This instrument provides a method to prove the basic phenomenon of wave, reflection, diffraction and refraction. LED strobes are installed at the lower part, and a 13x13cm rectangular water tank installed in the middle causes a water wave. It can be projected on the installed screen to clearly see the surface wave.
  - To overcome the small size limit, increase the SYNC frequency by four times and you will not notice a difference between the normal ripple tank and the visual effect.
- The LED strobe uses a high-power 3W class to provide a sharp image of the surface wave projection.
- The power supply is provided with a power supply with an input of 220V AC and an output of 12VDC. It is provided with single-wave, double-wave, and vibrator causing interference and reflection.

**Dimensions :** 150x200x160mm

Configuration: Body (SYNC Strobe, Wave source generator, Built-in screen) Power supply, single-wave double-wave source - Linear wave vibrator, Interference refraction object 4 pieces, Reflective object 1 piece 1 water tank 130x130mm

ESP60285



### Digital Stroboscope Integrated Type

- It is used for proportional observation of fast movements such as falling motion and constant velocity motion, and for measuring the speed of a still picture or rotating body.
  - It is classified as a combined type of light source and main body and a separated type. B type light source Integrated specification: External synchronization 4 ~ 10Vpp, output 20W, 60 ~ 15,120rpm AC220V
- Dimensions :** 330\*330\*210mm  
**Weight :** 4Kg.

ESP60288



### Stroboscope - Motorised

Motorised Stroboscope is a useful device for the teaching of the stroboscopic. The hand driven discs are difficult to keep at a constant speed. The motor driven stroboscope has an inbuilt speed control and maintains constant speed reasonably well. Supplied with a set of 3x discs with 4, 8 and 12 slots. A blank disc permits the creation of a disc in the classroom. The unit can be supported on a retort stand with a boss head. Runs from either AC or DC up to 12V. Maximum.

ESP60286



### Stroboscope Digital , Xenon, Hand Held

- Operating Temperature : 0 to 50 deg C
- Accuracy : 100 to 5,000 (FPM/RPM) +/- 1 digit
- Display 0.3" LED, 4 digits.
- Stroboscopic Flash rate : 100 to 10,000 flashes per minute (FPM).
- Resolution : Less than 10,000 FPM/RPM
- Sampling Time 1 second.
- Range Select Automation.
- Circuit : This stroboscope/tachometer employs a custom one-chip of microcomputer LSI circuit &
- crystal control time base which results in extraordinary accuracy over a wide, dynamic range.
- Power Supply 110 Vac 10%, 50/60 Hz. or 220 Vac 10%, 50/60 Hz. or 230 Vac 10%, 50/60 Hz.
- Power Consumption : Less than 30 Watt.
- Operating Humidity : Less than 80% R.H.
- Housing : Compact and impact plastic injection case with plastic mirror type reflector.
- Calibration : Crystal time base and microprocessor circuit, don't necessary take any external calibration process.
- Accessories included : Operation manual.

ESP60287





### Signal Generator & Amplifier

Provides sine, square or triangular waveforms . Frequency selection is by a switched range and continuously variable fine adjustment control. The frequency is displayed on an LED display. All connections are via pairs of labelled 4mm sockets with one of each pair connected to earth. An illuminated on/off switch is mounted on the rear panel adjacent to a fused IEC mains inlet. Enclosed in a robust metal case with a durable powder coated finish.

Electrical Supply: 220-240VAC, 50-60Hz - Dimensions: 255 x 220 x 110mm overall - Mass: 3.2kg

Sig. Gen. Mode > : Waveforms: Sine, Square & Triangular, sinewave distortion 1% on all ranges, square wave rise time 1 $\mu$ s approx.

Frequency Range: 0.1Hz to 100kHz in six ranges, accuracy  $\pm$ 5% on all ranges

Voltage Output: 0 to 10V (peak to peak), continuously variable across all ranges & waveforms ; 4 $\Omega$  Output: Power output of 4W over entire frequency & waveforms, will drive loudspeaker or other suitable devices ; 600 $\Omega$  Output: Provides attenuation settings: x1, x0.1 & x 0.01, all  $\pm$ 5%

Amplifier Mode > : Performance: Voltage gain 0 to 100, Input impedance 1M $\Omega$ , Max. input 200mV (pk to pk), Output spec. same as above ; Frequency Response: Frequency response 1Hz to 100kHz

(-3dB bandwidth)

ESP60295



### Vibration Generator

Generates the mechanical vibrations with alternating voltage input max. 3V AC, 10KHz from Audio Frequency Generator (ESP60296).

**Dimensions :** 110x110x65mm.

Displacement: 6mm

Power: 3 watt

Impedance: 8 ohm

Input terminal: 4mm socket screw

ESP60299



### Signal Generator

Sine and square wave generator . Frequency range 5Hz to 50kHz in four switched ranges plus a fine control. Accuracy typically  $\pm$ 10%. The output amplitude is continuously variable from zero to maximum 8V peak to peak with maximum output power 1W into 8 ohms. The output is taken from two 4mm sockets mounted on the front panel. An illuminated on/off switch is mounted on the rear panel adjacent to a fused IEC mains inlet. Enclosed in a robust metal case with a durable powder coated finish.

Electrical Supply: 220-240VAC, 50-60Hz

Dimensions: 179 x 190 x 85mm overall

Mass: 1.65kg

ESP60294



### Vibration And Audio Frequency Generator

A wave signal generator which produce wave in the form of rectangular, sinusoidal, triangle, sawtooth and pulse. It has strong enough to run Vibration Generator (ESP60299) and Loud Speaker . Maximum output power 3 watt at 8 ohm load. There is an 600 ohm output for the input of Audio Frequency Amplifier .

Frequency range: 0.1 Hz - 110 kHz.

Sinus wave distortion less than 2% (1 kHz).

Maximum output power of 3watts at 8 ohm load.

Input power 110 / 220 VAC with a fuse protector.

ESP60296







### Function Generator DDS

#### Features:

Max. Output frequency 5MHz  
 2 output channels  
 Direct Digital Synthesis technology (DDS)  
 Sampling rate 100MSa/s, vertical resolution 8 bits, waveform length 1024 points  
 Min. 1mV (50) Waveform output with good stability  
 32 built-in waveforms  
 40 sets panel setting save recall  
 Modulations: FM, FSK, ASK, PSK  
 Frequency sweep, amplitude sweep, burst and TTL output functions  
 Over voltage protection, over current protection, short circuit protection, reverse voltage protection  
 Standard parts: 200MHz frequency counter  
 Optional parts: RS-232 interface, power amplifier

#### Specifications:

Frequency range: 1μHz~5MHz, Waveform (CHA), Type: 32 built-in waveforms, including Sine, Square, Triangle, Ramp, Pulse, etc.  
 Length: 1024 points, Vertical resolution: 8 bits, Sampling rate: 100MSa/s, Harmonic distortion of sine: 40dBc (1MHz); 35dBc (1MHz~20MHz)  
 Total distortion of sine: 1% (20Hz~200kHz) Rise/fall time of square: 35ns Overshoot of square: 10% Duty cycle of square: 1%~99%  
 Frequency (CHA) Range Sine: 1Hz~5MHz Range Square: 1Hz~5MHz Range Other: 1Hz~1MHz Resolution: 1Hz Accuracy:  $5 \times 10^{-5}$  Stability:  $5 \times 10^{-6}$ /3hours Amplitude (CHA) Range: 2mVpp~20Vpp, 1Hz~10MHz (high impedance) 2mVpp~15Vpp, 10MHz~15MHz (high impedance) 2mVpp~8Vpp, 15MHz~20MHz (high impedance) Resolution: 20mVpp (2Vpp); 2mVpp (2Vpp), Accuracy: (1% 2mVrms)(high impedance, RMS, frequency 1kHz), Stability: 0.5%/3hours, Flatness: 5% (frequency 10MHz); ~10% (frequency 10MHz), Output impedance: 50, DC Offset (CHA), Range: 10V (high impedance, attenuation 0 dB), Resolution: 20mVdc, Accuracy: (1% 20mVdc), TTL output, Waveform: Square, rise/fall time 20ns, Frequency: 10MHz~1MHz, Amplitude: TTL, CMOS compatible, low<0.3V, high>4V, Frequency counter, Testing frequency range: 1Hz~200MHz, Input signal amplitude: 100mVpp~20Vpp,

#### Common characteristics

Operation characteristics: Key operation for all functions, Menu display, Rotary dial adjustment  
 Display: Mono LCD  
 Language: English, Chinese (simplified), Chinese (traditional)  
 Power source: AC110V/220V 10% selectable, 50/60Hz, Max. 45VA  
 Environmental condition: 0~40°C, 80%RH  
 Standard accessories: Power cord x1, Operation manual x1, BNC-BNC cable x1, Test lead x1

**Dimensions:** 385x260x110mm

**Weight:** 3.5kg

ESP60290



### Function Generator Arbitrary Wave Form

#### Features:

Frequency range 1Hz~25MHz  
 2 independent output channels at same frequency range for main waveforms  
 4.5-inch TFT LCD display  
 Min. Output amplitude 1mVpp (50%), Total distortion 0.2%  
 Sampling rate 150MSa/s, vertical resolution 14 bits, waveform length 16k points  
 6 standard waveforms, 50 built-in wave forms and 12 user-defined arbitrary waveforms  
 10 sets save recall for operating parameters  
 Modulations: AM, DSSC AM, FM, PM, ASK, FSK, BPSK  
 Synchronous output, external modulation input, trigger input, external reference input and count input  
 Linearity/Logarithmic sweep signal and Burst signal  
 Channel coupling, parameter (frequency, amplitude, offset, phase) coupling, point frequency replication tracking  
 Strong arbitrary waveform building software, support SCPI commands  
 Over voltage, over current, short circuit and reverse voltage protections  
 Standard interface: RS232, USB device, USB Host  
 250MHz external frequency counter  
 Optional power amplifier

#### Specifications:

Output frequency range:  
 Sine: 1 μHz ~ 25MHz  
 Square: 1 μHz ~ 5MHz  
 Ramp: 1 μHz ~ 500kHz  
 Pulse: 1 μHz ~ 5MHz  
 Noise: 30MHz white noise (-3dBm)  
 Arbitrary: 1 μHz ~ 6.5MHz  
 Resolution: 1 μHz  
 Accuracy: app 5 to 10-5  
 Output waveform: Sine, Square, Ramp, Pulse, Noise, Arb, DC  
 Waveform length: 8~16384 points (CHA), 8~2048 point (CHB)  
 Vertical resolution: 14 bits  
 Sampling rate: 150MSa/s  
 Interface: USB Device, USB Host, RS232  
 Power source: AC100~240V, 47~63Hz, Max. 30VA  
 Accessories: Power cord x1, Operation manual x1, Software CD x1, USB cable x1, RS-232 cable x1, BNC-BNC cable x1, Test lead x1

#### Dimensions:

Chassis: 260Wx110Hx385D mm  
 Instrument: 295Wx195Hx415D mm  
**Weight:** 4kg

ESP60291



## Vibration Generator Accessories

A vibration generator for exciting oscillating and waves mechanically, e.g. in coil springs, a rubber cord, a wire ring or a Chladni plate. In robust plastic housing including mounting pin with 4mm socket for attaching accessories (Chladni plates, resonance wire, rubber band etc.). Including holder for stand rod (up to 8 mm diam.) on the rear side of the apparatus for the demonstration of standing waves in a coil spring. The generator is equipped with overload protection and is driven by a loudspeaker for smooth oscillations and fine travel stepping.

Spring and Resonance strips can be found here

### Specifications:

Connection: via 4-mm safety sockets

Impedance: 8 ohm

Maximum amplitude: 5 mm

Frequency range: 0 up to 20 kHz

Minimum operating current: 10 mA

Overload protection: 1 A fuse

Required : Function Generator FG

**Dimensions :** approx. 200x160x70 mm?

**Weight :** approx. 1.4 kg



ESP60301

## Vibration Generator Spring Kit



Steel strips giving six vibrating lengths. For use with our vibration generator. Fundamental frequencies at 11, 15, 21, 36 and 50 Hz can be readily observed. Interesting standing waves can be seen up to 300 Hz and heard up to 900 Hz. Also supplied is a quality steel spring ideal for

producing longitudinal waves with a vibration generator connected to a signal generator. Spring constant 4.7 N/m.

**Dimensions :** (L x Dia.): 155mm x 27mm.

ESP60302



## Melds Apparatus

Apparatus for Meld's Experiment

Used to demonstrate the phenomena of wave standing on the rope and learn quantities that affects the speed of a wave on a rope

### Consists of:

- Vibration generator 1pc - Table clamp with plastic pulley 1pc - Slotted Masses and Hanger - Ruler 50cm, stainless steel 1 pc - G Clamp 2 inch - Stand Base 1 pc - Stand Foot 1 pc - Stand Rod 500mm 2 pc - Stand Rod 250mm 1 pc - Universal Boss-head 1 pc

- Bearing Pin 1 pc - Nylon Thread 1 roll - Connecting lead 50cm, Red 1pc - Connecting Lead 50cm, Black 1pc - Rod coupling 1pc

Additional tool (not included, sold separately): Audio frequency Generator

ESP60310



## Melds Apparatus Demo Magnetic

Magnetic panel assembly – equipment set for generating transverse standing waves,

Allowing nodes and anti-nodes as well as changes in their number at different excitation frequencies to be easily recognised.

Consisting of:

- 1x Motor with toggle for oscillation test
- 1x Magnetic base, D = 43 mm, with tube and pin
- 1x Magnetic base, D = 66 mm, with tube and pin
- 1x Elastic string, white, L = 300 cm
- 1x Rubber string, red, L = 300 cm

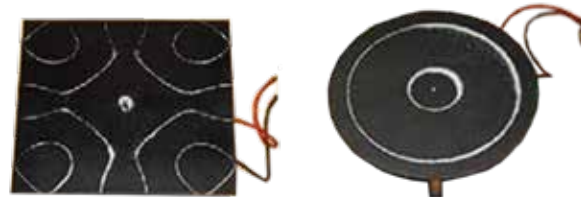
ESP60311



## Melds' Apparatus Econ Kit

Kit consists of: \* Vibration Generator and Frequency Generator\* Retort Stand With Rod and Clamp & Boss Head\* Weight Pan With Weight Set and Pulley With Bench Clamp\* Cotton Thread, etc.

ESP60309



## Chlad ni Plate

Consisting of square and circular plate, Chladni plate is used to observe the influence of object geometry on mechanical vibration resonance pattern on two dimensional object. The center of the plate is vibrated by vibration generator. When fine salt is scattered on the plate surface and it is vibrated, it will generate the antinode pattern and concentrating on the node point. The patterns assembled by the salt are standing wave patterns which is related to one Chladni plate harmonic frequency.

- Anodized aluminum plate material.
- Square Chladni plate, dimension 20 x 20 cm.
- Circular Chladni plate, diameter 20 cm.

Additional apparatus

- Audio Generator (ESP60296).
- Vibration Generator (ESP60299).

ESP60301/1





### Slinky Spring 80 mm

Slinky Dia 80mm

Used for teaching the concept of wave motion and its properties

Diameter: 80mm

Length: Approx 120mm

Material: Steel with the helix

**Dimensions:** 8.70cm (L) x 8.70 (W) x 13.50cm (H)

**Weight:** 0.500 Kg

ESP60308

### Slinky Spring 70 mm.

ESP60304

### Slinky Spring Helix 20 mm, . 9 meter

ESP60304



### Slinky Spring With Stand

wave form helix is used to study wave behavior. The helix is a metal slinky spring that stretches for demonstrating wave forms, and can be used on stairs with a tall step height for further experimentation. The helix measures 20.0cm (H) when compressed, and has a wooden stand for display and storage. (H is height, the vertical distance from the lowest to highest point.) The helix is suitable for high school or college students, or ages 14 to 21. Helix will extend up to 65ft before distorting

ESP60306

### Loud Speaker

Loudspeaker Amplifier

A recently upgraded audio amplifier with a minimum voltage gain of 40 (32dB), this amplifier operates from power supply voltages of 9V to 12VDC smoothed and regulated. Power supply polarity. Electrical Supply: 9 to 12VDC smoothed and regulated - Dimensions: 98 x 148 x 80mm overall - Mass: 0.35kg - Voltage Gain: 32dB minimum Frequency Range: 15Hz to 300kHz (at 32dB Gain) - Signal to Noise Ratio: 23dB minimum - Maximum Input Signal: 100mV (pk to pk) - Input Impedance: 500k ohms (approx.)

ESP-4619-W



### Loudspeaker

This loudspeakers designed for a range of audio experiments and can be used in conjunction with a number of IPC products. It has a standard impedance of 8 ohms and is rated up to 0.5W in power, the loudspeaker itself is mounted in plastic case with two 4mm sockets for connection. Electrical Supply: N/A - Dimensions: 55 x 110 x 22mm overall - Mass: 0.11kg

ESP-4678-W



### Loudspeaker Unit

The Irwin compact loudspeaker unit is fitted with a 10 watt, 8  $\Omega$  Driver. Connection is via colour coded 4mm sockets. Fitted into a durable ABS case.

ESP60305



### Viscosity Tube

This apparatus is used to determine the fluid viscosity.

Flexiglass tube diameter 56 x 680 mm.

Graduation: 0 – 64 cm.

Tube seat, diameter 140 mm.

ESP 180



### Ultrasonic Student Budget Kit

KIT Consist of the following :

Ultrasonic control unit, Ultrasonic transmitter, Ultrasonic receiver, Ultrasonic apertures, set of, with angle bracket, Kit of material

ESP60316



### Ultrasonic Student Kit

**Kit consisting of:** 1x Ultrasonic control unit, 2x Ultrasonic transmitter, 1x Ultrasonic receiver, 1x Ultrasonic goniometer, 3x Slider with clamping post 40 mm, 1x Ultrasonic apertures, set of, with angle bracket, 1x Ultrasonic frame aperture for absorption experiments, 1x Ultrasonic parabolic mirror

**Storage:** 1x Box insert Ultrasonic, 1x Storage box II big, with cover, Box -insert plan with 2 labels

ESP60315







### Oscillation Module 1 With Brake

21 double pendulums, 21.5 cm long each, mounted on a special aluminium profile.

The aluminium pendulum weights are cylindrical and mounted 1.8 cm apart so as to be able to rotate horizontally.

Adjacent pendulums are joined using two coil springs, allowing waves to be propagated.

Built-in brake pads allow the wave motion to be stopped immediately, so that, for example, wavelength may be measured.

Supplied with two padded aluminium feet and a clamp for creating a fixed end.

**Total length** : approx. 41.5 cm

ESP60317



### Drive Unit For Wave Demonstrator

While waves or pulses can be generated manually, an electric motor produces constant motion,

Generating waves that are easier to observe and compare.

A DC motor, attached to a cam, controls the speed of the exciter plate, which in turn causes the pendulum motion.

Increasing or decreasing the amount of DC input voltage likewise affects the pendulum frequency of the exciter plate.

Aluminium case, 14 cm long, mounted on special aluminium profile with two 4-mm safety jacks,

Supplied with two coupling springs

#### Required accessories:

Power supply able to set variably from 0 to 6 V DC, 0.5 A min.

ESP60318



### Oscillation Module 2A With Brake

Used to extend module I, resulting in a unit with 42 double pendulums, which allows experiments to be observed more easily;

technical data similar to model no ESP60316;

Supplied with a rail connector and two coupling springs;

**Total length** : approx. 41.5 cm

ESP60319



### Damping Unit

This unit is mounted at the end of the wave demonstrator and serves by means of a damping plate submerged in water to prevent undesired reflection of waves.

The unit consists of one pendulum mounted rotatably, a water tub and two coupling springs.

ESP60320



### Oscillation Module 2B With Brake

Used to extend modules I. Technical data similar to modules 1 and 2a, except that the pendulums are lighter (made of plastic), making it possible to achieve other wave velocities.

Supplied with a rail connector and two coupling springs;

Total length: approx. 41.5 cm

ESP60321



### Wave Apparatus Plastic

Made of plastic. The rotating handle is fitted with a circular scale marked in degrees to indicate the indication. The plastic highlighted tips make easy observation of wave motion.

ESP60314



### Vibrations And Waves Student Kit

Kit consisting of:

- 1x Rubber string, 3 m
- 1x Flat spring steel, 0.6mm, L=300 mm
- 1x Holder for pencil
- 1x Threaded rod with butterfly nut
- 2x Pendulum ball with hook, wooden,
- 1x Pendulum ball with hook, plastics,
- 1x Motor with toggle for oscillation tests,

Storage:

- 1x Box insert Vibrations and waves, SE
- 1x Storage box II mini with cover,
- Box -insert plan with 2 labels

ESP60323



### Bell Jar Kit

Vacuum chamber complete, 1000 ml, with manometer, Syringe plastics, 120 ml, for vacuum-experiments, Vacuum hose plastics, SE, 300 x 6 mm, Signaller (alarm annunciator), Alarm with LED, Hand Pump

ESP60326



### Bell Jar Knobbed 8x4"

Made of Soda glass, with a knob at the top, and ground flange.

Size : 20 X 10cm (height x diameter)

ESP60324



### Bell Jar Knob bed With Base and Electric Bell

Diameter is 19cm,height is 29cm Bell Material: glass It's usually in combination with pump.

To demonstrate that non-transmission of sound in a vacuum

ESP60327



### Bell Jar With stopper

ESP60325





## Electric Bell

• Electromagnetic bell with plastic base, for 3-6 V DC  
 - Complete with transparency cover to observe the way bell worked  
 - Terminal 4mm socket  
**Dimensions :** (L) 16.00 x (W) 8.00 x (H) 4.00cm  
**Weight :** 0.211 kg

ESP60329



## Electric Bell

ESP60328

## Electric Bell Kit

• Teach students how circuits work with this fully exposed bell! This device rings out when an electrical circuit is completed. Includes: wood stand, banana plug jacks, adjustable hammer, and instructions. Requires an energy source such as a hand generator or a 6V battery kit. Grade 6 and up.

ESP60330



## Electric Bell Demo

Mounted on panel, large size parts and visible wiring. used for Demonstration, Operates on 4-6 Volts.

ESP60331



## Sonometer 30 Cm

Ideal for use by Primary School students aged 6-12 years. The student will be able to understand the basic concepts of sound and the vibration of an objects that produce sound.

### Experiment topics:

Generation of sound. Strong and weak sound.

ESP60332

## Sonometer 1 M

Used to demonstrates the relationship between the frequency of the sound produced by a plucked string, and the tension, length and mass per unit length of the string.

### Dimensions :

- Overall sonometer : 1200 x 130 x 80 mm, with bridges at 1000 mm
- Scale : 0-100 cm (1 m), on both sides
- String : 0.5 and 0.7 mm

### Material :

- Sonometer box : Wood
- String : Brass and Stainless Steel

On the surface of the box can be stretched three strings wire  
 Complete with 2 stress string regulator, pulley for drape the load, three removable bridges and 1 set of strings

Used with Slotted Masses and Hanger 6 kg (5 Loads), Steel that are sold separately.

**Dimensions :** (L) 115.00 x (W) 12.00 x (H) 9.00 cm, **Weight :** 3.000 kg



ESP60334

## Sonometer Spare String (Wires) 1M

These strings are used together with Sonometer.

### Dimensions :

Brass string : 0.5 mm, Stainless steel string : 0.7 mm, Length : 1.5 m, Material : Brass and stainless steel, Set consist of 2 brass string and 2 stainless steel string, Part of Sonometer 1 m (ESP60334),

**Dimensions :** (L) 9.00 x (W) 9.00 x (H) 0.50 cm, **Weight :** 0.025 kg

ESP60335



## Resonance Tube Simple

Comprising two brass tubes telescoping into each other so that the column of air within the tube may be altered from 30 cm to 53 cm, outer tube fits into a base

ESP60337



## Weight for Sonometer

A set of slotted iron masses suitable for use with sonometers or other applications where a large load is required. The masses and hanger are finished in black color. Weights slots are stackable. Five-piece set consists of one each 1/2 kg. Cap. total 2.5kg. SUPERIOR (Steel)

ESP60335/W

## Rubens Resonance tube

For an impressive illustration of standing waves and for calculating the speed of sound in gases; In contrast to the Kundt tube, the density differences in the gas are clearly visible from afar through different flame heights; Robust metal tube, with 70 openings at a distance of 10 mm for gas outlet; A loudspeaker is mounted on one end of the pipe, a regulating valve for valve cartridges on the opposite end, the pipe is mounted on a black base and back plate so that the flame heights can be seen in high contrast; Speaker: 2 W, 8 Ohm; Dimensions (tube): D=50 mm, L=approx. 860 mm; Dimensions (total): 86x14x23 cm; Mass: 4250 g; Additionally required: valve cartridge function generator



ESP60336





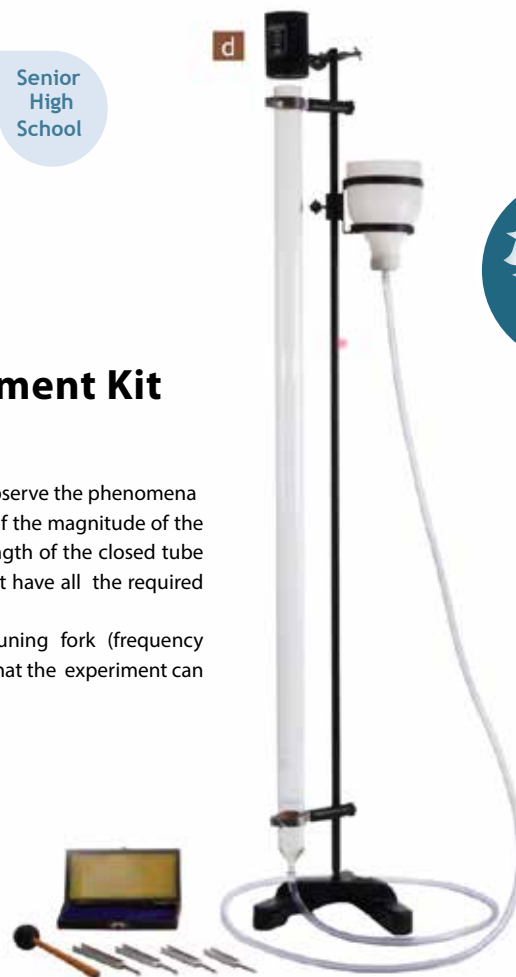
Junior  
High  
SchoolSenior  
High  
School

## Sound Resonance Experiment Kit

**ESP60346**

The Sound Resonance Experiment Kit is designed to observe the phenomena that happens between sound waves and closed tube. If the magnitude of the sound wavelength, speed of sound wave, and the length of the closed tube is fitting, sound resonance will occur. Moreover, this kit have all the required component to measure the speed of sound.

This kit consists of tuning fork, and 'electronic' tuning fork (frequency generator) that can produce four frequency values so that the experiment can be conducted more easily.



### Component List

Weight: 8.160 kg.

Cat. code	Component	Description	Qty
PWS 161	Resonance Apparatus	Consists of a glass tube attached to a vertical rod, hose, and reservoir. Glass tube size: Ø 40 x 1200 mm. Tube material: Borosilicate glass	1 pc
FGE 21	Tuning Fork	Used as a sound source. One set consists of 4 tuning forks with the following frequencies: C: 512 Hz A: 426.6 Hz F: 341.3 Hz D: 288 Hz The tuning fork is stored in a wooden box.	1 set
FGE 22.01	Tuning Fork Hammer	Used to hit the tuning fork to produce a sound.	1 pc
PWV 170	'Electronic Tuning Fork /Frequency Generator	Produces a sound with the same frequency as an ordinary tuning fork, which is 288 Hz; 341.3 Hz; 426,6 Hz; 512 Hz. 3 V voltage source, operated using a push switch.	1 pc

**Experiment Topics** : E1 Sound Resonance




### Resonance Apparatus 1

Consists of a chrome plated metal resonance tube 100 cm long, metal reservoir 250 ml and a meter scale mounted on a metallic stand. With rubber tubing.

ESP60338



### Resonance Apparatus 2

The main part of the apparatus is a borosilicate glass tube which is connected to a bulb using a hose to enable the length of the air column in the tube to be varied. The apparatus is mounted on a stand. It is used to determine the velocity of sound in air by resonance method.

#### Dimensions :

Tube Dimensions : dia. 30 X 850 mm

Tendon volume : 500 ml

Dimensions : (L) 123.00 x (W) 15.00 x (H) 18.00 cm

Weight : 9.000 kg

ESP60339



### Resonance Tube, Set

Resonance tube gives the easy of experiment about sound. Loudspeaker which is connected to the audio generator produces stable wave pattern with changeable sound frequency.

Dimensions : Overall 1185 x 100 x 150 mm

Material : Flexiglass

#### Consist of :

Resonance Tube 1 pc, Microphone 1 pc, Sound Level Meter 1 pc

#### Additional tools (sold separately) :

- Audio Frequency Generator (ESP60296) - Oscilloscope

Dimensions : (L) 122.00 x (W) 16.00 x (H) 14.50 cm

Weight : 2.475 kg

ESP60340



### Resonance Tube Set With Aluminium Case

Resonance tube gives the easy of experiment about sound. Loudspeaker which is connected to the audio generator produces stable wave pattern with changeable sound frequency.

Dimensions : Overall 1185 x 100 x 150 mm

Material : Flexiglass

#### Consist of :

Resonance Tube 1 pc

Microphone 1 pc

Sound Level Meter 1 pc

Aluminium Case 1 pc

#### Additional tools (sold separately) :

Audio Frequency Generator (ESP60296)

Oscilloscope

Dimensions : (L) 0.00 x (W) 0.00 x (H) 0.00 cm

Weight : 0.000 kg

ESP60341



### Audio Frequency Amplifier

Amplifier one channel which is equipped with microphone amplifier and major output regulator.

- Mode/power output : Mono/10 W • Input impedance (IN) : 600 ohm • Output impedance : 8 ohm • Working voltage amplifier :  $\pm 18$  VDC/220 VAC • Features : Microphone mode (Condensor/Dynamic), MIC Input, Volume Control, Power switch, Fuse 0.75 A, Connecting cable AC, AC connector selector, and Output • Size : Overall 185 x 130 x 75 mm.

ESP60298

### Sound Level Meter

Hand Held small Sound meter analogue type to be used for resonance tube.

ESP60347



### Sound Level Meter Mini

Mini Analogue sound level meter range up to 130 dp

ESP60348



Junior  
High  
SchoolSenior  
High  
School

## Resonance Tube

**ESP60342**

**Dimensions :**

Resonance tube : 56 x 995 mm

Foot tube holder : 80 x 110 mm, thickness 10 mm

**Material :** Flexiglass

Loudspeakers mounted on the base leg tubes and slides

There is a scale and a pair of holes on the surface of the resonance tube

At the end of the position adjuster rod there is a microphone

Part of Resonance Tube, Set (ESP60341).

**Dimensions :** (L) 122.00 x (W) 14.00 x (H) 17.00 cm

**Weight :** 2.300 kg

### Component List

Cat. code	Description	Qty
A PWS 160 01 161	Resonance Tube	1 set

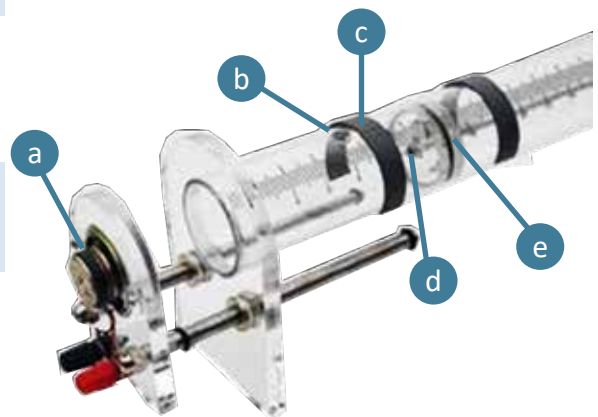
**a** Loudspeaker  
Loudspeaker is mounted on plexiglass foot; movable around the open end of the tube

**b** Wind Musical Instrument Hole  
There is a pair of holes to observe the influence of the opened and closed hole on the wind musical instrument. These holes can be shut by its shutter when the hole is not in use.

**c** Hole Ring Cover  
Two slip ring covers are provided to close the hole for performing other experiments.

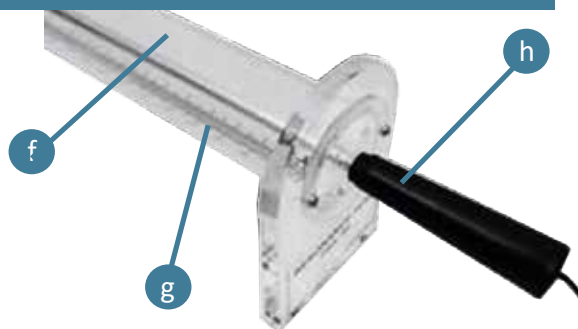
**d** Microphone  
Mounted on the end of position adjuster rod to make it easier when finding the position of the node and antinode inside the tube; microphone is connected to an oscilloscope

**e** Piston  
Piston is used to adjust the length of the tube. It can be easily moved inside the tube by the position adjuster rod.

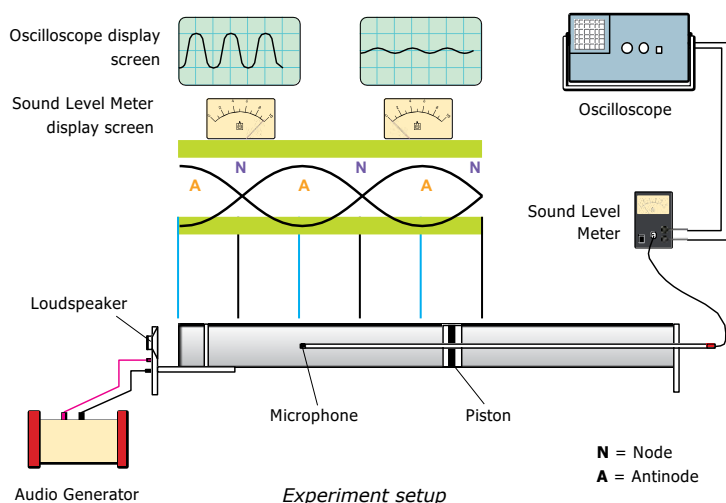




Cat. code	Description	Qty
f	Tube Fine quality plexiglass tube, equipped with milimeter graduation to make it easy to find out the length of the tube and the microphone position	
g	Graduated Tube To easily facilitate the tube measurement length and to determine stationer wave nodes and antinodes inside the tube.	
h	Position Adjuster Rod This rod is used to adjust the position of the piston and the microphone.	
B PWS 160 02	Microphone Microphone is mounted on the end of the position adjuster rod to make it easy to find the position of standing wave node and antinode inside the tube. Microphone is connected to an oscilloscope through an amplifier unit.	1 pc
C PWS 160 03	Sound Level Meter Consisting of analog meter to show the sound strength (amplitude) in 0 - 10 scale. Equipped with microphone amplifier to make it visible on the oscilloscope; battery operated, 9 volt.	1 pc



### Node and Antinode on the Resonance State



### Supporting Tools

For detailed information, please refer to page 70 - 73.

Cat. Code	Tool	Qty
ESP60296	Audio Frequency Generator	1 pc
GME 236	Oscilloscope 30 MHz, Eduscope 3000	1 pc

### Experiment Topics

Experiment 01	Resonant Frequencies of a Tube
Experiment 02	Standing Wave in a Tube
Experiment 03	Speed of Sound in Air
Experiment 04	Wind Instrument



## Resonance Tube And Complements, Set

Resonance Tube and Complements, Set

### Consists of:

(ESP60340) Resonance Tube Set 1 pc  
 (ESP60296) Audio Frequency Generator 1 pc  
 Oscilloscope 1 pc  
 Connecting Lead DC 50 cm, Black 2 pcs  
 Connecting Lead DC 50 cm, Red 2 pcs  
 Manual Book 1 exp  
 RESONANCE TUBE SET (ESP60340)

Resonance tube gives the easy of experiment about sound. Loudspeaker which is connected to the audio generator produces stable wave pattern with changeable sound frequency.

**Dimentions :** Overall 1185 x 100 x 150 mm, Material : Flexiglass

### Set Consist of :

Resonance Tube 1 pc, Microphone 1 pc, Sound Level Meter 1 pc,  
**Dimensions :** (L) 122.00 x (W) 16.00 x (H) 14.50 cm, **Weight :** 2.475 kg

### AUDIO FREQUENCY GENERATOR (ESP60296)

A tool wave signal generator, which produces a square wave, sinusoidal, triangle, saw, and pulse. 8 output impedance with enough power to drive the Vibration Generator (ESP60299) and Loudspeaker with Wood Holder, output to input to the Audio Frequency Amplifiers. Frequency Range : 0.1 Hz - 110 kHz, Distortion sinus wave is less than 2% (1kHz), Maximum output power : 3 watts at 8 load, Input Voltage 110/220 VAC, Protection fuse (fuse) : 0.5 A (him. 5 x 20 mm),

### OSCILLOSCOPE 30 MHZ

Measuring limit : 30 MHz, The number of canals : 2, The rate of footage : 250 MS/s and 10.000 point recording data, Screen : Coloured TFT LCD 8 inch, Resolution : 800 x 600 pixels, Operating X-Y, Input voltage : 220V, Equipped with VGA terminal to connect oscilloscope with a projector as well as USB terminal communication and LAN to be connected to a computer Result of measurement/waveform can be stored in internal memory or flash disk Oscilloscope can also record the signals and replay the record. There are auto-scale function, FFT function, mathematical function to operate a signal of the two canals and 20 variable automatic measurements function Equipped with guidelines on menu "Help" Complete with probe intensity and manual book



### Sound Velocity Meter

For measuring sound velocity through solids, liquids or gases; 4-digit, 26-mm LED display; signal is launched manually; stop signal detected by encapsulated electric microphone with waterproof membrane.

#### TECHNICAL DATA :

Measuring range: 99.99 ms, Accuracy: 10  $\mu$ s, Dial for adjusting sensitivity, Reset switch, Power supply: 4 x 1.5V Mignon cells (included), rechargeable cells or external power supply 6V / 500 mA, P3120-6N, Case: plastic, ABS, Case **Dimensions :** approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm, Length of probe leads: approx. 150 cm each

ESP60345



### Speed of Sound Kit

A transmitter and receiver for measurement of the velocity of sound by a modification of Hebb's method. The kit consists of a loudspeaker and a microphone, each mounted in a plastic case and fitted with 4mm sockets. The loudspeaker can be driven directly by a signal generator; the output of the microphone can be fed directly into an oscilloscope. Supplied with instructions.

Electrical Supply: N/A - Dimensions: 55 x 110 x 22mm each unit - Mass: 0.22kg total

ESP60344

### Tuning Fork Pair With Resonance Box



The forks have threaded shanks and will screw in the box tops. Frequency of each is A (426). One fork is fitted with a sliding mass to alter its frequency. On sounding both forks, a clear 'beat' is produced. Supplied with one hammer.

Size of box 180 x 88 x 53 mm approx.

ESP60350

### Tuning Fork On Resonance Box

Turning Fork on Resonance Box Used in sound resonance experiment  
 Size of resonance box: 180 x 90 x 50mm



Material of resonance box: Wood  
 Material of tuning fork: Metal  
 Material of beater: Rubber  
 Tuning fork frequency: 426.6Hz (pair)  
 Equipped with Tuning Fork Hammer

ESP60351

Senior  
High  
School

## Microwave Apparatus with Goniometer

### ESP60312

Microwave apparatus with goniometer is a set of tools which are used to learn the electromagnetic wave.

Diffraction and interference experiment on the electromagnetic wave are very difficult to perform on the visible light wave length. With this apparatus, those characteristics can be easily observed.

Reflection law experiment, diffraction on single slit, interference on double slits, polarization and Michelson interferometer can be performed by this apparatus.

With goniometer, the setting of experiments that require a certain angle can be done easily.

### Component List

Cat. code	Component	Description	Qty
<b>a</b> PS000397	Transmitter	The 3 cm micro wave transmitter is a device that transmit radio wave (electromagnetic wave) at wavelength 3 cm. The wave characteristic is made in such way to make it resemble the characteristic of the light beam, thus this radio wave propagates in straight line.	1 pc
<b>b</b> PS000398	Receiver	The 3 cm micro wave receiver is a device that able to detect the presence of radio wave's shape which is transmitted by a transmitter. It is equipped with amplify mode to detect the weak wave.	1 pc
<b>c</b> TL000413	Transmitter and Receiver Stand Base	These are used as the transmitter and receiver seats. The bases are made of L-shape aluminum. There is a gap in the bottom side to slide the goniometer.	2 pcs
<b>d</b> ESP 50/04	Aluminum Sheet 210 x 210 mm	This is used as micro wave reflector	2 pcs
<b>e</b> ESP 50/05	Aluminum Sheet 60 x 210 mm	This is used as a barrier in double slits interference (Young) experiment.	1 pc
<b>f</b> ESP 50/06	Plastic Sheet	This is used as half mirror reflector	1 pc
<b>g</b> ESP 50/07	Wire-grid Polarizer	This is used in polarization experiment	1 pc
<b>H</b> ESP 50/08	Plastic Stand Base	This is used to support the aluminum sheet, plastic sheet, and wire-grid polarization	3 pcs
<b>I</b> ESP 00085	Goniometer	Goniometer is an instrument to measure the angle of an object that being rotated to a precise angular position. The center part of goniometer keeps steady when the arm is rotated. It consists of one arm with protractor and one rotation arm	1 pc
<b>J</b> ESP 00414	Additional Arms of Goniometer	These are used as the additional rotation arm to make four angles in goniometer. These arms are used in one slit diffraction experiment, two slits diffraction experiment, and Michelson interference	2 pcs





Cat. code	Component	Description	Qty
k ESP 00411	Extension of Plastic Stand Base -Center Part	This is used to support the plastic stand base, so that the center part of aluminum sheet, plastic sheet, or polarizer is parallel with the transmitter and receiver. Extension of plastic stand base in center part is placed in the center part of angular scale pointer.	1 pc
l ESP 000412	Extension of Plastic Stand Base -Side Part	This is used to support plastic stand base for aluminum sheet in one slit diffraction and Young interference experiment, so that the height of sheet is parallel with the transmitter and receiver. There is a gap in the bottom of extension so it can be placed in additional arm of goniometer.	2 pc
m ESP 000415	Plastic Head Bolt	This is used to install transmitter and receiver in the stand base	2 pcs
N ESP 00399	DC Power Supply Adapter for the Transmitter	This is the adapter cable to power the transmitter. This adapter uses voltage 12 V and current 1,2 A.	1 pc
o ESP 00326	Charger USB Cable for the Receiver	This is used to charge the receiver battery	1 pc

### Experiment Topics

- E1 Reflection
- E2 Interference
- E3 Diffraction
- E4 Polarization



## Tuning Fork Pair With Resonance Box 256 HZ



The forks have threaded shanks and will screw in the box tops. Frequency of each is 256 HZ. One fork is fitted with a sliding mass to alter its frequency. On sounding both forks, a clear 'beat' is produced. Supplied with one hammer. Size of box 180 x 88 x 53 mm approx.

**ESP60349**

## Tuning Forks (5 PCS/SET)

Turning Fork (5 pcs/set) Used in some experiments about sound, waves or other physical experiments Overall size: 160 x 95 x 25mm Material: Steel Equipped with a wooden box for storage of tuning fork and rubber mallet The set consists of different frequencies 128Hz, 256Hz, 320Hz, 384Hz, 512Hz

**ESP60353**

## Tuning Forks (8 PCS/SET)

Set of 8 Tuning Forks, in Wooden Case Aluminum alloy With rubber mallet 256Hz. 288Hz. 320Hz. 341Hz. 384Hz. 426Hz. 480 Hz. 512Hz

**ESP60353/8**

## Tuning Forks (13 PCS/SET)

Set of 13 Tuning Forks, in Wooden Case Made of Steel (+ / -) 5% of stated frequency Designed for Physics Experimentation Perfect for sound study

**ESP60354**

## Colour Mixing Apparatus



This self contained unit ideal for demonstration color mixing with the addition of the three primary colours : red, blue, and green. The brightness of the three colours can be controlled by individual switches. Hundred of color combinations are possible, 3 inch screen, require AA batteries ( not included ) or connect to power supply.

**ESP60357**

## Colour Mixing Demonstration Projection



A low voltage projection colour mixing apparatus. The unit comprises three individually moveable light heads, red, blue and green, which use individual lenses to project three coloured spots of light. By adjusting the heads the spots may be overlapped to produce the classic colour mixing pattern or superimposed to give a white disc that

may be used for colour shadow work and secondary colour mixing determination. All three colours may be individually adjusted from 0% to 100% giving an almost limitless number of possible colours. Comes supplied with low voltage power supply.

**ESP60359**

## Tuning Fork (4 Pcs/Set)

Turning Fork (4 pcs/set)

Used in some experiments about sound, waves or other physical experiments

Overall **Dimensions:** 160 x 95 x 25mm

Material: Steel

Equipped with a wooden box for storage of tuning fork

**The set consists of:** - C 512 Hz - A 426.6 Hz - F 341.3 Hz - D 288 Hz

**Dimension:** 18.00 (L) x 17.00 (W) x 5.00cm (H)

**Weight:** 0.500kg

**ESP60352**

## Microphone

Piezo - electric crystal microphone, frequency response 60 to 10,000 Hz. Complete with 1.4 m screened lead, terminals and jack plug. General purpose piezo - electric crystal microphone, frequency response 60 to 10,000 Hz. Complete with 1.4 m screened lead, terminals and jack plug

**ESP60355**

## Microphone

This multi-purpose microphone has been designed for a number of applications and experiments requiring the use and demonstration of audio input, including voice and music waveforms.

The electret condenser type microphone is mounted in a moulded plastic box with two standard 4mm output connectors, an on/off switch and power indicator. The microphone has an output impedance of



2.2Kohm and comes supplied with a battery. Velocity of Sound Switches (IPC-4269-W) - Electrical Supply: 9V Battery, type: PP3 - Dimensions: 68 x 120 x 36mm overall - Mass: 0.15kg - Sensitivity: -42db - Frequency Response: 20Hz to 20kHz - Output Impedance: 2.2kohm

**ESP-4220-W**

## Colour Mixing Apparatus Demo

The Irwin Colour Mixing kit is designed to demonstrate primary and secondary colour mixing.

The kit comprises, essentially, a scaled up version of our small colour



mixing apparatus. A robust, upright case contains three, high powered accurately colour matched LEDs, each of which has infinitely adjustable brightness. Also supplied is a large, free-standing, primary colour shadow mask, a hand held secondary colour mask and a 12V plug top power supply.

The system allows the teacher to project large primary and secondary colour mixing disks onto any vertical surface and to adjust the colour saturation to mix virtually any colour (How do you produce brown?). Unlike other systems the purity of the resulting white is outstanding. The unit is extremely easy to use, is easily transportable and comes with full instructions. The only other requirements are a white wall and a darkened/blacked out room.

The system may be used to demonstrate both secondary and primary colour mixing, colour shadows and colour reflection/absorption.

**ESP60358**





### Newton Colour Disc With Motor ,Demonstration.

Large size, mounted on moulded ABS base. Operates on 4 to 6 Volts DC with Newton's Color Disc.

ESP60362



### Newton's Colour Disc Motor Driven

Newton disc 75mm dia. Mounted on the axle of the small motor, which is fitted on a plastic base-plate with connection sockets. Operates on 4-6 Volts DC.

ESP60361

### Coloured Filters (Pk6)

mounted in plastic frames 50mm x 50mm. Suitable for use in optical boxes etc. While not suitable for photographic Work

ESP60364



### Newton Colour Disc

To show that mixing of spectrum colours produces (nearly) white colour.

#### Dimensions ::



- Colour Disc: 250mm dia - Pulley: 25mm dia and 108mm dia

#### Material:

- Disc and Pulley: Plastic - Support Rod: Steel  
Disc divided into 2 sector each with 7 different colours Mounted on a rotator and stand base A-shaped Producing nearly white colour when the disc is rotated Used with Pulley 100mm dia, Plastic

ESP60363



### Optics Kit,Eduscience Prim (Set Of 1)

Ideal for use by Primary School students. The students can design their own experiments. This kit is used in learning the basic concepts and characteristics of prism and magnifying effect of a magnifying glass. Experiment topics: Decomposition of light., Magnifying effect of glasses. Prism behaviour.

Specification: The kit contains 1pc x prism and 1pc x magnifying glass.

**Dimensions :** (L) 5.50 x 9W) 14.00 x (H) 1.50cm

ESP60391



### Spectrum Tube Power Supply I

Specially designed box holds the tube firmly and prevents the student from touching the electrodes. A black panel behind the Spectrum tube eliminates distracting ambient light and protects the tube from breakage. Operates on 220V A/C at 50Hz and is suitable for 20/26 cm tubes.

ESP60377

### Halogen Light Source

Equipped with 12 V, 21W Halogen bulb on stand , a rod including a luf , ensue the positioning of the light source on the base including stand and power unit

ESP60382



### Camera Obscura Pin Hole

To illustrate the principle of image formation due to light rays passing through small apertures. Comprising a polished wooden box with a ground glass screen at the rear end and an adjustable sliding front with a hole. Made of steam beach.

ESP60386



### Pin Hole Camera Kit

Includes: (8) 15x10x10cm cardboard boxes with hole, (1) Filament lamp, (50) sheets of black paper 20x25cm, (1) Mounter lamp holder with flex, (1) Packet of pins, (1) Set of Instructions

This is a physics experiment kit that is used to show the principles of a pinhole camera.

Uses cardboard boxes with light

sources, lens, and paper to demonstrate a pinhole camera. Contains (8) Cardboard boxes 150 x 100 x 100 mm with hole, screen and lid, filament lamp, 50 sheets of black paper 200 x 250 mm, one 60 watts lamp, one mounted lamp holder with flex, one packet of pins

ESP60385



### Spectrum Tube Power Supply II

High voltage power supply for spectrum tube. Equipped with spectrum tube holder, Input voltage: 110/220VAC

Voltage output: 3 kV, 5mA (The output is continuously variable and is properly insulated)

**Dimensions :** 24.00 (L)x 18.00 (W) x 31.00 (H) cm

**Weight :** 3 kg

ESP60379







### Spectrum Tubes

Made of glass, 26cm long overall, narrowed to capillary width for 8.5 to 10cm of the length. Metal wires holding the electrodes are sealed through the ends and welded to metal caps, which have loops for connecting wires.

<b>ESP60366</b>	Oxygen	<b>ESP60370</b>	Argon	<b>ESP60374</b>	Sulphur
<b>ESP60367</b>	Neon	<b>ESP60371</b>	Carbon Di Oxide	<b>ESP60375</b>	Xenon
<b>ESP60368</b>	Helium	<b>ESP60372</b>	Hydrogen	<b>ESP60376</b>	Krypton
<b>ESP60369</b>	Nitrogen	<b>ESP60373</b>	Iodine Vapour		



Senior  
High  
School

## Optics Kit

**ESP60392**

The guide book consists of 23 experiments.

The experiments are related to the principle of propagation, reflection, refraction, object image, microscope, and other optic experiment

### Component List

Consists of 51 components, packed in a plastic injection moulding box.  
Dimensions: 61 × 44 × 16 cm. Weight: 5.64 kg.

Cat. code	Component	Qty	Cat. code	Component	Qty
FPT 16.01/65	Optic Table	1 pc	FPT 16.16/86	Concave Lens with Holder, $f = -100$ mm	1 pc
FPT 16.02/66	Precision Rail 50 cm	3 pcs	FPT 16.17/87	Clamp Rider	4 pcs
FPT 16.03/67	Rail Connector	2 pcs	FPT 16.18/88	Semi Circular Lens $\varnothing$ 60 mm	1 pc
FPT 16.04/68	Foot for Rail	2 pcs	FPT 16.19/89	Prism Right Angle 30 x 30 x 40 mm	1 pc
FPT 16.06/76	Lamp Housing with Festoon Bulb	1 pc	FPT 16.22/92	Biconvex Lens, Glass	1 pc
FPT 16.06/76-272	Festoon Bulb 12V, 18W	2 pcs	FPT 16.23/93	Combination Mirror	1 pc
FPT 16.07/77	Diaphragm Slide Holder	1 pc	FPT 16.24/94	Biconcave Lens, Glass	1 pc
FPT 16.08/78	Diaphragm 5 Slit	1 pc	FPT 16.26/98	Glass Block 60 x 40 x 20 mm	1 pc
FPT 16.09/79	Diaphragm 1 Slit	1 pc	FPT 16.11/81	Candle Holder	1 pc
FPT 16.25/95	Diaphragm Arrow	1 pc	MGE 100 03	Rectangel Plastic Tank	1 pc
FPT 16.12/82	Translucent Screen, 110 x 100 mm	1 pc	MGE 100 04	Square Plastic Tank	1 pc
FPT 16.13/83	Convex Lens with Holder, $f = +50$ mm	1 pc	POG 100 03	Mirror Concave with Holder, $f = +100$ mm	1 pc
FPT 16.14/84	Convex Lens with Holder, $f = +100$ mm	1 pc	POG 120 03	Mirror Convex with Holder, $f = -100$ mm	1 pc
FPT 16.15/85	Convex Lens with Holder, $f = +200$ mm	1 pc	FPT 16.07	Slide Cover	2 pcs



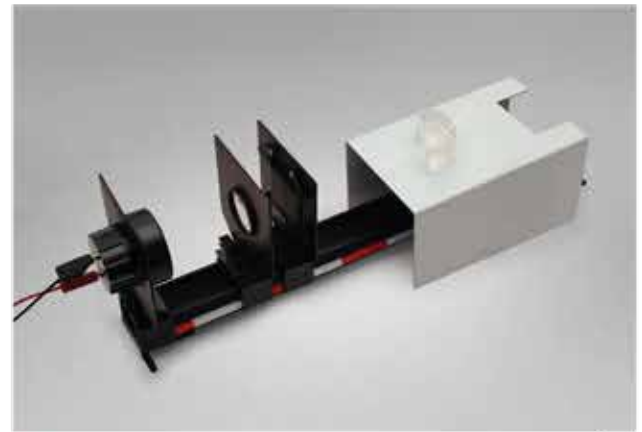
## Supporting Tools

For detailed information, please refer to page 70 - 73.

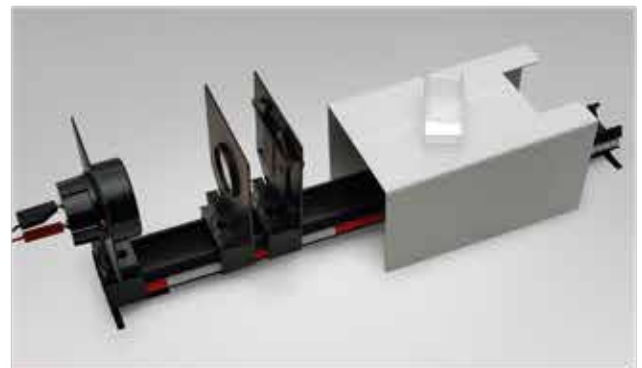
Cat. code	Tool	Qty
ESP60751	Power Supply	1 pc
ESP 203 03	Folding Flat Mirror	1 pc

## Experiment Topics

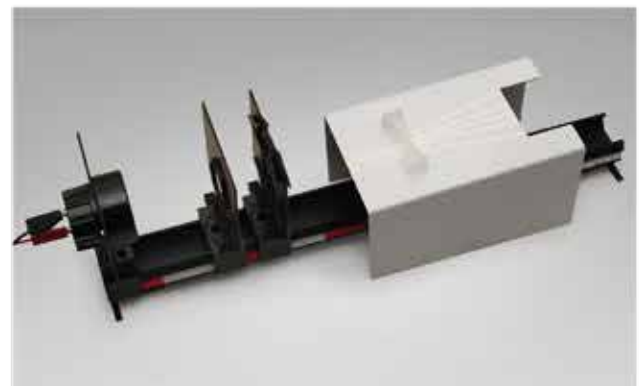
- 01 Propagation of Light
- 02 Reflection of Light on a Plain Mirror
- 03 Reflection of Light on a Folding Plain Mirror
- 04 Reflection of Light on a Concave Mirror
- 05 Image on a Concave Mirror
- 06 Reflection of Light on a Convex Mirror
- 07 Image on a Convex Mirror
- 08 Refraction of Light on a Semicircular Glass
- 09 Total Reflection
- 010 Refraction of Light on a Plan-Parallel Glass
- 011 Refraction on Liquid Substances O12
- 014 Refraction of Light on a Combination Lens
- 015 Image by Convex Lens
- 016 Object Distance, Image Distance and Focal Length
- 017 Dispersion of Light
- 018 The Eye
- 019 Eye Defects
- 020 Magnifying Glass
- 021 Astronomical Telescope
- 022 Microscope
- 023 Optical Illusions



08 Refraction of Light on a Semicircular Glass



011 Refraction on Liquid Substances



013 Refraction on Concave Lens



016 Object Distance, Image Distance and Focal Length





### Simple Optics Set

Simple Optics Set consist of 3 V-shape Wooden lens holder , white screens, 2 plan mirrors , glass sheet , plastic beaker , 2 prisms , 2 lenses / mirror support , flashlight , candle , set of 5 color filters , 2 convex lens and concave lens , Plain convex lens

ESP60388

### OPTICS & EYE KIT

kit consisting of :

- ( 01) Square sink with Magnetic Frosted glass
- ( 02) Rectangular glass brick
- ( 03) Triangular prism
- ( 04) Optical experiment device
- Round sink with Magnetic Transflectoscope
- ( 05) Color filter set
- ( 06) Battery case with Magnetic
- ( 07) Single line laser source with Magnetic
- ( 08) Three-wire laser source with Magnetic
- ( 09) Curved receiving screen, magnetic
- ( 10) Semicircular lens, magnetic
- ( 11) Double convex lens,  $f=+50\text{mm}$ , magnetic
- ( 12) Double concave lens,  $f=-75\text{mm}$ , magnetic
- ( 13) Double convex lens,  $f=+75\text{mm}$ , magnetic
- ( 14) Double concave lens,  $f=-300\text{mm}$ , magnetic
- ( 15) Double convex Lens,  $f=+100\text{mm}$ , magnetic
- ( 16) Plane mirror, C-shaped, magnetic



- ( 17) Plane mirror, magnetic
- ( 18) Plano convex lens,  $F=+300\text{mm}$ , magnetic
- ( 19) Double convex lens,  $f=+300\text{mm}$ , magnetic
- ( 20) Double convex lens,  $f=+150\text{mm}$ , magnetic
- ( 21) Cross slot
- ( 22) Flat mirror base
- ( 23) Laser pointer
- ( 24) Rectangular triangle

ESP60396C

### ESS OPTICS KIT 1 PC

Propagation of light

OP-1 Light propagation rectilinearly

OP-2 Shadow

OP-3 Core shadow and half shadow

OP-5 Solar and lunar eclipses

Mirrors

OM-1B Reflection of light

OM-1 Reflection of light on a plane mirror

OM-2 Object and image on a plane mirror

OM-3 Reflection parallel rays on a concave mirror

OM-4 Image of a point object formed by a concave mirror

OM-7 Reflection of parallel rays on a convex mirror

OM-8 Image of a point object formed by convex mirror

Refraction

OR-3 Refraction of light

OR-3A Determining the refractive index of glass

OR-2 Refraction at the transition from air into water

OR-2A Refraction at the boundary between two liquids

OR-2B Refraction at the glass-air boundary

OR-4 Total reflection

OR-1 Refraction of light on plain parallel surface

OR-5 Refraction through a prism

OR-5A Deviating prisms

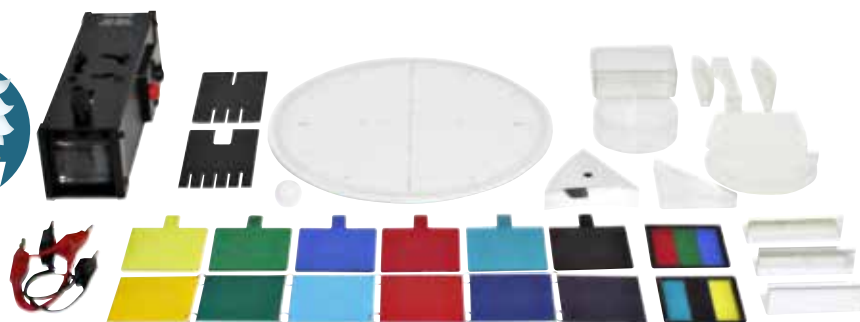
OR-5B Reversing prisms

Lenses

OL-1 Refraction at convex lenses

OL-2 Construction of image formed by a convex lens

OL-6 Refraction at concave lenses



OL-7 Construction of concave lens image

OL-7A The three "special rays" on concave lens

OL-10 Focal length of lens combinations

OL-3 Spherical aberrations

OL-11 Chromatic aberration

Colour

OC-5 Colour dispersion with a prism

OC-6 Reunification of spectral colours

OC-7 Complementary colours

OC-2 Colour mixing

OC-8 Subtractive colour mixing

OC-3 Colours of object

The human eye

OE-1 The eye OE-2 Short sightedness

OE-3 Long sightedness

OE-4 Optical illusions

OE-5 Defective accommodation in old age and its correction

ESP60390







## Optics Kit 5

### ESP60396

The apparatuses are precisely designed for easier experiment setup and successful result.  
The guide book consists of 49 experiments.

### Component List

Consists of 51 components, packed in a plastic injection moulding box.  
Dimensions: 61 × 44 × 16 cm. Weight: 5.64 kg.

Cat. code	Component	Qty	Cat. code	Component	Qty
POG 460 01	Ray Box with Halogen Lamp, 12 V, 20 W	1 pc	FPT 16.12/82	Translucent Screen	1 pc
POG 460 02	Ray Box Holder	1 pc	POG 550 04	Slide Model	1 pc
POG 250	Semi Circular Lens, Ø 76 mm	1 pc	POG 550 03	Slide with Hole set of 4	1 pc
POG 310 02	Prism, Trapezoid	1 pc	FPT 16.25/95	Diaphragm Arrow	1 pc
POG 310 01	Prism, Right Angle	1 pc	FPT 16.07	Slide Cover	2 pcs
POG 240 01	Plano-Convex Lens	2 pcs	FPT 16.09/79	Diaphragm 1 Slit	1 pc
POG 260 01	Plano-Concave Lens	1 pc	POF 310	Slide for Polarization	1 pc
POG 400 01	Optical Disc with Graduation POG 700	1 pc	POF 180 01	Diffraction Grating	1 pc
POG 700	White Screen, 100 × 110 mm	1 pc	POF 550	Cuvette Plastic	1 pc
FPT 16.23/93	Combination Mirror	1 pc	POF 600	Photoelastic Solid	1 pc
POG 460 03	Diaphragm, 1 and 3 Slits	1 pc	POF 225	Colour Filter, RGB-CMY	1 pc
POG 460 04	Diaphragm, 1 Wide and 5 Slits	1 pc	FPT 16.03/67	Rail Connector	1 pc
POG 350	Hollow Plastic Tank	1 pc	FPT 16.04/68	Foot for Rail	2 pcs
POG 320	Prism, 10°	1 pc	FPT 16.02/66	Precision Rail	2 pcs
FPT 16.06/76	Lamp Housing with Festoon Bulb	2 pcs	POG 100 01	Concave Mirror with Holder, $f = +75$ mm	1 pc
POG 050	Earth Moon Model	1 pc	POG 120 02	Convex Mirror with Holder, $f = -150$ mm	1 pc
FPT 16.07/77	Diaphragm Slide Holder	2 pcs	POG 120 01	Convex Mirror with Holder, $f = -75$ mm	1 pc
FPT 55/20	Prism, Equilateral Triangular	1 pc	POG 120 02	Convex Mirror with Holder, $f = -150$ mm	1 pc
POG 550 02	Circular Disc in Mount	1 pc	FPT 16.13/83	Convex Lens with Holder, $f = +50$ mm	1 pc



Cat. code	Component	Qty
FPT 16.14/84	Convex Lens with Holder, $f = +100$ mm	1 pc
POG 200 01	Convex Lens with Holder, $f = +300$ mm	1 pc
FPT 16.16/86	Concave Lens with Holder, $f = -100$ mm	1 pc
POG 220 01	Concave Lens with Holder, $f = -300$ mm	1 pc
POG 680	Prism Table	1 pc
FPT 16.17/87	Clamp Rider	6 pcs
FCA 40	Polarizing Filter with Holder	2 pcs
POG 550 01	Diaphragm Single Hole	1 pc
POG 400 02	Optical Disc with Axle	1 pc
POF 265	Colour Stripe	1 pc
POF 265	Colour Filter RGB	1 pc
POF 265	Colour Filter CMY	1 pc
POF 265	Plain Mirror for Colour Mixing	3 pcs

## Supporting Tools

For detailed information, please refer to page 70 - 73.

Cat. code	Tool	Qty
ESP60750	Power Supply 5 A, 12 V	1 pc

## Experiment Topics

### Propagation of Light

- OP-1 Light Propagates
- OP-2 Rectilinearly Shadow
- OP-3 Core Shadow and Half
- OP-4 Shadow Lunar Phases
- OP-5 Solar and Lunar
- OP-6 Eclipses Pinhole Camera

### Mirrors

- OM-1 Reflection of Light on a Plane Mirror
- OM-1A Reflection of Light on a Curved Mirror
- OM-2 Object and Image on a Plane Mirror
- OM-3 Reflection of Parallel Rays on a Concave Mirror
- OM-4 Image of a Point Object Formed by a Concave Mirror
- OM-5 Three "Special" Rays for Image Construction in a Concave Mirror
- OM-6 Locating the image of an object formed by concave mirror
- OM-7 Reflection of Parallel Rays on a Convex Mirror
- OM-8 Image of a Point Object Formed by Convex Mirror
- OM-9 Three "Special" Rays for Image Construction in a Convex Mirror
- OM-10 Image on a Convex Mirror

## Refraction

- OR-1 Refraction of Light
- OR-2 Refraction from Lens into the Air and Total
- OR-3 Reflection Refraction of Light on Plain
- OR-4 Parallel Surface Refraction at the Transition
- OR-5 from Air into Water Refraction through a Prism

## Lenses

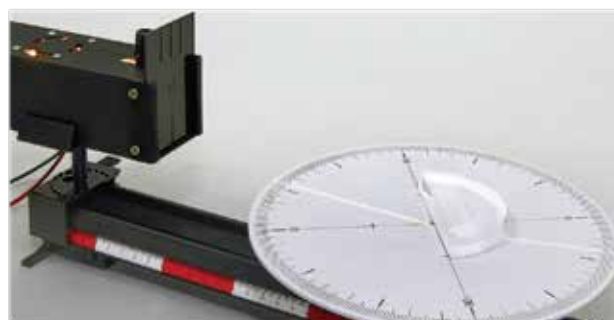
- OL-1 Refraction at Convex Lenses
- OL-2 Construction of Image Formed by a Convex
- OL-3 Lens Spherical Aberrations
- OL-4 Images by a Convex Lens
- OL-5 Object Distance, Image Distance and Focal
- OL-6 Length Refraction at Concave Lenses
- OL-7 Construction of Image formed by a Concave
- OL-8 Lens Image Formed by a Concave Lens

## Colors

- OC-1 Dispersion of Light
- OC-2 Color Mixing
- OC-3 Colors of Object
- OC-4 Color of an Object when Viewed through Color Filter

## The Eye

- OE-1 The Eye
- OE-2 Shortsighted
- OE-3 Longsighted
- OE-4 Optical Illusions



OR-1 Refraction of Light



OL-4 Images by a Convex Lens



### Optical Instruments

- OI-1 Magnifying
- OI-2 Glass Slide
- OI-3 Projector
- OI-4 Microscope
- OI-5 Astronomical Telescope Camera

### Wave Optics

- OW-1 Diffraction by Grating
- OW-2 Determination of the Wave Length of Light
- OW-3 Polarization of Light
- OW-4 Rotating of the Plane of Polarization by Inserting Solid Materials
- OW-5 Model of a Saccharimeter
- OW-6 Photoelasticity



OW-1 Diffraction by Grating

### Precision Rail and Connector

- a. Precision rail (FPT 16.02/66): 50 cm rail length made of anodized extrusion aluminum, completed with cm and mm graduation label.
- b. Rail connector (FPT 16.03/67): for connecting two rails to make it straight and rigid, made of ABS plastic, 20 cm long.
- c. Rail foot (FPT 16.04/68). It is mount on the ends of the connected rail, made of ABS plastic.
- d. Clamp rider (FPT 16.17/87) is made of ABS plastic. It is used as a movable self-clamping component holder on the rail precision. To loosen and move the clamp, press the two levers on the side.



### Geometric Optic Experiment Tools

- e. Handled lenses: concave and convex lenses, mounted on ABS plastic frames.
- f. Handled mirror: concave and convex mirrors, mounted on ABS plastic frames.
- g. Diaphragm slide holder (FPT 16.07/77): plastic frame with spring clamp on both faces, used to hold diaphragm, filter and grating slide.
- h. Translucent screen (FPT 16.12/82).
- i. White screen (POG 700).
- j. Prism table (POG 680), used to put the prism on the precision rail.
- k. Cover chips (FPT 16.07), used to adjust the diaphragm opening.
- l. Earth-Moon model (POG 050).





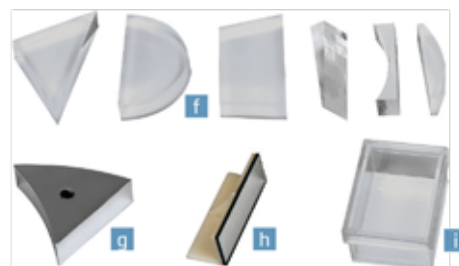
### Light Source

- a. Raybox (POG 460 01): aluminum box completed with cooler fan, halogen bulb 12 volt, 20 watt with condenser lens.
- b. Lamp house (FPT 16 06/76). 12 volt, 18 watt bulb is mounted on rotatable holder to adjust the bulb filament position.
- c. Diaphragm, 1 slit and 3 slits (POG 460 03).
- d. Diaphragm, wide slit and 5 slits (POG 460 04).
- e. Raybox holder (POG 460 02) is used to mount the raybox on the precision rail.



### Lens, Prism and Mirror

- f. Lens and prisms, made of polished acrylic.
- g. Combination mirror, made of chromed plastic.
- h. Flat mirror (POG 099).
- i. Plastic tank (POG 350).



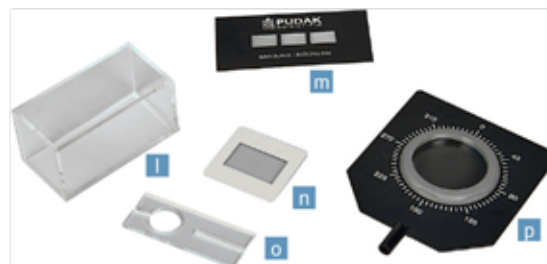
### Optical Disc

- j. Optical disc with axle (POG 400 02), the disc is rotatable at its axis to show incoming ray angle, refraction angle or to observe the Snell's Law.
- k. Graduated optical disc without axle (POG 400 01).



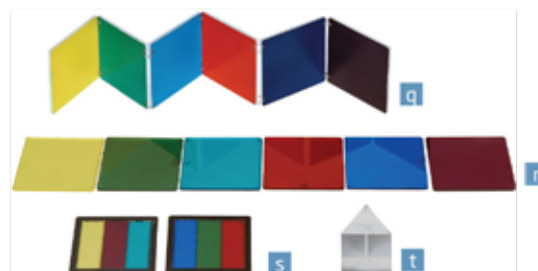
### Wave Optics

- l. Plastic box (POF 550) is used to observe liquid polarization plane rotation.
- m. Diffraction grating (POF 180 01).
- n. Polarization slide (POF 310).
- o. Polarization filter (FCA 40) is used to produce polarization ray which can be used to observe the polarization symptom.
- p. Photo-elastic object (POF 600) is used to observe the double refraction on pushed or pulled transparent elastic object.



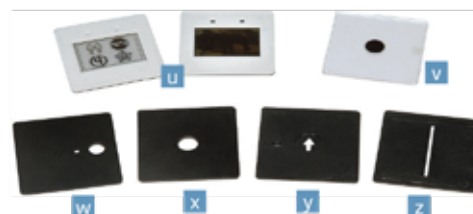
### Color Experiment Tools

- q. Color chips (POF 265).
- r. Color filter, RGB-CMY (POF 225): red, green, blue, cyan, magenta, yellow; made of molded color plastic, dimension  $5 \times 5$  cm.
- s. Color filter RGB (POF 210) and CMY (POF 215) are three colors slide RGB and CMY, used in color mixing.
- t. Triangular prism (FPT 55/20), dimension  $30 \times 30$  mm.



### Slides and Diaphragms

- u. Model slide set (POG 550 04).
- v. Ray blocker circle (POG 550 02).
- w. 4 holes diaphragm (POG 550 03).
- x. 1 hole diaphragm (POG 550 01).
- y. Arrow diaphragm (FPT 16 25/95).
- z. 1 slit diaphragm (FPT 16 09/79), 1 mm slit width.



## Optics

Senior  
High  
SchoolJunior  
High  
School

Physics



## Optics Kit Panel Type

ESP60398

- Magnetic mounting system for an easy and fast setup.
- \*\* Experiment board dimension is 900 × 600 mm, large enough space for the experiment. Components are equipped with neodymium magnet. This system result is an easier component arrangement and positioning onto the board, such as light source and other optic tools .
- \*\* Large optic component gives an optimum geometric visual.
- \*\* Xenon lamp produces white and sharp light and lower power consumption rather than halogen.

## Component List

Consists of 27 items.  
Weight: 23.4 kg.

Cat. code	Component	Qty	Cat. code	Component	Qty
POG 465	Ray Box with Magnet	1 pc	POG 240 03	Lens Model, C-Shaped	1 pc
POG 461	Diaphragm, 1 and 2 slits	3 pcs	POG 245	Fiber Optic Model	4 pcs
POG 462	Diaphragm, 3 and 5 slits	2 pcs	POG 110	Plane Mirror	1 pc
POG 260 02	Lens Model, Plano-Concave	2 pcs	POG 099 01	Plane Mirror for color mixing	1 pc
POG 240 02	Lens Model, Plano-Convex	1 pc	POG 101	Flexible mirror	1 pc
POG 251	Lens Model, Semi Circular	2 pcs	POG 355 01	Object for shadowing, Hemisphere	1 pc
POG 310 03	Prism Model, Right Angle	1 pc	POG 355 02	Object for shadowing, Cylinder	1 pc
POG 311	Prism Model, Trapezoid	1 pc	POG 480 02	Arrow, 80 mm	1 pc
POG 312	Prism Model, Equilateral	1 pc	POG 480 01	Arrow, 40 mm	1 pc



code	Component	Qty
POG 465	Ray Box with Magnet	1 set
POG 461	Diaphragm, 1 and 2 slits	2 pcs
POG 462	Diaphragm, 3 and 5 slits	2 pcs
POG 260 02	Lens Model, Plano-Concave	1 pc
POG 240 02	Lens Model, Plano-Convex	2 pcs
POG 251	Lens Model, Semi Circular	1 pc
POG 310 03	Prism Model, Right Angle	1 pc
POG 311	Prism Model, Trapezoid	1 pc
POG 312	Prism Model, Equilateral	1 pc
POG 240 03	Lens Model, C-Shaped	1 pc
POG 245	Fiber Optic Model	1 pc
POG 110	Plane Mirror	1 pc
POG 099 01	Plane Mirror for color mixing	3 pcs
POG 101	Flexible mirror	1 pc
POG 355 01	Object for shadowing, Hemisphere	1 pc
POG 355 02	Object for shadowing, Cylinder	1 pc
POG 480 0 02	Arrow, 80 mm	2 pcs
POG 480	Arrow, 40 mm	2 pcs
POF 215 01	Color filter disc, Subtractive (CMY)	1 set
POF 210	Color Filter, RGB	1 pc
POF 220 01	Color filter, Red	2 pcs
POF 220 02	Color filter, Blue	2 pcs
POG 400 03	Optical Disc with Degree Scale, Magnetic	1 pc
POG 490	Projection Wedge	1 pc
POG 351	Cuvette with magnet	1 pc
GSN 245	TPS Frame, 1200 mm	1 pc
GSN 246	Adhesive Magnetic Board	1 pc

## Experiment Topics

### P 33 01 Diffusion of Light

- P 31 02 Propagation of Light
- P 31 03 Shadow
- P 31 04 Lunar Eclipse (Model)
- Solar Eclipse (Model)

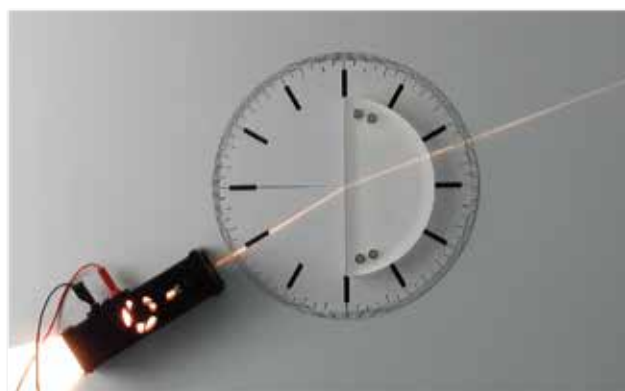
### P 32 01 Reflection

- P 32 02 The Law of Reflection
- P 32 03 Rotating Mirror Regular
- P 32 04 Reflection Diffuse
- P 32 05 Reflection
- P 32 06 Image Point on a Plane Mirror
- P 32 07 Virtual Image on a Smooth Mirror
- Concave Mirror

## Supporting Tools

For detailed information, please refer to page 70 - 73.

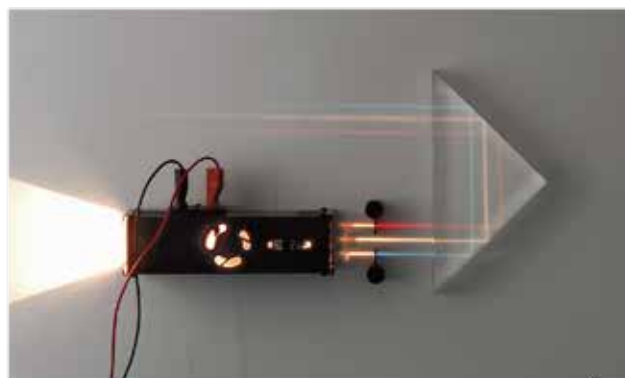
Cat. code	Tool	Qty
ESP60751	Power Supply 5 A, 12 V	1 pc
ESP57916	Cocnnecting Lead, 100 cm, Black	2 pcs
ESP57917	Connecting Lead, 100 cm, Red	2 pcs



P 33 01 Refraction of Light



P 33 06 Basic Principle of a Photoconductor



P 33 11 Inverting Prism





## Lenses

- P 34 01 Refraction at Convex Lens
- P 34 02 Refraction at Concave Lens
- P 34 03 Position of The Focal Point of a Biconvex Lens
- P 34 04 Position of The Focal Point of a Thin Planoconvex Lens
- P 34 05 Position of The Focal Point of a Thick Planoconvex Lens
- P 34 06 Refractive Effect of Convergent and Divergent Lenses on Diverging
- P 34 07 Lens Systems
- P 34 08 Special Rays on a Convergent Lens Special
- P 34 09 Ray Paths on a Plano-Convex Lens Special
- P 34 10 Ray Paths on a Concave Lens
- P 34 11 Path of Rays When Forming an Image on a Convergent Lens
- P 34 12 Path of Rays When Forming an Image on a Divergent Lens

## The Eye

- P 35 01 Ocular Accommodation
- P 35 02 Faulty Vision and Its Correction – Near-Sightedness
- P 35 03 Faulty Vision and Its Correction – Far-Sightedness

## Optical Instruments

- P 36 01 Path of Rays in a Single Lens Reflex
- P 36 02 Camera Path of Rays in a Slide Projector
- P 36 03 Model of a Microscope
- P 36 04 Model of an Astronomical Telescope
- P 36 05 Model of a Galileian Telescope

## Color

- P 38 01 Dispersion of Color
- P 38 02 Spectral Colors Cannot Be Further Dispersed
- P 38 03 Converging Spectral Colors To Make White
- P 38 04 Mixed Color of a Partial Spectrum
- P 38 05 Complementary Colors – Color Theory
- P 38 06 Subtractive Mixing Colors
- P 38 07 Additive Mixing Colors

## Component Details

### Panel Board

- a. Adhesive magnetic board (GSN 246), white laminated metal panel, dimension of 900 × 600 mm.
- b. TPS frame system 1200 mm (GSN 245), aluminum extrusion frame with powder coating paint steel foot.



P 34 05 Position of The Focal Point of a Thick Planoconvex Lens



P 38 06 Subtractive Mixing Colors



P 38 07 Additive Mixing Colors



## Light Source, Magnetic

Consisting of 2 light sources.

- a. Raybox with xenon lamp 6 volt, 20 watt; aluminum box completed with cooling fan (POG 465).
- b. Diaphragm, 3 and 5 slits (POG 462).
- c. Diaphragm, 1 and 2 slits (POG 461).



## Lenses and Prism, Magnetic

Made of shaped and polished acrylic; dimension is large with 20 mm thickness and 200 mm long.

- d. Plan concave lens model (POG 260 02).
- e. Plan convex lens model (POG 240 02).
- f. Half circular lens (POG 251).
- g. Square prism (POG 310 03).
- h. Trapezoid prism (POG 311).
- i. C shape lens (POG 240 03), photo conductor model.



## Mirror, Magnetic

- j. Flexible mirror (POG 101): made of stainless steel, adjustable focus according to the shaped curvature.
- k. Flat mirror (POG 110).
- l. Flat mirror for color mixing (POG 099 01).



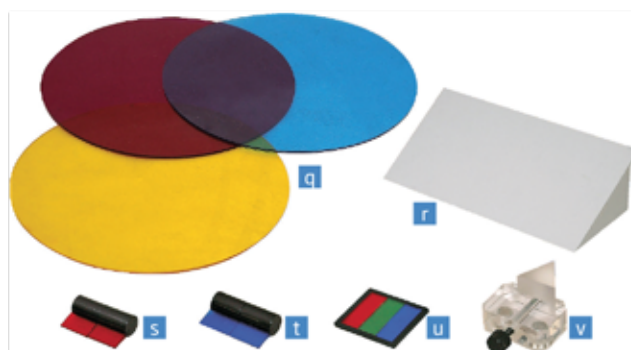
## Pointer and Obstruction Object, Magnetic

- m. Cylindrical object for moon model (POG 355 02).
- n. Half ball object for earth model (POG 355 01).
- o. Pointer arrow, 80 mm long (POG 480 02).
- p. Pointer arrow, 40 mm long (POG 480 01).



## Color Experiment Tools

- q. Color filter disc; subtractive; CMY (POF 215 01); set of filter colored disc cyan, magenta and yellow.
- r. Inclined plane screen, magnetic (POG 490).
- s. Red color filter, magnetic (POF 220 01).
- t. Blue color filter, magnetic (POF 220 02).
- u. Additive color filter; RGB (POF 210); three colored slide for color mixing.
- v. Equilateral triangle prism (POG 312); flint prism holder with lock bolt and magnetic mounting.



## Accessories

- w. Cuvette with magnet (ESP 351).
- x. Optic fiber model (ESP 245).
- y. Magnetic optic disc, with scales (ESP 400 03).





## Optics Experiment Kit

ESP60400

- The Optical Experiment Kit is designed to perform a few basic optical experiment such as the measurement of lens' focal point, images that is generated by convex and concave lens and mirrors, and even the proof of concept of a telescope.
- This kit has been designed and manufactured with wit and precision so that the optical experiment that requires moving objects by means of sliding can be done seamlessly.

### Component List

Consisting of 23 components, packed in a plastic injection moulding box. Dimension: 62 × 30 × 9 cm. Weight: 3.8 kg.

Cat. code	Component	Qty	Cat. code	Component	Qty
POF 100	Precision Rail 100 cm	2 pcs	POG 220 01	Concave Lens with Holder, $f = -300$ mm	1 pc
FPT 16.17/87	Rail Clamped Holder	5 pcs	POG 120 04	Mirror Convex with Holder, $f = -35$ mm	1 pc
FPT 16.04/68	Rail Footing	2 pcs	POG 120 01	Mirror Convex with Holder, $f = -75$ mm	1 pc
PT 16.03/67	Rail Connector	1 pc	POG 120 02	Mirror Convex with Holder, $f = -150$ mm	1 pc
FPT 16.06/76	Lamp Housing with Festoon Bulb	1 set	POG 100 04	Mirror Concave with Holder, $f = 35$ mm	1 pc
FPT 16.07/77	Diaphragm Slide Holder	1 pc	POG 100 01	Mirror Concave with Holder, $f = +75$ mm	1 pc
FPT 16.11/81	Candle Holder	1 pc	POG 100 02	Mirror Concave with Holder, $f = 150$ mm	1 pc
FPT 16.13/83	Convex Lens with Holder, $f = +50$ mm	1 pc	POG 550 07	Slide Model Signs	1 pc
FPT 16.14/84	Convex Lens with Holder, $f = +100$ mm	1 pc	FPT 16.25/95	Diaphragm Arrow	1 pc
POG 200 02	Convex Lens with Holder, $f = +150$ mm	1 pc	FPT 16.12/52	Translucent Screen	1 pc
FPT 16.16/86	Concave Lens with Holder, $f = -100$ mm	1 pc	POG 700	White Screen	1 pc
POG 220 02	Concave Lens with Holder, $f = -150$ mm	1 pc			

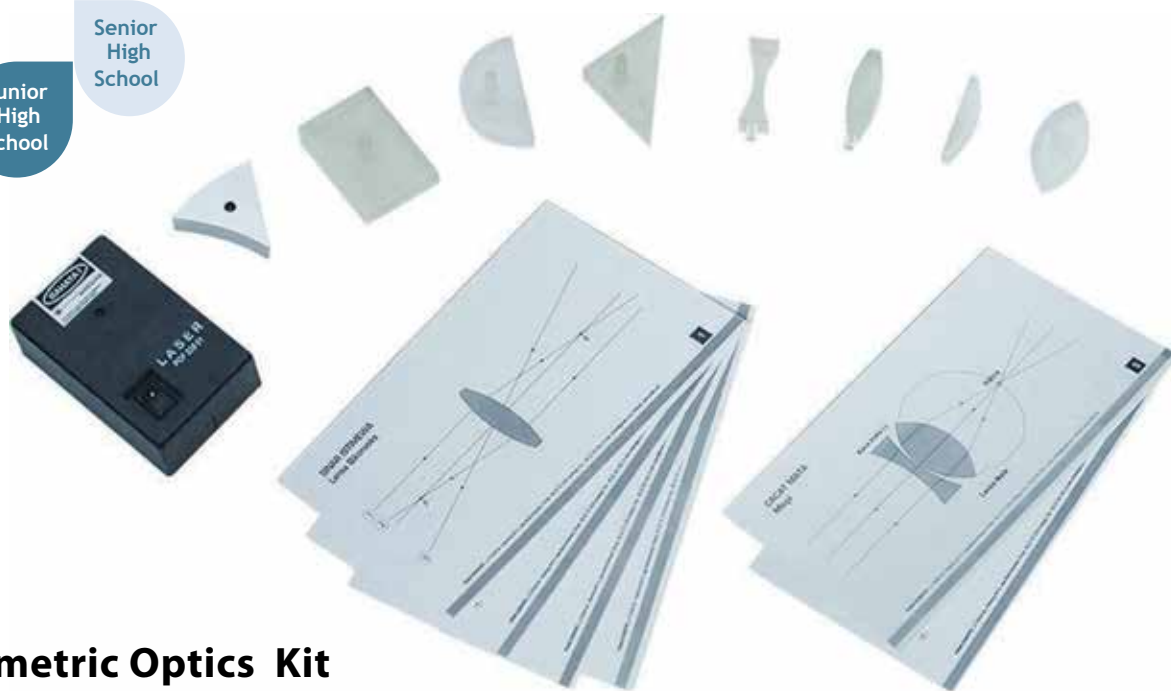
### Experiment Topics

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>E1</b> Convex Lens Focal Point  | <b>E4</b> Telescope                       |
| <b>E2</b> Real Images Formed by Convex Lens (Object Distance, Image Distance, and Lens Focal Length) | <b>E5</b> Images Formed by Concave Lens   |
| <b>E3</b> Virtual Images Formed by a Convex Lens   | <b>E6</b> Images Formed by Convex Mirror  |
|  | <b>E7</b> Images Formed by Concave Mirror |





Junior  
High  
School

Senior  
High  
School


## Geometric Optics Kit

**ESP60399**

- Easy to use.
- Using a sharper and brighter laser beam.
- Optical objects are made of durable acrylic.
- Battery operated light source.
- Geometrical optics kit can be used to do simple observations and experiments concerning the geometrical optics. Light reflection and refraction can be observed easily, especially with the presence of the special light print out on a mirror or lens.
- Consisting of laser box with accessories and several transparent objects in several shapes (square, semi circular, prism, and lens models), and combination mirror.

### Component List

Cat. code	Component	Description	Qty
a POF 320 01	Laser with 3 Beams	3 diode lasers produce sharp and bright parallel beams.	1 pc
b FPT 16.23/93	Combination Mirror	Made of plastic, laminated with mirror material, side length 60 mm, height 15 mm.	1 pc
c FPT 19.08	Rectangular Prism with Holder	Made of injected acrylic.	1 pc
d FPT 19.12	Semi Circular Lens with Holder	Made of injected acrylic.	1 pc
e FPT 19.13	Prism, Right Angle with Holder	Made of injected acrylic.	1 pc
f FPT 19.10	Binconvex Lens with Holder	Made of injected acrylic.	1 pc
g POG 240 01	Plan-Convex Lens with Holder	Made of injected acrylic, white painted at one side.	1 pc
H FPT 19.09	Binconvex Lens, Thick with Holder	Made of injected acrylic.	1 pc
I POK 200 01	Special Ray Template	Describing the course of three special rays on the mirror or lens.	1 pc
J POK 200 02	Eye Defect Template	Describing the way of light at myopia and hipermetropi eye defects.	1 pc
K POF 320 01	Laser with 3 Beams	3 diode lasers produce sharp and bright parallel beams.	1 pc



## Experiment Topics

### Reflection

- Experiment 2.1** Reflection of a Ray Image  
**Experiment 2.2** Reflection on Curved Mirror Reflection on a Concave Mirror  
 Reflection on a Convex Mirror

### Refraction

- Experiment 3.1** Refraction and Law of Light Refraction Ray  
**Experiment 3.2** Index of Material  
**Experiment 3.3** Perfect Reflection 1  
**Experiment 3.4** Refraction by Alignment Surface Measuring of  
 Ray Index Using Square Block Perfect  
**Experiment 3.6** Reflection 2  
**Experiment 3.7** Refraction by a Convex Lens 1  
**Experiment 3.8** Refraction by a Convex Lens 2  
**Experiment 3.9** Refraction by a Concave Lens

### Eye Defects

- Experiment 4.1** Eye Defects - Myopia  
**Experiment 4.2** Eye Defects - Hypermetropia



## LED Light Box & Optical Set

Comprehensive light and optics set for the advanced study of light and optics, with experiments to show refraction and reflection through various shaped prisms and lenses, the splitting of light into the rainbow colours, how internal reflection is used in fibre optic cables and the appropriate lenses to use to correct long and short sightedness. Includes a 3-beam ray box (each beam available in dual colours – white or red), 12 crystal-clear acrylic lenses and prisms, teachers' notes and 9 pupil work cards.

ESP60406



### Light Kit (Set Of 1)

Ideal for use by Primary School students aged 6 - 12 years. Designed for teaching the basic concepts of light. The student will be able to understand the characteristics of light and they can perform experiments with their own ideas. Manufactured with high quality standard.

**Dimension:** 12.50 (L) x 8.00(W) x 4.50(H) cm

#### The kit contains:

- 1pc x Right Angle Prism 90° 12x21.2x42.4mm
- 1pc x Mirror
- 1pc x Light Box Complete

ESP60402



Experiment 2.2 Reflection on Curved Mirror



Experiment 3.7 Refraction by a Convex Lens 1



Experiment 4.2 Eye Defects - Hypermetropia



## Light Box And Optical Set

A Robust light box in matt black finish with a 12 V 24 W axial filament lamp with flexible leads. One end of the box takes a cylindrical convex lens in an adjustable sliding mount to enable production of convergent, parallel or divergent beams. Complete with accessories which consist of: 5 Plastic blocks, one rectangular, one semicircular, one equilateral prism 60 x 60 x 60 , one right angle prism 90 x 60 x 30 and one right angle prism 90 x 45 x 45 . 3 Cylindrical acrylic lenses: one double convex, one double concave, both having the same radius of curvature and one thick convex lens. 3 Mirrors, one plane glass, one curved parabolic and one curved semi-circular. 2 Slit plates, one with three narrow and one narrow slits, the other with four narrow and one wide slits 1 Set of eight colour filters, Red, Green, Blue, Cyan, Violet, Yellow, Orange and Magenta. 1 Set of coloured cards, Red, Green, Blue, Violet, Orange, Cyan, Yellow and Pink. Complete with one spare lamp, in Styrofoam box.

ESP60405



Junior  
High  
SchoolSenior  
High  
School

## Ray Box Kit

**ESP60407**

- Easy to use.
- Can perform 27 basic optic experiments.
- Optical objects are made of durable acrylic.

Ray box is a set of component which can be used to do simple observations and experiments concerning the basic characteristic of light, when it strikes a surface or propagates through transparent objects such as glass, water or plastic.

### Component List

Consisting of 14 items, packed in a corrugated plastic box. Dimension: 46 × 27 × 11 cm. Weight: 1.15 kg.

Cat. code	Component	Description	Qty
<b>a</b> ESP 19.01	Raybox	The front end of the box produces wide, narrow, parallel, convergent, divergent beams. The rear end of the box produces light source for color mixing.	1 pc
<b>b</b> FPT 19.07	Lamp Bulb SBC 12 V, 24 W	Light bulb, SBC 12V / 24W, with straight filament	1 pc
<b>c</b> FPT 19.02	Semi Circular Mirror with Holder	Made of plastic, laminated with mirror material, diameter 69 mm, height 13 mm, can be used as a concave or a convex mirror.	1 pc
<b>d</b> FPT 19.03	Parabolic Mirror with Mirror	Made of plastic, laminated with mirror material, diameter 120 mm, height 13 mm, can be used as a concave or a convex mirror.	1 pc
<b>e</b> POG 460 03	Diaphragm 1 and 3 Slits	Size 50 x 77 mm, it has 1 and 3 slits.	1 pc
<b>f</b> FPT 19.05	Wide Slit and 4 Slits Diaphragm	Size 50 x 77, it has wide slit and 4 slits.	1 pc
<b>g</b> POF 225	Colour Filter, RGB-CMY	Size 50 x 77, consisting of 5 colors, blue, red, green cyan and yellow.	1 set
<b>H</b> FPT 19.10	Biconvex Lens with Holder	Made of injected acrylic with holder.	1 pc
<b>I</b> FPT 19.09	Biconvex Lens, Thick with Holder	Made of injected acrylic with holder.	1 pc
<b>J</b> FPT 19.11	Biconcave Lens with Holder	Made of injected acrylic with holder.	1 pc
<b>K</b> FPT 19.13	Prism, Right Angle with Holder	Made of injected acrylic with holder.	1 pc
<b>L</b> FPT 19.14	Prism, Equilateral with Holder	Made of injected acrylic with holder.	1 pc
<b>M</b> FPT 19.12	Semi Circular Lens with Holder	Made of injected acrylic with holder.	1 pc
<b>n</b> FPT 19.08	Rectangular Prism with Holder	Made of injected acrylic with holder.	1 pc





## Experiment Topics

### Reflection

- Experiment 2.1** Reflection of a Ray Image
- Experiment 2.2** Reflection of Image Ray
- Experiment 2.3** Convergent, Divergent, Parallel
- Experiment 2.4** The Distance of Object and Shadow to the Flat Mirror
- Experiment 2.5** Double Reflection
- Experiment 2.6** Rotation Effect of Flat Mirror to the Ray Reflection
- Experiment 2.7** Lateral and Vertical Inversion on Flat Mirror Reflection on Curved Mirror
- Experiment 2.8** Reflection of Light by Curves Shaped Ball Mirror (Spherical)
- Experiment 2.9** Spherical Aberration

### Refraction

- Experiment 3.1** Refraction and Law of Light Refraction
- Experiment 3.2** Ray Index of Material
- Experiment 3.3** Perfect Reflection 1
- Experiment 3.4** Refraction by Alignment Surface
- Experiment 3.5** Measuring of Ray Index Using Square Block
- Experiment 3.6** Double Refraction by a Prism
- Experiment 3.7** Minimum Deviation Angle
- Experiment 3.8** Perfect Reflection 2
- Experiment 3.9** Refraction on Two Prisms
- Experiment 3.10** Refraction by a Convex Lens 1
- Experiment 3.11** Refraction by a Convex Lens 2
- Experiment 3.12** Refraction by a Concave Lens
- Experiment 3.13** Dispersion of Light by Prisms
- Experiment 3.14** Merging back the White Light Spectrum

### Color

- Experiment 4.1** Opaque Object Colors
- Experiment 4.2** Color It When Viewed Using Color Filters
- Experiment 4.3** What Color Can Past the Color Filter?
- Experiment 4.4** Color Addition



**Experiment 2.2**  
Reflection on  
Curved Mirror



**Experiment 3.7**  
Refraction by a  
Convex Lens 1



**Experiment 4.2**  
Eye Defects -  
Hypermetropia



### Ray Box

The front end of the box produce wide, narrow, parallel, convergent, divergent beams. The rear end of the box produce light source for colour mixing. **Overall Dimensions** : 17 x 9 x 9 cm. **Material** : Plastic. This component is part of Ray box Kit. **Dimensions** : (L) 17.00 x (W) 9.00 x (H) 9.00 cm. **Weight** : 0.280 kg

### Ray Box With Magnetic Base

Ray box with magnetic base, variable focus. Designed to be placed on a metal support like table, board, bench. Equipped with 12V 21W bulb. Supplied with two slits.



### Ray Box Raymond

An inexpensive ray box designed specifically for primary and lower secondary use. The raybox is housed in an ABS case with fixed slits - one single slit and one set of triple slits allowing two groups to work simultaneously. Raymond also has in-built primary colour filters which, with the use of two plane mirrors, allow the overlapping colour mixing discs to be projected. Operates on 6 V AC or DC Comes complete with two plane mirrors and a spare lamp.

ESP60409



ESP60410

### Laser Ray Box Red Laser

The Battery Laser Ray Box has many advantages over a standard ray box. These include:

- Battery operated - technicians do not need to move power supplies from lab to lab
- No more broken (and expensive) ray box lamps. No more burned fingers - the laser ray box runs cold
- No need to blackout the lab - just switch off the lights. Class II laser - safe for class use
- Push switch operated (latching). Batteries last about a year and are easily replaced (2 x AAA) Pk of 10

ESP60413



### Laser Optical Bench



- Three carriers, one mirror, three brown observations, one prism fixture
- Two slit mirror holders, two concave / convex lenses
- One wrist and triangular prism, three film mounts (laser generator sold separately), Size 480\*310\*140mm 4.5Kg• Diffraction experiments with a single slit.
- Experiment of diffraction interference by double slit. • Diffusion of light by convex and concave lenses.
- Refraction experiment by prism. • Reflection of light by mirrors. 3 carriers, 1 mirror, 1 prism fixture . Two slit mirror fixtures, two concave / convex lenses
- One wrist and triangular prism, three film mounts. 1 optical bench (laser generator optional selling).

ESP60415





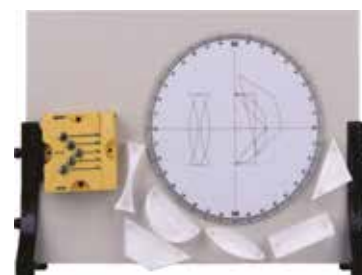
### Laser Source Semiconductor 630nm

This laser (ESP-2588-L) emits an intense monochromatic red beam of wavelength 630nm at 0.9mW (Class II operation). Typical beam divergence is approximately 1 millirad. The laser is ideal for the demonstration of the behaviour of light in a visually effective way, reinforcing the practical work carried out by pupils using white light. It is an essential tool to develop basic understanding of the passage of light through different media, slits etc. The laser beam can be modulated by applying an external digital or analogue waveform to the 3.5mm jack socket on the rear panel. Alternatively the beam can be modulated by the internal generator which produces 0.1μs pulses at approximately 1MHz. This allows speed of light experiments to be easily performed. The passage of light through light guides and optical fibres can be demonstrated by filling a glass or plastic tube or U-tube with very dilute milk. The laser is powered by a 6LR61 (PP3) battery or external smoothed and regulated supply, has adjustable focus, no warm up time and has a key operated safety switch. Housed in a robust anodized aluminum case. Supplied with key. Description: Electrical Supply : 9V Battery (type: PP3) or external 8-12VDC supply (2.1mm plug). - Dimensions : 55 x 150 x 65mm overall - Mass : 0.35kg - Laser Output Wavelength : 630nm -Laser Output Power : 0.9mW Typical (0.95mW Max.) - Laser Beam Divergence : 1 millirad approx. - Laser Modulation Frequency : 1MHz (Internal Operation)

ESP-2588-L

### Laser Optic Set

- 1) Metal Board 40x28x2cm, with 2 Black side stands
- 2) 5 Line Laser Light Source, each line has a switch, operated with 2pcs of battery. The laser light source is attached with magnets. So it can be attached to the metal board.
- 3) White Graduated Turn Table, Diameter 21cm, printed with 4 quadrants and the angle.
- 4) Plexiglass Lens: Double Concave, Double Convex, Trapezoid, Right Angle Isosceles, Rectangle, Semicircle, total 6pcs.



ESP60414



### Laser Source Single 02, Magnetic

Class 2 teaching laser for use as a high intensity light source especially for experiments in interference, diffraction and holography as well as interferometry; laser diode in magnetic module "compact"; wavelength: 635 nm; optical output power: ≤ 1 mW; for tripod mounting the holder for MBCs "compact" power supply is required; operating voltage: 3 V (plug-in power supply unit included in delivery) housing dimensions: 84 x 84 x 39 mm

ESP60418

### Laser Source , Triple Beam

For experiments in geometric optics, for use on tables or magnetic on metallic boards in combination with optical model objects; a diode laser uses an in-built cylindrical lens to produce a long-range light beam, clearly visible on light coated metal panels even in daylight; by means of a prefixed beam splitter one, two or three laser beams can be set parallel or divergent; Technical data: diode laser, 635 nm (red) Pmax less Than 1 mW, class II ON/OFF switch . Operating voltage : 3 V (plug-in power supply included in the scope of delivery) Dimensions: 84 x 84 x 39 mm (without beam splitter)



ESP60420



### Laser Source 2 MW

- laser beam generation using He-Ne gas.
- A device that generates a laser beam for training purposes.
- Straightness, refraction, reflection experiment of light, diffraction interference experiment of monochromatic light. Type A: 2mW He-Ne Laser

### Laser Source 0.5 MW

- It is a device that generates laser beam for educational purpose.
- Experiment of diffracted light of direct light, refraction, reflection experiment of monochromatic light Type B: 0.5 mW semiconductor laser

ESP60417

ESP60419



### Transmitting Sound Via Laser Kit

kit consist of the following :  
Laser 0.2/1.0 mW, linearly polarized, modulate, magnetic, Laser receiver unit, set Mains transformer 12V DC / 2A, Connecting cable for modulation, Round base with stand tube, uni, Holder for "compact" components, L-shaped assembly platform.

ESP60422





### Doppler Ball

The buzzer is 92 dB while standing still, when spun a student can easily hear the shift in frequency. Buzzer housing has a simple on/off switch and is constructed of rugged ABS plastic. Nylon cord is 2'8" attached to a rugged ABS handle 8.5in long, 1in diameter). Battery not included

ESP60421

### Lamp Brightness Experiment

Students often think that the brightness of a lamp is only dependent on the current flowing through it. The unit allows the teacher to safely switch a 12V lamp in series with a mains lamp and study the current flow through them. This includes kit includes the use of a safety mains lamp socket, which has a built in a switching system that only allows it to be switched on when a lamp is inserted. We have also included two switches, which must be pressed simultaneously to route the mains current through the low voltage lamp. Furthermore, the switches are sited at opposite ends of the case, requiring two hands to operate them. However, it must be appreciated that you are working with potentially lethal voltages and currents and therefore extra care should be taken. Supplied with 1 x 240V 100W lamp and 1 x 12V 5W lamp and mains power lead.



ESP60427



### Prism - Equilateral

Prism - equilateral, glass, polished faces, edges slightly bevelled, 60 x 60 x 60 degree.

ESP60437 25mm x 25mm (length x face)

ESP60438 38mm x 38mm (length x face)

ESP60439 50mm x 50mm (length x face)

ESP60440 38mm x 38mm (length x face)

ESP60441 50mm x 50mm (length x face)



### Prism, Glass, Hollow

Prism, glass, hollow, from glass plates properly cemented, with hole and stopper at top.

ESP60443 **Dimensions:** 38 X 38mm (Hollow Prism Only)

ESP60444 **Dimensions:** 50 X 50mm (Hollow Prism Only)

ESP60445 **Dimensions:** 50 X 50 X 50mm (Cube Only)



### Reflection Of Light Kit

Have you ever looked at your reflection in a mirror and been confused which side of your body you were looking at? Have you wondered how a periscope works? Using this kit, students will study how light rays are reflected to give images back to our eyes. Rectilinear propagation of light, formation of images by plane mirrors, reflected image, virtual image, angle of incidence, and angle of reflection are all investigated using protractors, mirrors, diagramming, measurement, and construction of a simple periscope. Kit includes instructor's manual, student guides, assessment questions and all required materials. Appropriate for any level physics course (including AP) as well as general science courses. Designed for 12 students working in groups of two. Meets national standards for grades 9-12.

ESP60424

### Blocks Set Of 7 Acrylic Blocks

Made of Polished Acrylic 15mm thick, the set is provided in a convenient storage box. Set consists of:

Rectangle 75 x 50mm

Semi Circular 75mm dia.

Triangle 60 x 60 x 60 Degree, 58mm side

Triangle 90 x 45 x 45 Degree, 75mm hypotenuse

Triangle 90 x 60 x 30 Degree, 75mm hypotenuse

Bi-Convex 75mm long, curved faces 100mm radius

Bi-Concave 75mm long, curved faces 100mm radius.



ESP60447



### Glass Block, Rectangular

Block, rectangular, clear glass, free from air bubbles, all sides polished.

ESP60431	75 x 50 x 12mm	Block, rectangular, size 75 x 50 x 12mm. Clear glass, free from air bubbles, all sides polished.
ESP60432	75 x 50 x 18mm	Block, rectangular, size 75 x 50 x 18mm. Clear glass, free from air bubbles, all sides polished.
ESP60433	100 x 50 x 18mm	Block, rectangular, size 100 x 50 x 18mm. Clear glass, free from air bubbles, all sides polished.
ESP60434	100 x 60 x 18mm	Block, rectangular, size 100 x 60 x 18mm. Clear glass, free from air bubbles, all sides polished.
ESP60435	115 x 65 x 18mm	Block, rectangular, size 115 x 65 x 18mm. Clear glass, free from air bubbles, all sides polished.







### Fiber Optic System

Set of one Transmitter and Receiver each housed in a small plastic case. The system comes complete with 5m and 10m sheathed polymer optical fiber coils terminated with clip housings to mate with the transmitter and receiver units

ESP60423



### Spectrometer Precision

Vernier reading to 30 seconds of arc. The 175 mm diam. scale is fixed. The table and telescope movements are completely independent of each other and read to 30 seconds of arc by means of double ended verniers and magnifiers. Both rotations have fine adjustment screws. Coarse adjustments can also be made by release of clamping screw. Collimator is mounted on a fixed pillar and is fitted with 175 mm fl. Achromatic objective with 32 mm clear aperture and a laterally adjustable slit 6 mm long. Telescope is mounted on a movable pillar fitted with 175 mm fl. Achromatic objective of 32 mm clear aperture and x 10 Ramsden eyepiece with a glass cross line graticule. Both the telescope and collimator have rack and pinion focusing and can be adjusted for levelling the axes of both units as well as for adjusting to the axis of rotation. Prism table is marked with lines to assist prism placement and has three table levelling screws. It also has an interchangeable clamping unit for the prism and diffraction grating. Complete with prism clamp, diffraction grating holder and a Tommy bar for adjusting optical axis. In case.

ESP60450



### Spectroscope Simple Hand Held

Plastic lens cone size 100 length x 25 mm Diameter , it can be used to demonstrate the phenomenon of the chromatic dispersion of white light by qualitative analysis

ESP60449



### Spectrometer For Spectral Analysis

Spectrometer to effectively examine the visual part of the spectrum (from 360 nm to 940 nm). A high-quality transmission grating and the precise input slit guarantee good resolution and the resulting high accuracy of the results. Optical signal enters the device through the open area or flexible optic fiber. Data side is connected to the PC by USB 2.0 interface. It comes preconfigured and ready to use. The software is available in several languages and is compatible with Windows from XP. Scope of delivery: with USB cable, optical fiber (software and Instruction manual for download) Technical data: Spectral range: 360 - 940 nm, resolution: less than 1.5 nm FWHM, pixel resolution: less than 0.5 nm, measurement frequency: up to 15 spectra per second (1280x1024). Dimensions: 128 x 80 x 40 mm, weight: approx. 367 g

ESP60459



### Light source for spectrometer

For analyzing spectra in combination with the spectrometer. Two light sources in housing, white halogen lamp and UV LED (365 nm). Cuvette holder for small solid materials and cuvettes for analyzing spectra of liquid samples. Scope of delivery:

1 x housing with 2 light sources (halogen and UV), 20 x cuvette, power supply unit: 9 V DC (100 ... 240 V AC).

Dimensions: approx. 70 x 80 x 55 mm, weight: approx. 256g

ESP60459AC



### Spectroscope

.Quantitative spectroscope for measuring light, wavelengths, and colors from light sources , Holds diffraction grating and scale securely for legible readings Measures wavelengths from 400.0-700.0nm

ESP60448





### Magic illusion

Diameter 24 cm

ESP60462



### Optical Bench 1.5 Meter Complete With Accessories

On wooden base, with 1.5 meter scale, with six sliding bases. Each sliding base is with an index mark, a pillar and locking screw, with following accessories:

One lamp house with 230 V lamp.

One object screen, metal, white.

One lens holder for 38 mm diam. Lenses.

One receiving screen, metal, white, with slot for squared paper on reverse.

One object needle.

One plane mirror in metal frame.

Each of these accessories is mounted on a 6 mm rod which fits into the pillars and is adjustable for height.

ESP60465



### Lens Set (6Pcs)

Set of 6 pcs lenses Diameter of 5 CM each , different Focal length :

FL : 200 MM 4 PC -FL : 150 MM 2 PCS

ESP60569



### Light Guide

An 'S' shaped acrylic bar 220 x 20 x 20 mm which can be used with the Ray box to demonstrate total internal reflection. It helps students to understand the principles of optical communications. The bottom of the bar is white to aid visibility.

ESP60429



### Hollow Cells For Refraction Studies

For refraction, reflection and wave demonstrations. Dia. 200 mm

ESP60430



### Semi Circular PERSPEX

Clear acrylic, all faces fully polished. Clear glass, all faces fully polished.

Dia 100 x 18 mm thickness

ESP60428



### Plan Mirror Circular - Ø 80 mm

Plan Mirror Circular - Ø 80 mm

ESP60495

### Mirror Strip Holder

Wooden Cube with slot to hold mirror strip,

ESP60576



### Mirror Plane Un Mounted -100 X 100MM PK/10

MIRROR, PLANE - UNMOUNTED -100 x 100mm. Rectangular, glass, back silvered, with protective coating, Pack of 10.

ESP60496

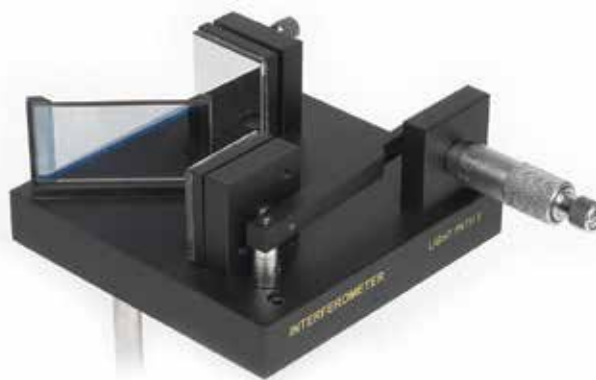




### Interferometer

Very compact precision device for measuring e.g. wavelengths of light, refractive indexes of glass or gases; Base plate: stable metal plate, surface mirror with three adjusting screws, surface mirror adjustable by means of a worm gear (1:50 ratio) and micrometer screw (division 1/100 mm), semi-transparent mirror, lens +20 mm in side-sliding holder, lens - 30 mm in sideways relocatable holder, adjustment plate for NTL laser, thread and bore for mounting the swivel unit and the vacuum cell, 4 sturdy metal bolts at the corners serve as impact protection, Dimensions: 28.5 x 17 cm Working area: Made of foam for absorbing vibrations or other shocks Dimensions: 36.5 x 26.5 x 2.5 cm Screen, red: Metal bracket with red foil for colorful reproduction of the interference pattern, dimensions: 11 x 8 x 11 cm

ESP60455



### Michelson interferometer

Precision device for measuring phenomena such as light wavelength, index of refraction etc.;

Apparatus consists of a metal base plate (120 x 120 mm, 2 cm thick) with two full mirrors (30 x 30 mm each) and a half-silvered mirror (50 x 30 mm) mounted on it according to the Michelson configuration.

The position of one of the full mirrors can be adjusted by means of a micrometer screw (micrometer 0 - 10 mm, vernier 1 / 100 mm) and a lever arm (step-down gear ratio of 1:10), while the other full mirror, which is fixed, can be inclined by means of two screws; the half-silvered mirror is fixed in place; the base plate has a hole for mounting round cell DL408-3K in order to measure the index of refraction of gases. The underside of the base plate has a tapped hole taking a 10-mm threaded support for mounting the device on the optics bench; supplied with a solid plastic hood in order to protect all optical parts.

ESP60475



### Laser Single 02, Magnetic

Class 2 teaching laser for use as a high intensity light source especially for experiments in interference, diffraction and holography as well as interferometry; laser diode in magnetic module "compact"; wavelength: 635 nm; optical output power:  $\leq 1$  mW; for tripod mounting the holder for MBCs "compact" power supply is required; operating voltage: 3 V (plug-in power supply unit included in delivery) housing dimensions: 84 x 84 x 39 mm

ESP60418



### Diffraction Grating

Diffraction grating, transmission type, 30 x 25 mm. With protective glass cover.

ESP60452	100 lines/mm
ESP60453	600 lines/mm
ESP60454	1000 lines/mm



### Diffraction Grating Educational 3 In One Slide

For demonstrating the principle of the diffraction grating and the way in which its properties are dependent upon the number of lines per unit length. Comprises a card mount 90x40mm approximately with three 16x9mm apertures, each containing a diffraction grating replica. The gratings are of 100lines/mm, 300lines/mm and 600lines/mm, respectively and are protected by cover glasses.

ESP60456







### Glass sheet

8"x4", 5mm thickness

Glass sheet Rectangular 200 x100 , 5mm thickness



ESP60587



### Mirror Universal

Universal Mirror - Stainless Steel - Length: 3.5 in - Height: 0.75 in One side flat and one side curved

ESP60494



Model of Astronomical Telescope

Complete with lenses fitted, mounted on metal base.

Complete with lenses fitted, mounted on metal base with diagram of rays shown for demonstration.

ESP60469



### Periscope

Diameter 30 mm Length of canister : 210 mm , total length 300 mm.

ESP60460



### Oscilloscope Digital

dual-channel universal digital oscilloscope band width 50 MHZ It includes a 2 Mpts memory depth that helps

to ensure accurate waveform resolution and to capture longer signal lengths. With its 7 inch TFT-LCD (800\*480) screen, there is adequate screen space to help better see and analyze waveform

Sampling Rate (Max.) 500 MSa/s 1 GSa/s

Channels 2+EXT

Memory Depth (Max.) 32 Kpts 2 Mpts

Trigger Types Edge, Pulse, Video, Slope, Alternate

I/O USB Host, USB Device, LAN, Pass/Fail

Probe (Std) 2 pcs passive probe, 2 pcs passive probe, 2 pcs passive probe, Display 7 inch TFT LCD (800x480)

Net Weight 2.5 Kg

details. Along with a 1 GSa/s sampling rate, It supports 32 parameters measurements and common mathematical operations to speed up complex / repetitive measurements. Multiple interfaces: USB Host, USB Device (USBTMC), LAN (VXI-11), Pass / Fail

ESP60611

Band width -50 MHZ

ESP60613

Band width -100 MHZ

ESP60612

Band width -70 MHZ

ESP60614

Band width -150 MHZ





## OSCILLOSCOPE ANALOG DUAL CHANNEL, 20 / 40 / 50 MHZ



Model	ESP60600		ESP60601	ESP60602
vertical system				
Sensitivity	5mV~5V/DIV, 10 steps in 1-2-5 sequence			
Sensitivity accuracy	≤3%			
Vernier sensitivity	1/2.5 or less than panel indicated value			
Bandwidth	DC (AC 10Hz)~20MHz	DC (AC 10Hz)~40MHz	DC (AC 10Hz)~50MHz	
AC coupling				
Rise time	Approx. 17.5ns	Approx. 8.75ns	Approx. 7ns	
Input impedance	Approx. 1MΩ//Approx. 25pF			
DC balance shift	5mV~5V/DIV: ±0.5DIV			
Vertical mode	CH1, CH2, DUAL (ALT/CHOP), ADD, CH2 INV			
Chopping repetition frequency	Approx. 250kHz			
Input coupling	AC, GND, DC			
Max. Input voltage	400V peak-peak, AC frequency≤1kHz			
Common mode rejection ratio	>50:1 at 50kHz sine wave (set CH1 and CH2 at same sensitivity)			
CH2 INV BAL	Balanced point variation≤1DIV (referred to graticule center)			
Horizontal system				
Sweep time base	0.2us~0.5s/DIV, 20 steps in 1-2-5 sequence			
Sweep time base accuracy	±3%, X10MAG: ±5% (20ns~50ns/DIV uncalibrated)			
Vernier sweep timebase	≤1/2.5 of panel indicated value			
Sweep magnification	X10 (Max. sweep time base 20ns/DIV)			
Position shift caused by X10MAG	Within 2DIV at CRT screen center			
Linearity	±5%, X10MAG: ±10% (0.2s~1us)			



Trigger system			
Trigger mode	AUTO, NORM, TV-V, TV-H		
Trigger level lock	Not provided		
Trigger source	CH1, CH2, LINE, EXT		
Trigger coupling	AC: 20Hz to full bandwidth		
Polarity	“+” or “-” polarity		
Sensitivity	Frequency	20Hz~2MHz	2MHz~20MHz
	CH1, CH2	1DIV	1.5DIV
	ALT	2DIV	3DIV
	EXT	200mV	800mV
	TV: Sync pulse>1DIV (EXT: 1V)		
External trigger input	Input impedance: Approx. 1MΩ//Approx. 25pF		
	Max.input voltage: 400V (DC+AC peak), AC frequency≤1kHz		
X-Y mode			
Sensitivity	5mV~5V/DIV, ±3%		
X-axis bandwidth	DC~500kHz (-3dB)		
X-Y phase error	≤3° at DC~50kHz		
Output signal			
Calibration signal	Waveform	Positive-going square wave	
	Frequency	Approx. 1kHz	
	Duty ratio	<48:52	
	Output voltage	2Vpp±2%	
	Output impedance	Approx. 1kΩ	
CRT			
Display	6" rectangle, internal graticule, 8x10DIV (1DIV=1cm)		
Phosphor	P31		
Accelerating voltage	Approx. 2kV (20MHz); Approx. 12kV (40MHz)		
Trace rotation	Adjustable at front panel		
General			
Power source	AC110V/220V±10% selectable, 50/60Hz, Max.35VA		
Accessories	Power cord x1, Operation manual x1, Probe x2		
	Component test lead x1 (only for TOS-2020CT, TOS-2040CT, TOS-2050CT)		
Dimension	310x150x455mm		
Weight	Approx.8kg		
General			
Power source	AC110V/220V±10% selectable, 50/60Hz, Max.35VA		
Accessories	Power cord x1, Operation manual x1, Probe x2		
	Component test lead x1 (only for TOS-2020CT, TOS-2040CT, TOS-2050CT)		
Dimension	310x150x455mm		
Weight	Approx.8kg		





### Mirror, Plane - Unmounted

Mirror, Plane - Unmounted - Rectangular, Glass, Back Silvered, With Protective Coating, Pack Of 10.

ESP60497	Dimensions :	75 x 25mm.
ESP60498	Dimensions :	75 x 50mm.
ESP60499	Dimensions :	75 x 75mm.
ESP60500	Dimensions :	100 x 25mm.
ESP60501	Dimensions :	100 x 50mm.
ESP60502	Dimensions :	100 x 75mm.
ESP60503	Dimensions :	150 x 25mm.
ESP60504	Dimensions :	150 x 50mm.



### Lens Holder - Wooden

Wooden, with V shaped slot to take spherical lens or mirror up to 75mm dia., with index mark.

ESP60577



### Concave Mirror, Spherical

Concave mirror, spherical - optically worked, back silvered, with protective coating.

ESP60505	FL 5 CM	Dia. 50mm
ESP60506	FL 7.5 CM	Dia. 50mm
ESP60507	FL 10 CM	Dia. 50mm
ESP60508	FL 15 CM	Dia. 50mm
ESP60509	FL 20 CM	Dia. 50mm
ESP60510	FL 30 CM	Dia. 50mm
ESP60511	FL 7.5 CM	Dia. 75mm
ESP60512	FL 10 CM	Dia. 75mm
ESP60513	FL 15 CM	Dia. 75mm
ESP60514	FL 20 CM	Dia. 75mm
ESP60515	FL 30 CM	Dia. 75mm
ESP60516	FL 10 CM	Dia. 100mm .
ESP60517	FL 15 CM	Dia. 100mm .
ESP60518	FL 15 CM	Dia. 150mm
ESP60519	FL 30 CM	Dia. 150mm



### Convex Mirror, Spherical

Convex mirror, spherical - optically worked, back silvered, with protective coating.

ESP60520	FL 5 CM	Dia. 50mm
ESP60521	FL 7.5 CM	Dia. 50mm
ESP60522	FL 10 CM	Dia. 50mm
ESP60523	FL 15 CM	Dia. 50mm
ESP60524	FL 20 CM	Dia. 50mm
ESP60525	FL 30 CM	Dia. 50mm
ESP60526	FL 7.5 CM	Dia. 75mm
ESP60527	FL 10 CM	Dia. 75mm
ESP60528	FL 15 CM	Dia. 75mm
ESP60529	FL 20 CM	Dia. 75mm
ESP60530	FL 30 CM	Dia. 75mm
ESP60531	FL 10 CM	Dia. 100mm .
ESP60532	FL 15 CM	Dia. 100mm .
ESP60533	FL 15 CM	Dia. 150mm
ESP60534	FL 30 CM	Dia. 150mm



**Biconvex Lens, Spherical,**

Lens, double convex spherical, optically worked glass, with ground edges, highly polished.

<b>ESP60535</b>	FL 5CM	Dia. 38mm
<b>ESP60536</b>	FL 10CM	Dia. 38mm
<b>ESP60537</b>	FL 15CM	Dia. 38mm
<b>ESP60538</b>	FL 20CM	Dia. 38mm
<b>ESP60539</b>	FL 25CM	Dia. 38mm
<b>ESP60540</b>	FL 30CM	Dia. 38mm
<b>ESP60541</b>	FL 5CM	Dia. 50mm
<b>ESP60542</b>	FL 10CM	Dia. 50mm
<b>ESP60543</b>	FL 15CM	Dia. 50mm
<b>ESP60544</b>	FL 20CM	Dia. 50mm
<b>ESP60545</b>	FL 25CM	Dia. 50mm
<b>ESP60546</b>	FL 30CM	Dia. 50mm
<b>ESP60547</b>	FL 10CM	Dia. 75mm.
<b>ESP60548</b>	FL 15CM	Dia. 75mm.
<b>ESP60549</b>	FL 20CM	Dia. 75mm.
<b>ESP60550</b>	FL 25CM	Dia. 75mm.
<b>ESP60551</b>	FL 30CM	Dia. 75mm.

**Biconcave Lens, Spherical,**

Lens, double concave spherical, optically worked glass, with ground edges, highly polished.

<b>ESP60552</b>	FL 5CM	Dia. 38mm
<b>ESP60553</b>	FL 10CM	Dia. 38mm
<b>ESP60554</b>	FL 15CM	Dia. 38mm
<b>ESP60555</b>	FL 20CM	Dia. 38mm
<b>ESP60556</b>	FL 25CM	Dia. 38mm
<b>ESP60557</b>	FL 30CM	Dia. 38mm
<b>ESP60558</b>	FL 5CM	Dia. 50mm
<b>ESP60559</b>	FL 10CM	Dia. 50mm
<b>ESP60560</b>	FL 15CM	Dia. 50mm
<b>ESP60561</b>	FL 20CM	Dia. 50mm
<b>ESP60562</b>	FL 25CM	Dia. 50mm
<b>ESP60563</b>	FL 30CM	Dia. 50mm
<b>ESP60564</b>	FL 10CM	Dia. 75mm.
<b>ESP60565</b>	FL 15CM	Dia. 75mm.
<b>ESP60566</b>	FL 20CM	Dia. 75mm.
<b>ESP60567</b>	FL 25CM	Dia. 75mm.
<b>ESP60568</b>	FL 30CM	Dia. 75mm.

**Magnifier, Linen Tester**

These are collapsible pocket magnifiers. The optical system is a single element, glass Double Convex Lens. The housing is of machined, black high grade plastic for a high finish look. These magnifier fold flat to fit in your pocket. Scales are etched on the inner faces of the viewers base.

**ESP60584**

**Magnifier, Reading Glass,**

Magnifier, reading glass, in unbreakable plastic mount with handle.

<b>ESP60580</b>	Dia. 50Mm
<b>ESP60581</b>	Dia. 75Mm
<b>ESP60582</b>	Dia. 100Mm
<b>ESP60583</b>	Dia. 63Mm







### Geiger Muller Counter

Demonstration instrument for measuring ionizing radiation; very easy to transport and magnetically mountable; the 26-mm LED display allows precise readings to be taken even at a great distance

#### Technical Data:

Display: 4-digit LED display; digit height 26 mm

Switch: ON / OFF

MODE switch:

- IMP setting: manual start and manual stop
- MAN setting: manual start, one measurement is taken during the interval set on the TIME switch
- AUTO setting: measurement cycle is repeated for the interval set on the TIME switch

TIME switch: for the MAN and AUTO modes a valid measurement interval of 1, 10 or 100 seconds may be selected

SPEAKER switch: switches the speaker on or off

START switch: starts and stops measurement in IMP mode and starts it in MAN mode

GATE LED: indicates counter gate state

Analogue output through a 3.5 mm phone jack (10 mV / Hz)

BNC jack for connecting tube DR291-1Z

Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V Mignon cells (included) or 5.5-mm hollow DC jack for 6 V / 500 mA

external power supply

Case: green ABS plastic with yellow labelling

**Dimensions** : approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm; **Weight** : approx. 475 g

Geiger-Muller tube specs: For registering the presence of alpha, beta and gamma rays;

tube in a red acrylic case (28 x 28 x 60 mm) and mounted on a support rod with a magnetic base (60 x 30 mm);

line marking centre; cord with BNC plug permanently attached; plastic lid to protect the end window.

Gas filling: Ne & halogen

End window made of mica, 9.1 mm in diameter

Plateau voltage: approx. 500 V

**Dimensions** : 30 x 60 x 49 mm

**Axis height** : 35 mm

ESP60663

### GM Tube Test Source

This Standard Radiation Test Source allows school laboratories to perform their own GM Tube (eg. ZP1481) and Scaler operating efficiency testing. The test source comprises of a transparent acrylic slide with a 13mm diameter disc containing 300mg of Potassium Chloride, which is a naturally occurring radioactive compound due to the presence of 0.0117% of Potassium-40 (K-40). Due to the extremely low activity of Potassium compounds means that the test source is not legally defined as a radioactive source, for comprehensive information on how to use this test source please download the instructions below. Electrical Supply: N/A - Dimensions: 50mm x 50mm x 2mm - Mass: 750mg - Test Source Size: 13mm Dia. - Radioactive Source Material: Potassium-40 (K-40) - Quantity of Source Material: 300mg - Mean Beta Energy : 560.2 keV

ESP-6225-R



### Spark Counter

The Irwin Spark counter is a versatile unit designed to detect the presence of alpha particles or other ionising radiations or events, such as cosmic rays. The unit comes supplied with an Americium 241 alpha source (0.9

micro Curies, 33.3KBq) mounted on a Perspex rod, which may be held in the hand or in a retort stand, supplied with full instructions for use. A power supply is needed to operate this unit.

ESP60664



### Planck's Constant Led Threshold

A multi-purpose unit that allows the user to easily calculate Planck's constant, to measure the wavelength of coloured light, demonstrate colour light transmission through colour filters and show the diffraction patterns for various wavelengths of coloured light.

ESP60667



### Radiation Dose Meter (Dosimeter)

For monitoring X-rays, beta and gamma rays, with alarm to protect people from radiation; TFT color screen for easy operation, audible and visual alarms, alarm thresholds can be set;

Measures dose rates in real time and records total doses Calibration function

Adjustable alarm thresholds

Display of the current total dose

Time-controlled measurement: 0 - 999 h

Alarm when limit values are exceeded

Saves the recordings of the last

10 measurements Display of the battery

Status Warning in the event of sensor errors

Included in delivery:

carrying case, data cable, hand strap

and manual Display: TFT 2.0 color screen

Sensor: GM counter tube

Detected rays: X-ray, beta and gamma

Range: 0.05  $\mu$ Sv ... 50 mSv

Accuracy: -17% ... + 25%

Alarm response time: <10 sec

Alarm modes: audible and visual alarm

Battery: 3.7 V / 1800 mAh

Battery life: 20 days (continuous measurement, sound off)

Weight: 127 g

Dimensions: 120 x 65 x 25 mm

ESP60665





### Geiger Muller (GM) Tube and Holder

The GM Tube contained within this stand-alone holder is the industry standard type: ZP1481, as recommended in the Cleapss document GL:138 (Choosing a Geiger Muller Tube). The ZP1481 has a large area detection window making it suitable for all practical demonstrations and investigations as well as having an efficiency level suitable for detecting alpha, beta and gamma radiation, it is also robust and has a long life. The holder containing the GM Tube not only provides both protection and a choice of connections to the Tube but also the option to attach the holder to a retort stand using the supplied fixing rod. Also contained within the Holder is a high ohmic value (4M $\Omega$ ) series resistor required by most Counter and Ratemeter (Scaler) units. If required the protection grill covering the detection window can be removed should you want to detect low levels of contamination. The standard connection provided by the GM Tube & Holder is via a flying lead fitted with a TNC plug connection suitable for connect to the IPC Timer Scaler & Frequency

ESP60666

### Digital Timer Scaler & Frequency Meter

It is perfect for use with the GM Tube & Holder, it is exceptional value as a multifunction unit which can be used for a vast array of physics experiment

ESP60737



### Po-210 Preparation (Alpha Radiation)

Radioactive substance for investigating the properties of alpha radiation  
Emits alpha radiation (polonium-210) with activity (A) = 3.7 kBq; half-life: 138.40 days; emits alpha particles with a maximum energy level of 5.305 MeV

ESP60674



### Co-60 Preparation (Gamma Radiation)

Radioactive substance for investigating the properties of gamma radiation  
Emits gamma and beta radiation (cobalt-60) with activity (A) = 37 kBq; half-life: 5.258 years; in addition to beta radiation, which is absorbed by the radiation window, it emits gamma rays with an energy level of 1.17 and 1.33 MeV; this source is supplied with two lead-cylinders for protection of gamma radiation.

ESP60676



### Photo Electric Effect Apparatus

A photoelectric device can be used to test the photoelectric effect, and a three-colour filter is built-in that can detect the light transmittance by the color filter.

Dimensions : 330x160x180mm Power: AC220V 0.5A

Configuration: Photoelectric element, Galvanometer, Incandescent light source, Tricolour filter, Photoelectric amplifier, Visible light band,

ESP60668



### Planck's Constant Compact Apparatus

With this device, Planck's constant can be easily determined to an error level around or better than 5 %.

Electron affinity can be calculated as well.

The phenomenon is termed the outer photoelectric effect

Electromagnetic radiation results in the release of electrons from a metal surface.

ESP60669

### Storage - Case For Radioactive Sources, Metal



Steel cabinet for safe storage of radioactive preparations in the lab storage room  
Steel cabinet, painted yellow, with a cylinder lock, one (fixed) shelf, labelled with the warning symbol.

Dimensions : 215 x 85 x 287 mm

ESP60677



### Sr-90 Preparation (Beta Radiation)

Radioactive substance for investigating the properties of beta radiation  
Emits beta radiation (strontium-90) with activity (A) = 3.7 kBq;

nuclide decays to its daughter particle yttrium-90, which emits beta particles with a maximum energy level of 2.27 MeV; the half-life of Sr-90 is 28.9 years, and the Sr-90-Y-90 system also decays at this rate

ESP60675



### Half Life Analogue Kit

Several topics in atomic physics lend themselves well to student-led exploration. This equipment facilitates hands-on engagement with the concept of 'half-life' and radioactive decay in a safe manner. It includes a tub containing 500 plastic cubes, representing atomic nuclei, each with one face marked for identification. Students actively participate by 'throwing' the cubes to observe how many 'decay' during each throw, i.e., land with their decay face upwards. After each throw, decayed nuclei are removed before the next round. This method yields highly accurate results resembling an exponential decay curve, all without the risks associated with using radioactive materials. The equipment comes with comprehensive instructions, worksheets, sample results, and spare materials

ESP60679



### Millikan Apparatus Compact

Compact device for demonstrating the quantum nature of the electric charge  $q$  and for determining the elementary charge  $e$ .

All sensors and measuring devices are integrated - no additional external devices are required!

The compact experimental setup allows, on the one hand, to demonstrate the quantum nature of the electrical charge  $q$  and also to determine the elementary electrical charge  $e$ . Basic device with attached experimental chamber. A plate capacitor with a central opening for the entry of the oil droplets; that can be generated with the atomizer unit is integrated. The oil droplets are illuminated by green LEDs, the intensity of which can be continuously adjusted. To ensure clean work, the experimental chamber is protected by a cover.

The oil droplets are observed using a measuring microscope with a special eyepiece, which allows the oil droplets to be tracked across the entire field of view. It is operated via switches and rotary controls on the base device and on the display unit with touch screen.

All sensors and measuring devices necessary for the evaluation are already integrated -

no external measuring devices are required: voltage  $U$ , rise and fall times  $t_S$  and  $t_F$  as well as temperature  $T$ , pressure  $p$  and viscosity  $\eta$  are displayed on the screen for each measurement in real time. The measurements can be evaluated using either the float-sink method or the rise-sink method. The integrated time circuit starts and stops the respective time measurements automatically when the capacitor voltage is switched on and off.

Technical data:

Dimensions: 32 x 41 x 24 cm

Weight : approx. 4.2 kg (including power supply)

Scope of delivery:

1x basic device, including experiment chamber –

1x measuring microscope

1x oil atomizer - 50 ml oil for Millikan apparatus

1x plug-in power supply, 12 V (AC) / 0.5 A

ESP60701





### Balmer Series and Rydberg Constant

Hydrogen atoms in a discharge lamp emit a series of lines in the visible part of the spectrum. This series is called the Balmer series which continues into the ultraviolet range. Rydberg generalized the Balmer's formula in terms of wave numbers to describe wavelengths of spectral lines of many chemical elements. For hydrogen the Balmer's formula becomes a special case of Rydberg's formula and is given by  $1/\lambda = R(1/2^2 - 1/n^2)$

where  $n$  are integers, 3, 4, 5, ... up to infinity and  $R$  is Rydberg constant ( $R = 4/B$  where  $B$  is the Balmer's constant). In the present setup, the spectral lines of hydrogen is observed by means of diffraction grating. The wavelength of the visible lines of Balmer series of hydrogen are measured by spectrometry.

#### Specifications :

Scale : Brass, Dia. 175mm.

Objective: Achromatic lens,  $f = 178\text{mm}$ , Aperture 32mm

Slit: German silver with knurled screw

Reticle: 900 cross etched on glass

Least count: 20 seconds

Eyepiece: 15X, Ramsden eyepiece

Vernier : 4 Vernier's (Telescope & Prism table)

Base: 220mm dia., Aluminum Casting

Special features: Spindle & other critical component manufactured on CNC machine. Supplied in wooden box.

ESP60705



### Cathode Ray Tube Mechanical Effect (With Fan)

For demonstrating of the mechanical effect of cathode ray tubes with 2 electrode and meta van , plastic bases

ESP60713



### Alpha Scattering Apparatus

This Alpha Scattering Apparatus is for demonstrating Rutherford scattering by means of a gravitational analogue of inverse square law repulsion. The apparatus comprises a spun aluminium hill, a 12.5mm steel ball and a wooden launching ramp. The shape has been determined by varying its height above the base line by an amount Based upon the reciprocal of the radius.

The launching ramp has a guide groove

ESP60742



### Cathode Ray Tube With Shadow Cross

For demonstrating the linear propagation of cathode rays, tube with electrodes mounted on metal caps, metal cross may be folded down, plastic baseLength: approx. 200 mm, diameter: approx. 80 mm

ESP60715



### Cathode Ray Tube With Screen

For demonstrating deflection of cathode rays in a magnetic field, electrodes mounted on metal caps, plastic baseLength: approx. 300 mm, diameter: approx. 50 mm

ESP60717







## Radioactivity, Set

### ESP60672

Box with device – shaped storage, consisting of:

1) Potassium chloride, 250 g

The naturally occurring substance is the primordial radionuclide  $^{40}\text{K}$ , which is available to 0.0117 atomic percent in the element potassium; specific activity of 16.2 Bq / g at  $^{40}\text{K}$ ; 250 g in plastic box with screw cap

2) Columbium

Naturally occurring, slightly radioactive solid solution, also called Niobit, contains the elements niobium and tantalum; is NOT notifiable in accordance with the Radiation Protection Ordinance!

**Dimensions :** L = 20 mm

3) Radiation absorption plates, set

Plates of various materials to the absorption of radiation;

materials: 10 x lead, 5 x steel, 5 x aluminum, 5 x acrylic;

plate **Dimensions :** each 80 x 50 x 2 mm

4) Holder for absorption panels, magnetic

For vertical mounting of up to 10 absorption panels, magnetic to metal panels or directly on the laboratory bench;

robust, variable clamping metal holder with 4 clamping springs, max. wingspan: 23 mm;

bottom side 4 built-in neodymium magnets; window opening : 50 x 50 mm;

**Dimensions :** width = 94 mm, height = 70 mm, depth = 54 mm

5) Radioactive preparation mount, magnetic

For vertical mounting of the radiation sources

aluminum bracket with magnets and steel bolt in axle height;

H (total) = 50 mm, axle height = 35 mm

6) Reagent tube, graduated

For tests for level measurement with a radiation source and lead shot;

thick-walled test tube with graduation, for clamping it into holder

content: 25 ml; D (outer) = 20 mm, H = 160 mm

7) Lead (tare) shot, 250 g

Lead shot used as absorption or as weights for taring;

ball D = 2 mm; in plastic bottle; capacity 250 g

8) Adapter for deflection in radioactive substances

To examine the behavior of radioactive radiation into a magnetic field;

metal holder for positioning the button magnets in front of sources

the holder is on the cover of preparations plugged directly; **Dimensions :** D = 35 mm, L = 28 mm

9) Magnets, button type, pair of

Material: Neodymium; embedded in plastic trays; D = 13 mm, H = 5 mm

10) Container with lid, 80 ml, plastics, 50 x 50 x 40 mm

Transparent, impact-resistant plastic container with lockable lid firmly

11) Knife for laboratory use, steel

To cut off meat or meat slices as a substitute for human soft tissue;

for determining the surface dose; handy stainless blade with plastic handle, L = 150 mm

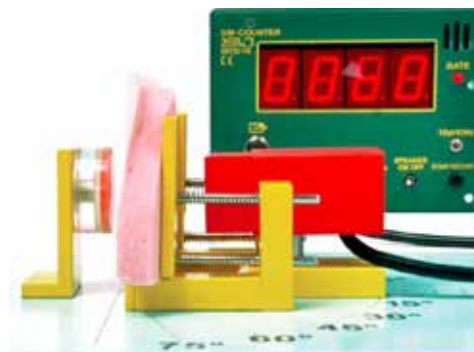
12) Crucible tong

For low-contamination handling of radioactive sources

curved forceps made of steel and nickel-plated; L = 200 mm

Box-insert Radioactivity, plastics

Storage box II small, with cover





### Deflection E/M Tube

For determining  $e/m$  by balanced electrostatic deflections or by magnetic deflection using the Helmholtz coils.

Simple electrostatic and magnetic deflection may be demonstrated and the relationships shown between the plate potentials or coil currents and the degree of deflection. The 'electron mirror' effect producing trochoidal spirals is easily shown and also the magnetic focusing at points along the trochoid.

The tube is the standard glass sphere with cylindrical neck and has a diode electron gun with filament and cylindrical anode. In the centre of the sphere and angled at  $15^\circ$  across the axis is a mica screen 90mm long x 60mm high approximately, divided 2 to 10cm along its horizontal axis and 2-0-2cm vertically. The undivided side is coated with phosphor and produces a clear fluorescent trace when irradiated by the electron beam. The top and bottom edges of the mica plate are supported by horizontal metal plates which are connected to 4mm plugs in the side caps and provide the electrostatic deflection field when connected to an E.H.T. supply.

- Maximum filament voltage: 7.5V.
- Anode voltage: 1500 to 5000V.
- Typical operation: 2000 to 4500V.
- Anode current: 1mA.

Supplied complete with instructions.

ESP60680



### Electron Diffraction Tube

The tube uses an electron gun with an indirectly heated cathode to project a narrow converging beam of electrons through a thin layer of graphiticised carbon, supported on a fine mesh grid over the exit aperture of the gun. The cathode rays are diffracted in passing through the carbon layer and produce a ring pattern on the phosphor coated end of the tube. Study of the ring pattern and its variation with different anode voltages permits the study and verification of the de Broglie hypothesis, shows the dual nature of the electron, permits the calculation of the spacing of diffracting planes and suggests the probable arrangement of carbon atoms.

- Filament voltage: Nominal 6.3V a.c./ d.c, Maximum 9V a.c./ d.c.
- Anode voltage: 500 to 5000V d.c.
- Anode current: 0.2 to 0.4mA.

Supplied complete with instructions.

The tube uses an electron gun with an indirectly heated cathode to project a narrow converging beam of electrons through a thin layer of graphiticised carbon, supported on a fine mesh grid over the exit aperture of the gun. The cathode rays are diffracted in passing through the carbon layer and produce a ring pattern on the phosphor coated end of the tube. Study of the ring pattern and its variation with different anode voltages permits the study and verification of the de Broglie hypothesis, shows the dual nature of the electron, permits the calculation of the spacing of diffracting planes and suggests the probable arrangement of carbon atoms.

- Filament voltage: Nominal 6.3V a.c./ d.c, Maximum 9V a.c./ d.c.
- Anode voltage: 500 to 5000V d.c.
- Anode current: 0.2 to 0.4mA.

Supplied complete with instructions.

ESP60686



### Helmholtz Coil Pair

When connected to a suitable d.c. Supply, the coils provide a substantially uniform field in the central space. Each coil has a moulded plastic former 152mm diameter with 320 turns of 22 s.w.g. enamelled wire giving a mean diameter of 136mm. The former is mounted on a boss provided with two 4mm sockets and is fitted with a support rod. The rod has a sliding boss which locks into the tapered hole in the base of the Universal Stand.

Dimensions of coil and support rod 305mm x 152mm x 25mm.

Supplied as a pack of 2, complete with instructions. PAIR

ESP60682





### Perrin Tube

The Perrin tube may be used to show that charge can be accumulated in the Faraday pail incorporated, that the charge does not disappear when the filament is switched off and therefore that the cathode rays must consist of charged particles. Electron deflection sensitivity may be measured using Helmholtz coils to deflect the beam.

Cathode ray tube operation may also be demonstrated, using a 'secondary coil' for the transverse field. The tube comprises a standard spherical glass body with a cylindrical neck containing a diode electron gun with filament and cylindrical anode, and a Faraday's pail in the sphere, at  $45^\circ$  to the axis. Connections to the diode electron gun are via 4mm sockets in the moulded cap and the Faraday's pail connection is via a 4mm plug in one of the side caps. The end of the sphere has an internal phosphor coating providing a luminescent screen.

- Maximum filament voltage: 7.5V.
  - Anode voltage: 2000 to 5000V.
  - Typical operation at 4000V: anode current 1.8mA beam current 4 $\mu$ A.
- Supplied complete with instructions.

ESP60688



### Maltese Cross Tube

For showing the linear propagation of cathode rays, magnetic deflection of cathode rays, image distortion due to electrostatic charging, comparison of cathodic stream and electromagnetic radiation and an introduction to electron optics using a single Helmholtz coil.

The tube comprises the standard spherical glass body with cylindrical neck, a diode electron gun with a filament and cylindrical anode connected to 4mm sockets in the plastic cap, a metal Maltese cross mounted in the centre of the sphere, (connected via a 4mm plug in one of the side caps) and a phosphor coated screen.

- Maximum filament voltage: 7.5V
  - Anode voltage: 2000 to 5000V
  - Anode current: 4000V 1.8mA
- Supplied complete with instructions.

ESP60684



### Double Fine Beam Tube

Helium filled, partly evacuated electron tube with axial and perpendicular electron guns. The electron beam may be observed as a fine, green beam appearing due to the the impact excitation of the helium/electron collisions. The tangential beam can be deflected by use of Helmholtz coils to produce a completely circular path permitting e/m measurements to be made. Clear free path studies may be made and phenomena such as screen blanking due to charge build up on the screen may be observed. Within the tube are mounted two electron guns perpendicular to one another, with indirectly heated oxide cathodes. The angle of projection from the guns is adjustable by means of miniature deflection plates near the gun outlets, a small potential being applied via 4mm connections at the side of the cylindrical neck. The end of the body has a phosphor coated screen for use with the axial gun. Supplied complete with instructions.

- Anode voltage: max. 100V DC
- Anode current: max. 30mA
- Filament voltage: 7.5V AC/DC
- Deflector voltage: max. 50V DC
- Total length: 260mm approx.
- Glass bulb: 130mm diameter approx.
- Gas filling: Helium at 0.1 torr pressure

ESP60690



### Heat Radiometer

Ball dia 90 mm , height 215 mm

ESP60731



### Experiment Lead Safety Plug And Socket

Safety lead for use with EHT and HT power supplies ending in a 4mm safety-plug. Length: 750mm , Wire cross-section: 1 mm<sup>2</sup> , Continuous current: max. 19 A

ESP60691







### Planar Diode

The diode is used to show the basic thermionic effects in vacuum tubes, including:

Current flow between an incandescent filament and a cold electrode (the Edison effect). Determination of  $e/m$  by the displacement method using Helmholtz coils.

Characteristic anode current/anode voltage curves for different filament temperatures.

Application of a diode as a rectifier.

The diode consists of a basic glass spherical body with a cylindrical neck, containing a tungsten filament with 4mm connections sockets in the plastic cap on the neck and a circular anode plate connected to a 4mm plug connection on the sphere.

- Optimum anode voltage: 500V.
- Maximum anode current: 5mA.
- Maximum filament voltage: 7.5V

ESP60692



### Universal Stand

Designed to accommodate the whole range of Teltron tubes and accessories. The base, 240mm x 180mm x 50mm, and a vertical arm of the stand, 280mm high, are cast in light alloy and stove enamelled. The three rubber feet ensure maximum stability.

Tube mounting jaws are provided, moulded in a material with very high electrical insulation properties. The jaws are split lengthways to admit the side caps of the tubes, and clamps sliding on the jaws lock them securely in position. The jaws, 160mm long x 140mm separation, have an integral hollow boss which is secured in the stand by a rubber 'O' ring at a centre height of 263mm, permitting a full 360° rotation so that the tube may be displayed to the best advantage.

Sockets in the base accommodate the Helmholtz coil supports and locate the coils accurately either side of the tubes.

A 4mm earthing socket is drilled into the pillar base.

Supplied complete with instructions.

ESP60694



### Tel - X - Ometer

The Tel-X-Ometer enables investigations to be carried out in the normal school laboratory. Extensive safety precautions are built into the apparatus, which conforms completely to the recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection, 1968.

Schools should check CLEAPSS guide L93 Ionising Radiations and Radioactive Substances before purchase.

The radiation level at 50mm from any part of the surface of the instrument does not exceed 0.5mR per hour. Also, in accordance with the recommendations laid down, a warning card is supplied with each instrument for affixing to the door of the room where the experiments are to be conducted.

The apparatus is in effect an X-ray spectrometer which, by means of simple adaptations, will fulfil a range of requirements as follows:

- A broad beam of X-rays for analysis of their general properties
- Single crystal Bragg Diffractometer having a scale accuracy of 5 minutes of arc
- Powder Camera for Debye/Scherrer experiments to an accuracy of 30 minutes of arc
- Fluorescent radiation emitter for a study of the Moseley Theory
- An experimental region for the mounting of innovative studies of the teachers choice.

#### Specification:

A specially designed miniature X-ray tube is used which protrudes through the cast aluminium base of the spectrometer table and is enclosed within a thick walled lead glass dome.

The apparatus is supplied with the X-ray tube installed and aligned for immediate use. Every instrument is carefully checked under working conditions before dispatch, in addition to thorough testing of the X-ray tube itself.

Mains power is supplied via 2m of 3-core cable and a sector enables the instrument to operate on voltages between 110 and 240, at 50 to 60Hz.

A detailed instruction book is provided giving set-up details, notes for twenty-five experiments (using the accessory set) and teacher's notes.

Height 250mm, diameter 370mm. Mass 9kg. Supplied complete with X-ray tube.

ESP60698







## Power Supply

- Electronic protection against over load or short circuit; automatic electric fuse with reset button and over load indicator LED.
  - Screwed 4 mm socket terminals; main power switch with indicator lamp.
- Input voltage 100/220 volt equipped with main fuse.
- Dimension: 26.5 x 15.5 x 21.4 cm

Description	ESP60750	ESP60751
Max. power	3 A, 36 W	5 A, 60 W
Output AC/DC with voltage selector	0 - 3 - 6 - 9 - 12 V	0 - 2 - 4 - 6 - 8 - 10 - 12 V

## Power Supply AC/DC, 50 Hz

### Dimensions :

- Overall 265 x 155 x 214 mm - Input Voltage : 110/220 VAC, 50 HZ - Output voltage : 3/6/9/12 V

Materials entire frame (body) : Plastic

Complete with manual book

### Part of :

Physics Laboratory Package for Senior High School/Vocational School - Physics Laboratory Package for Senior High School/Vocational School - Ohm Law Experiment Kit

**Dimensions :** (L) 28.00 x (W) 18.00 x (H) 23.50 cm

**Weight :** 4.000 kg



ESP60749



## Power Supply 2A, 5V & 15V, Regulated

Regulated variable power supply. Serves to provide / supply a stable voltage to the circuit or device must be operated with a certain power supply.

### Dimensions :

- 297 x 114 mm, thickness 5 mm

- Back cover 267 x 113 x 100 mm

Material : Panel phenolic

Line voltage : 220V AC / 50 Hz

Output voltage : Variable voltage 0-15 V DC and 0-5 V DC with panel meter display

Voltage control : Adjustable Fine and Coarse tuning

Maximum current 2A

2 pairs of 4 mm output

Equipped with safety fuse

ESP60754

## Power Supply 3A, 12V, Regulated

**Dimensions :** 234 x 170 x 134 mm

Low-voltage power supply with AC/DC output.

Complete with automatic safety fuse.

DC Regulated

4 mm socket terminal, spacing 19 mm between terminals. Main switch equipped with indicator lamp.

Input voltage 100V/220V, with safety fuse and 2 cables and plug with grounding (DIN 49441/CEE7 10A).

Maximum load capacity : 3 A

Power consumption : 36 W

Output voltage : 0 - 3 - 6 - 9 - 12V. Can be choose by the rotating switch.

With bilingual manual book and circuit schematic diagram.

**Dimensions :** (L) 22.00 x (W) 26.00 x (H) 18.00 cm

ESP60752





### Power Switch

A compact power supply offering 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, and 12 volts at currents of up to 5A. Both dc and ac outputs may be used simultaneously up to the rated output. The output is protected by a push button cut-out. The unit is 2A fused on the back panel and comes complete with a moulded mains lead and plug. 4 units are designed to fit in a shallow Gratnell tray.

#### Specification

Input Supply voltage 230V dc

Supply frequency 50Hz

Mains fuse Rear panel 2A, 20mm quick blow Mains plug 3A

Output Voltage 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12V ac nominal 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11V full wave rectified dc nominal

Maximum output current 5A ac or dc

Manufactured in the UK

**ESP60756** Single Unit

**ESP60757** Best Value Pk Of 4 In Gratnells Tray



### Powerbase V8

The updated version of the Irwin Powerbase 32. Essentially it is the same as the 32 but has a higher power rotary transformer and a high specification toroid transformer replaces the original chassis transformer. The unit supplies 0-20V smoothed dc and 0-16V AC at 8 amps. The output is continuously variable and protected by a panel mounted thermal cut out. An output limiter is fitted which allows the user to preset the maximum voltage available.

**ESP60760** Blue casing

**ESP60761** Clear casing



### Powerbase V8 With V/I Meter Blue Case

Essentially the same as the Irwin Powerbase V8 but with an ammeter and VOLTMETER digital display. The unit supplies 0-20V smoothed dc and 0-16V AC at 8 amps. The output is continuously variable and protected by a panel mounted thermal cut out. An output limiter is fitted which allows the user to preset the maximum voltage available.

**ESP60767**



### Powerbase S8

The Irwin Powerbase S8 offers 0 to 12V at 8 amps via a relay switching system that provides the voltages in 1V steps. ac and dc are available simultaneously in any combination up to a combined output of 8 amps. Output is protected by a panel mounted thermal cut out. An output limiter is fitted which allows the user to preset the maximum voltage available. 0 to 12V AC/DC in 1V steps 8A combined simultaneous output Re-settable Thermal Trip Switch Protection Voltage Lockable via an Allen Key. Relay switching means that the output voltage may be changed at full loading.

**ESP60764** Blue casing

**ESP60765** Clear casing



### Powerbase S5

Irwin Powerbase S5 switched 5A Bench PSU. A heavy duty power supply for powering laboratory experiments.

DC Output Voltages 3, 7, 10, 13, 17, 20V (capacitor smoothed)

AC Output Voltages 3, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15V

Output Current 5A

Output limited via Allen key operated voltage lock

Push button thermal cut-out protection

Mains Input 230/240V AC, 50Hz

PDF

**ESP60769** Blue casing

**ESP60770** Clear casing





## Powerbase S10

Irwin Powerbase S10 2-12V AC/DC switched 5A Bench PSU. A heavy duty power supply for powering laboratory experiments. DC and AC Output Voltages 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12V.

Specification:

AC DC Output: Voltages

2,4,6,8,10,12 voltage range in AC and DC

Current 5A

Supplied with Allen key to control output

Voltage type - Stepped

Output type - Full wave rectified, non-regulated

Push button trip reset

Mains input 230/240V AC, 50Hz

ESP60772

Blue casing

ESP60773

Clear casing



## High Voltage Blue Case

The Irwin Powerbase HT unit supplies a constantly variable 0-300V d.c. at 60mA and a separate constantly, variable 0-30V d.c. Also at 60mA. In addition, it has a heater supply of 6.3V a.c at 2A to power up Teltron tube heater filaments. Both variable outputs are fully smoothed.

Useful for powering valves, Teltron diodes, Millikan's oil drop experiment etc.

All outputs are short circuit protected.

ESP60778



## High Voltage EJ0127 2.5Kv Eht Unit

An EHT power unit supplying up to 5KV for experiments with Teltron tubes. The 5KV voltage allows the user to demonstrate high voltage experiments such as the shuttling ball. The outputs are arranged as 2.5KV 0 - 2.5KV The outputs are terminated through colour coded shrouded 4mm sockets. The EHT output is current limited to 2mA for safety. A separate heater output of approx. 6.3V @ 2A is also available as well as an earth terminal to allow any of the EHT outputs to be grounded for extra safety.

ESP60775

Blue casing

ESP60776

Clear casing



## Electrosound Powerbase

The Electrosound Powerbase is our alternative to the popular Irwin Powerbase 32. This Powerbase is ideal for use in Physics, Biology and Chemistry experiments in secondary and sixth form schools. It has the same electrical specifications as the old Irwin model but comes with a sturdy, powder-coated steel case with fold flat carry handle making it easily stackable.

A very popular power supply that has proven to last the rigours of daily use within schools with its tough construction and tamper proof fixings. 0-15V a.c. and 0-20V smoothed d.c. at up to 8A, Combined Continuously variable output, Maximum voltage lock Push button reset Short circuit protection, Designed and manufactured in the UK, 5 Year Warranty, Tough steel powder coated casing, Stackable Supplied with power lead, Heavy-duty screw-in rubber feet

ESP60782

Single Unit

ESP60783

Best Value Pack 15



## Power Supply Spider 1.5 3 4.5 6V 1A DC

The Spider power supply has been specifically designed for Primary, Middle and Lower Secondary school use. Offering 1.5, 3, 4.5 or 6V smoothed and regulated DC at up to 1A, it is the ideal next step from using cells and batteries.

Four sets of terminals mean it can be used by four groups simultaneously enabling children to connect a multitude of low voltage electrical devices with the spider's bright LED's act as power output monitors.

Manufactured in the UK

No batteries needed, 4 x 4mm output terminals, Compact and safe design

Fun to use

ESP60792





**Power Supply AC / DC 12-0 V 5 Amp. Economy**

A compact power supply, With Short circuit protection ,  
Over load protection , Over temperature protection , Stable voltage  
Output :

Voltage DC : 2V, 4V, 6V, 8V, 10V, 12V

AC : 2V, 4V, 6V, 8V, 10V, 12V

Current DC : 0~5A

AC Max. : 5A

Voltage accuracy :  $\pm 0.3V$

Line regulation :  $\leq 0.3V$

Voltage ripple :  $\leq 0.3\%rms$

Protection Short circuit, Over load protection, Over temperature  
protection

Power source AC220V $\pm 10\%$ , 50/60Hz $\pm 5\%$

Cooling method Natural air cooling

Operating environment -10°C~40°C, 20%RH ~85%RH

Accessories Power cord x1, Operation manual

Dimension 200W $\times$ 90H $\times$ 195Dmm ,Weight 3kg

ESP60756SP

**Power Supply Digital (24-0 V) AC& DC 5-0 A**

Used for general purpose supply provides the voltages most commonly  
needed with plenty of current for almost any experiments , AC& DC  
voltage.

3 Digits LED display

Current limit protection for DC output

Short-circuit protection for AC output

Over temperature protection

MTBF(e)  $\geq 2000$  hours

Voltage DC : 0~24V

Voltage AC : 3V, 6V, 9V, 12V, 15V, 18V, 21V, 24V

Current DC : 0~5A

Current AC : Max.5A

Protection DC Current limit, short circuit and over temperature  
protections :

AC Short circuit and over temperature protections

Power source AC220V $\pm 10\%$ , 50/60Hz $\pm 5\%$

Cooling method Natural air cooling

Operating environment -10°C~40°C, 20%RH ~85%RH

Accessories Power cord x1, Operation manual

Dimension 160W $\times$ 175H $\times$ 260Dmm

Weight 6.5k

ESP60839/5

**Power Supply Digital (24-0 V) AC& DC 10-0 A**

Used for general purpose supply provides the voltages most commonly  
needed with plenty of current for almost any experiments , AC& DC  
voltage.

3 Digits LED display

Current limit protection for DC output

Short-circuit protection for AC output

Over temperature protection

MTBF (e)  $\geq 2000$  hours

Voltage DC : 0~24V

Voltage AC : 3V, 6V, 9V, 12V, 15V, 18V, 21V, 24V

Current DC : 0~10A

Current AC : Max.10A

Protection DC Current limit, short circuit and over temperature  
protections :

AC Short circuit and over temperature protections

Power source AC220V $\pm 10\%$ , 50/60Hz $\pm 5\%$

Cooling method Natural air cooling

Operating environment -10°C~40°C, 20%RH ~85%RH

Accessories Power cord x1, Operation manual

Dimension 160W $\times$ 175H $\times$ 260Dmm

Weight 6.5kg

ESP60839/10







## Battery Eliminator DC 6-0V, 1A

A low cost alternative to dry cell batteries. Housed in a robust ABS plastic case (IPC-0577-P). Ideally suited as a replacement in applications where batteries are normally used. Smoothed and regulated DC is available over those ranges selected by rotary switch. Output is via 4mm red and black sockets. The DC output voltage available are 1.5, 3, 4.5 and 6VDC at a maximum current of 1A.

Electrical Supply: 220-240VAC, 50-60Hz

Dimensions: 150 x 100 x 80mm overall

Mass: 0.85kg

DC Output Voltage Range: 1.5, 3, 4.5 and 6VDC

Maximum DC Output Current: 1A

ESP60841



## Regulated Power Supply

This single rail regulated power supply (IPC-0201-P) provides a smoothed and regulated DC output voltage over four ranges, each selected by a single rotary switch.

The power supply is housed in a robust ABS plastic case and is ideally suited for all electronic tasks and experiments requiring a consistent and reliable voltage supply or voltage reference.

The output voltage is via 4mm red and black sockets and ranges from 5, 9, 12 and 15VDC, all capable of supplying a maximum output current of 600mA.

Description: Single Regulated PSU

Electrical Supply: 220-240VAC, 50-60Hz

Dimensions: 150 x 100 x 80mm overall

Mass: 0.85kg

DC Output Voltage Range: 5, 9, 12 and 15VDC

Maximum DC Output Current: 600mA

ESP-0201-P



## Power Supply Variable AC/DC, 24-0V, 6A

Technical data:

Output voltage: 0 ... 24 V AC or DC, continuously adjustable, max. 6 A

Digital display: LED 7 segment display, three-digit, digit height: 26 mm;

large selector switch to display direct or alternating voltage;

Output voltages can be taken from 4 mm safety sockets;

LED - indicator to display the active output socket pair;

galvanic isolation from the network;

On/off switch on the back;

DC voltage ripple: < 1 Vrms at rated load

Fuses: 3 circuit breakers, 1 fuse for display, 1 fuse for the mains input

Plastic housing made of ABS with 2 handle shells;

Connection voltage: 230 V AC/50 ... 60 Hz (200 VA);

Dimensions: 260x217x150 mm, mass: approx. 6,860 g

ESP60840



## Power supply unit Dual Regulated

DC 0-15V / 1A

Designed for use with electronic modules, transistors, amplifiers etc. where the current required is not more than 1A, this power supply provides a smoothed and regulated DC output voltage with a ripple typically less than 50mV. Output up to 15VDC positive and negative (with respect to zero) in 5 stepped ranges: 5, 6, 9, 12 and 15VDC. The outputs are from three 4mm sockets: positive, zero and negative, colour coded red, blue and black respectively. The outputs are switched by means of a rotating knob. Overload and short circuit protection is built in. An illuminated on/off switch is mounted on the rear panel adjacent to a fused appliance inlet. Housed in a robust metal case with a durable powder coated finish.

Electrical Supply: 220-240VAC, 50-60Hz

Dimensions: 179 x 190 x 85mm overall

Mass: 2.3kg

DC Output Voltage Range: 5, 6, 9, 12 and 15VDC (both negative and positive)

Maximum DC Output Current: 1A

ESP60842





### Battery Eliminator 0-12V DC 1 AMP (Student DC Power Supplies )

Output

Voltage DC 2V, 4V, 6V, 8V, 10V, 12V

Current DC 0~1A

Voltage accuracy  $\pm(2\%$  of full scale  $+0.1V$ )

Line regulation  $\pm(2\%$  of full scale  $+0.1V$ )

Load regulation  $\pm(2\%$  of full scale  $+0.1V$ )

Voltage ripple (rms)  $\leq 0.3\%$  of full scale

Protection Short circuit, Over load protection

Power source AC220V $\pm 10\%$ , 50/60Hz $\pm 5\%$

Cooling method Natural air cooling

Operating environment  $-10^{\circ}\sim 40^{\circ}$ , 20%RH  $\sim 85\%$ RH

Accessories Power cord  $\times 1$ , Operation manual  $\times 1$

Dimension 208W $\times$ 100H $\times$ 168Dmm

Weight Approx 5kg.

ESP60844



### Battery Eliminator 0-12V DC 2 AMP (Student DC Power Supplies )

Output

Voltage DC 2V, 4V, 6V, 8V, 10V, 12V

Current DC 0~2A

Voltage accuracy  $\pm(2\%$  of full scale  $+0.1V$ )

Line regulation  $\pm(2\%$  of full scale  $+0.1V$ )

Load regulation  $\pm(2\%$  of full scale  $+0.1V$ )

Voltage ripple (rms)  $\leq 0.3\%$  of full scale

Protection Short circuit, Over load protection

Power source AC220V $\pm 10\%$ , 50/60Hz $\pm 5\%$

Cooling method Natural air cooling

Operating environment  $-10^{\circ}\sim 40^{\circ}$ , 20%RH  $\sim 85\%$ RH

Accessories Power cord  $\times 1$ , Operation manual  $\times 1$

Dimension 208W $\times$ 100H $\times$ 168Dmm

Weight Approx 5kg.

ESP60845





## Power Supply AC/DC 12-0V 8A

Continuously variable 0-12VAC and full-wave rectified DC at maximum 6A continuously or 8A for short periods (IPC-0074-P). Resettable thermal cut-out. Outputs from two pairs of colour coded 4mm sockets. Output voltage is indicated by means of a calibrated scale. An illuminated on/off switch is mounted on the rear panel adjacent to a fused IEC mains inlet. Enclosed in a robust metal case with a durable powder coated finish.

Description: Varivolt 12V PSU - Electrical Supply: 220-240VAC, 50-60Hz  
 Dimensions: 255 x 220 x 110mm overall - Mass: 4.75kg  
 AC Output Voltage Range: 0 to 12VAC  
 Maximum AC Output Current: 6A (8A short period of time)  
 DC Output Voltage Range: 0 to 12VDC  
 Maximum DC Output Current: 6A (8A short period of time)

ESP-0074-P



## Power Supply AC/DC Varivolt 20-0V / 6 A

Continuously variable 0-20VAC and full-wave rectified DC at maximum 6A continuously or 8A for short periods . Resettable thermal cut-out. Outputs from two pairs of colour coded 4mm sockets. Output voltage is indicated by means of a calibrated scale. An illuminated on/off switch is mounted on the rear panel adjacent to a fused IEC mains inlet. Enclosed in a robust metal case with a durable powder coated finish.

Electrical Supply: 220-240VAC, 50-60Hz  
 Dimensions: 255 x 220 x 110mm overall  
 Mass: 4.75kg  
 AC Output Voltage Range: 0 to 20VAC  
 Maximum AC Output Current: 6A (8A short period of time)  
 DC Output Voltage Range: 0 to 20VDC  
 Maximum DC Output Current: 6A (8A short period of time)

ESP60843



## Power Supply LoVolt 14- 2V

Class set of 15 LoVolt Power Supplies. Voltage 2, 4, 6, 9, 12 or 14VAC or full-wave rectified DC at 4A continuously, or up to 5A for periods of 1 hour (IPC-0234-P). Voltages are selected by means of a rotating switch on the front panel. In any incidence of overload, including direct short, a current sensing circuit breaker mounted on the front panel will operate and disconnect the output voltage. Outputs are taken from colour coded 4mm sockets mounted on the front panel. An illuminated on/off switch is mounted on the rear panel adjacent to a fused appliance inlet. Housed in a robust metal case with a durable powder coated finish. Supplied with mains lead and instructions.

Electrical Supply: 220-240VAC, 50-60Hz  
 Dimensions: 179 x 190 x 85mm overall - Mass: 2.8kg  
 AC Output Voltage Range: 2, 4, 6, 9, 12 and 14VAC  
 Maximum AC Output Current: 4A (5A upto 1 hour)  
 DC Output Voltage Range: 2, 4, 6, 9, 12 and 14VDC  
 Maximum DC Output Current: 4A (5A upto 1 hour)

ESP-0234-P



## Power Supply High Voltage

Voltages of 0 to 30VDC and 0 to 300VDC at up to 60mA (IPC-0294-P). Outputs are fully floating to provide negative voltages if required and are taken from pairs of colour coded 4mm sockets on the front panel. Each output has a continuously variable voltage control, with electronic current limiting circuitry. An indication of the output voltage is given by a graduated scale on each voltage control. A pair of 4mm sockets on the front panel provide 6.3VAC at up to 2A for filament heating. An illuminated on/off switch is mounted on the rear panel adjacent to a fused appliance inlet. Housed in a robust metal case with a durable powder coated finish.

Description: High Tension PSU  
 Electrical Supply: 220-240VAC, 50-60Hz  
 Dimensions: 179 x 190 x 85mm overall - Mass: 2.4kg  
 DC Output Voltage Range No1: 0 to 30VDC  
 DC Output Voltage Range No2: 0 to 300VDC  
 Maximum DC Output Current: 60mA (both ranges)  
 AC Output Voltage: 6.3VAC  
 Maximum AC Output Current: 2A

ESP-0294-P





## Power Supply Dual Output AC/DC 12VAC/24VDC



This instrument is designed as a general purpose laboratory power supply (IPC-0978-P). It has two isolated outputs which operate independently of each other. The AC output is selected by means of a 4-position switch on the front panel. Selected voltages are 2, 4, 6 and 12V at 4A continuously, or up to 5A for periods of 1 hour. The output is supplied via a pair of 4mm sockets on the front panel colour coded white. The output is protected from overload or short circuit by a current sensing circuit breaker mounted on the front panel. The DC output is smoothed and regulated and is continuously variable from 0V to 24V at currents up to 3A. Voltage ripple typically less than 50mV. The output is supplied via a pair of 4mm sockets on the front panel colour coded red (positive) and black (negative).

The output is protected from short circuit or overload by an electronic regulator. The outputs may be used simultaneously as long as the combined load does not exceed 3A. Power on is indicated on the front panel

by a green LED. An illuminated on/off switch is mounted on the rear panel adjacent to a fused IEC mains inlet. Enclosed in a robust metal case with a durable powder coated finish. Supplied with detachable mains lead and instructions. A pair of graphs showing how the output voltage of this power supply varies as the current supplied is increased is included in the instruction leaflet for this instrument.

Description: Electrical Supply: 220-240VAC, 50-60Hz - Dimensions: 179 x 190 x 85mm overall - Mass: 2.9kg

AC Output Voltage Range: 2, 4, 6 and 12VAC - Maximum AC Output Current: 4A (5A upto 1 hour)

DC Output Voltage Range: 0 to 24VDC - Maximum DC Output Current: 3A - POWER SUPPLY DUAL OUTPUT AC/DC - 12VAC/24VDC

ESP-0978-P



### Power Lock

The Powerlock power supply has both a lockable AC and DC outputs ranges by a simple key making it impossible for students to change the voltage. The Powerlock offers 2,4,6,8,10 and 12 in both DC and AC. Outputs may also be used simultaneously up to the rated output required. For safety, the output is also protected by a simple push button cut-out. Each unit is supplied with 2 that can be used on all Powerlock units if needed. Supplied with 2 keys.

Output voltages AC DC, 2,4,6,8,10,12 voltage range in AC and DC, Current 5A, Voltage type - Stepped, Output type - Full wave rectified, non-regulated, Push button trip reset, Mains input 230/240V AC, 50Hz, Supplied with mains plug and lead, Manufactured in the UK.

ESP60786 Single Unit

ESP60787 Best Value Pk Of 4 In Gratnells Tray



### Westminster

A very popular and compact Westminster power supply is ideal for school use with its tough steel case protected by a tough powder coated finish that will last years of use. The unit will deliver up to 16A AC or DC through its colour coded terminal posts. This power supply is very popular for use in electromagnet experiments.

AC DC Output: Voltages 1-2V, Current 16A, Voltage type - Fixed, Output type - Full wave rectified DC AC, Mains input 230/240V AC, 50Hz, Supplied with mains plug and lead, Manufactured in the UK.

ESP60789 Single unit

ESP60790 Best value pk of 4 in gratnells tray

### Case Repair Kit

If you damage your case on one of our Irwin Power Supplies this can easily be repaired quite easily with our simple to install replacement cover kits available in a choice of 3 colour options.

The kit comprises of Original Irwin blue, gloss black or crystal clear case Three "mushrooms", which fit on the back of the case and act as a cable tidy, New cable clamp and fitting instructions.

Strain relief bush If you have difficulties removing the old cable clamp and cable, a specially designed tool to make the job easier is also available. PDF



ESP60801

ESP60801

Blue Case



ESP60802

ESP60802

Clear Case



### Cable Clamp Tool

Specifically designed for aiding the removal of the cable gland on Irwin casing.

ESP60803





## Power Supply Single Output Linear DC

Single Output Linear DC Power Supply

### Features:

Constant voltage and constant current operations  
Auto CV/CC switch  
Coarse and Fine control for voltage and current  
Over current protection (OCP) and Over temperature protection (OTP)  
Intelligent cooling fan

### Constant voltage operation

Line regulation 0.01% 5mV  
Load regulation 0.01% 5mV  
Noise 10mVrms

### Constant current operation

Line regulation 0.01% 5mA  
Load regulation 0.01% 5mA  
Noise 10mA rms

### Display

VOLTMETER 3 digits LED display  
Ammeter 3 digits LED display  
Accuracy (1% reading 1 digit)  
Protection: Over current protection, OCP limit is adjustable from 0 to rated current.  
Over temperature protection: when internal temperature reaches  $100 \pm 10^\circ$ , OTP is activated and the output will be shut down.  
Operating environment :  $0^\circ \sim 40^\circ$ , 80%RH  
Storage environment :  $-10^\circ \sim 70^\circ$ , 70%RH  
Power source : AC115V/230V 10% Selectable, 50/60Hz  
Accessories : Power cord x1, Operation manual x1, Short circuit plate x1

**Dimensions :** 125Wx155Hx170D mm

<b>ESP60805</b>	Range : 0-15V 0-2A	Voltage display:0.00-9.99-10.0-16.0V, Current display: 000.-999.mA 1.00-2.10A, W: 2.6 KG
<b>ESP60806</b>	Range : 0-15V 0-3A	Voltage display:0.00-9.99-10.0-16.0V, Current display: 000.-999.mA 1.00-3.10A, W : 2.6 KG
<b>ESP60807</b>	Range : 0-30V 0-1A	Voltage display:0.00-9.99-10.0-32.0V, Current display: 000.-999.mA 1.00-3.10A, W : 2.6 KG



## Power Supply Single Output Switching DC

Single Output Switching DC Power Supply

### Features:

Adopts PWM pre-regulation and linear adjustment  
Constant voltage and constant current operations  
Auto CV/CC switch  
Coarse and Fine control for voltage and current  
Over current protection, Over voltage protection and Over temperature protection  
Intelligent cooling fan

### Specifications :

Constant voltage operation, Line regulation 0.05% 1mV, Load regulation 0.1% 5mV, Ripple Noise 10mVrms, Constant current operation, Line regulation 0.05% 10mA, Load regulation 0.1% 10mA, Ripple Noise 20mArms

### Display

VOLTMETER 3 digits LED display, Ammeter 3 digits LED display, Resolution 100mV/10mA, Accuracy (1% reading 1 digit)

### Protection

Over current protection, OCP limit is adjustable from 0 to rated current.  
Over voltage protection  
Over temperature protection: when internal temperature reaches 655, OTP is Activated and the output will be shut down.  
Operating environment  $0 \sim 40^\circ$ , 80%RH  
Storage environment  $-10 \sim 70^\circ$ , 70%RH  
Power source AC115V/230V 10% selectable, 50/60Hz  
Accessories Power cord x1, Operation manual x1

**Dimensions :** 125Wx160Hx260D mm

<b>ESP60808</b>	Range : 0-15V 0-5A	Voltage display: 0.00-9.99-10.0-16.0V, , Current display: 000.-999.mA 1.00-5.10A W : 2 KG
<b>ESP60809</b>	Range : 0-15V 0-10A	Voltage display: 0.00-9.99-10.0-16.0V, Current display: 000.-999.mA 1.00-10.1A W : 2 KG





## Power Supply Multiple Output Linear DC

Multiple Output Linear DC Power Supply

### Features:

Two independent adjustable outputs 0~30V/0~3A x2, 0~30V/0~5A x2, one fixed output 5V/3A x1, Constant voltage and constant current operations, auto CV and CC switch, Low ripple and noise, low temperature drift, Auto Series and Parallel tracking operations, Output ON/OFF control, High efficiency, high power density, Over load and reverse polarity protections, Dual- colour four digital panel meters

### Specifications:

Constant voltage operation, Line regulation 0.01% 3mV, load regulation 0.01% 3mV (I?3A); 0.02% 5mV (I&gt;3A), Ripple Noise (5Hz~1MHz) 1mVrms (I3A); 2 1806Vrms (I&gt;3A), Constant current operation, Line regulation 0.2% 3mA, Load regulation 0.2% 3mA (I?3A); 0.2% 5mA (I&gt;3A), Ripple Noise 3mArms (I?3A); 6mArms (I&gt;3A)

### Tracking operation

Parallel Line regulation: 0.01% 3mV, Parallel Load regulation:0.01% 3mV (I3A); 0.02% 5mV (I&gt;3A), Series Line regulation:0.01% 5mV, Series Load regulation:300mV, Series Tracking error: 0.5% 10mV of the master, no load (with load, add load regulation 300mV)

Auxiliary output (fixed), Output voltage 5V 0.25V, Output current 3A, Load regulation 25mV @110/220VAC rated input, Ripple noise (5Hz~1MHz) 2mVrm

### Display

VOLTMETER 3 digits LED display, Ammeter 3 digits LED display, Resolution 100mV/10mA

Accuracy Real voltage and current output: (1% reading 2 digits); Preset voltage and current: (1% reading 8 digits)

### Insulation

Between base and output terminal: 20M/500VDC, Between base and AC power cord: 300M/500VDC, Operating environment 0~40, 80%RH, Storage environment -10~70, 70%RH, Power source AC110V/220V10%, 50/60Hz, Accessories Power cord x1, Operation manual x1, Test lead x1

<b>ESP60811</b>	Range : 0~30V X2, 0~3A X2	Output watt: 195 watt, Output voltage: 0~30V x2, Output current: 0~3A x2, Fixed output: 5V/3A, Output On/Off: Yes, Tracking Operation: Yes, Dimension (WxHxD): 255x155x370mm, <b>Weight : 8kg</b>
<b>ESP60812</b>	Range : 0~30V X2, 0~5A X2	Output watt: 315 watt, Output voltage: 0~30V x2, Output current: 0~5A x2, Fixed output: 5V/3A, Output On/Off: Yes, Tracking Operation: Yes, Dimension (WxHxD): 255x155x370mm, <b>Weight : 10kg</b>
<b>ESP60813</b>	Range : 0~30V X2, 0~3A X2	Output watt: 195 watt, Output voltage: 0~30V x2, Output current: 0~3A x2, Fixed output: 5V/3A, Output On/Off: Yes, Tracking Operation: Yes, Dimension (WxHxD): 260x160x330mm, <b>Weight : 7kg</b>
<b>ESP60814</b>	Range : 0~30V X2, 0~5A X2	Output watt: 195 watt, Output voltage: 0~30V x2, Output current: 0~5A x2, Fixed output: 5V/3A, Output On/Off: Yes, Tracking Operation: Yes, Dimension (WxHxD): 260x160x330mm, <b>Weight : 9kg</b>
<b>ESP60815</b>	Range : 0~30V X2, 0~3A X2	



# PRIMARY



EduScience UK<sup>®</sup>



[www.eduscienceuk.com](http://www.eduscienceuk.com)

**We Contribute  
To Future Education**



## Primary Science

- General Science
- Life Science
- Physical Science
- Observation and Investigation



## Primary Mathematics

- Geometry
- Pattern
- Sorting & Lacing
- Number & Counting
- Fractions
- Base Ten
- Algebra
- Measurements



**Call Us Today +44 (0)203 8685740**



### Science School Kit Complete

List of Elementary Kit Complete (21 item):

- Balance Kit 10 set - Water Kit 10 set - Mineral Kit 3 set - Wind Chart 1 set - Sound Kit 10 set - Adaptation of Animal Chart & Card 1 set - Nutrition Card 1 set - Digestive System Chart & Card 1 set - Coal and oil Kit & Chart 2 set - Light Kit complete 10 set - Optic Kit 10 set - Simple machine Kit 10 set - Transformation of Energy Chart & Card 1 set - Heat Kit complete 10 set - Plant Reproduction Chart 1 set - Magnet Kit 10 set - Electric Kit complete 10 set - Solar System Chart & Apron 1 set - Sun, Earth, and Moon Apron 1 set - Cupboard for Kit 1 set - Stand 1 set

ESM61621



### Science Elementary School Kit (Set Of 1)

List of Elementary, EduScience Primary Kit 1 Set, Balance Kit 1 set, Water Kit 1 set, Mineral Kit 1 set, Wind Chart 1 set, Sound Kit 1 set, Adaptation of Animal Chart & Card 1 set, Nutrition Card 1 set, Digestive System Chart & Card 1 set, Coal and oil Kit & Chart 1 set, Light Kit complete 1 set, Optic Kit 1 set, Simple machine Kit 1 set, Transformation of Energy Chart & Card 1 set, Heat Kit complete 1 set, Plant Reproduction Chart 1 set, Magnet Kit 1 set, Electric Kit complete 1 set, Solar System Chart & Apron 1 set, Sun, Earth, and Moon Apron 1 set, Experiment Manual Book 1 exp, Wood Box 1 set

Dimension : (L) 86.00 x (W) 67.00 x (H) 31.00 cm

Weight : 35.000 kg

ESM61622



### Science Elementary School Kit (Set Of 5)

EduScience Elementary Kit 5 Set.

#### Consist of :

Balance Kit 5 set, Water Kit 5 set, Mineral Kit 1 set, Wind Chart 1 set, Sound Kit 5 set, Adaptation of Animal Chart & Card 1 set, Nutrition Card 1 set, Digestive System Chart & Card 1 set, Coal and oil Kit & Chart 1 set, Light Kit complete 5 set, Optic Kit 5 set, Simple machine Kit 5 set, Transformation of Energy Chart & Card 1 set, Heat Kit complete 5 set, Plant Reproduction Chart 1 set, Magnet Kit 5 set, Electric Kit complete 5 set, Solar System Chart & Apron 1 set, Sun, Earth, and Moon Apron 1 set, Cupboard for Kit 1 set, Stand 1 set

#### Packaging :

Kit 1 : 77 x 62 x 32 cm, 30 kg, Kit 2 : 33.5 x 17 x 81.5 cm, 7.5 kg, Kit 3 : 160 x 20 x 57 cm, 44.5 kg, Kit 4 : 160 x 12 x 37.5 cm, 33 kg

Dimension : (L) 0.00 x (W) 0.00 x (H) 0.00 cm

Weight : 125.000 kg

ESM61624





### General Science Kit

#### Consist of :

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| ESPE-S-01 Battery Holder 1 pc                              | ESPE-S-43 Glass Pipe 1 pc  |
| ESPE-S-02 Lamp Holder 2 pcs                                | ESPE-S-45 Balance Pole 1 pc  |
| ESPE-S-03 Resonance Box 1 pc                               | ESPE-S-46 Balance Plate Hanger 2 pcs   |
| ESPE-S-04 Cube, Wood 1 pc                                  | ESPE-S-47 Plate Hanger 2 pcs   |
| ESPE-S-05 Cube, Aluminum 1 pc                              | ESPE-S-11 Nikelin Wire 1 pc  |
| ESPE-S-06 Expansion Rod Holder 1 pc                        | ESPE-S-48 Spring Balance 1 pc  |
| ESPE-S-07 Substance Dyes 1 pc                              | ESPE-70/025 Lamp Bulb E 10, 2.5V/0.3A 2 pcs  |
| ESPE-S-08 Lugol, Solution 1 pc                             | ESPE-S-49 Tuning Fork 1 pc   |
| ESPE-S-09 Burning Bridge 1 pc                              | ESPE-S-51 Arm Balance 1 pc   |
| ESPE-S-14 Vacuum Hanger 1 pc                               | ESPE-S-52 Balancing Arm 1 pc   |
| ESPE-25/10 Spirit Burner 100 ml, Brass 1 pc                | ESPE-S-54 Balance grooved 1 pc   |
| ESPE-S-16 Plastic Funnel 1 pc                              | ESPE-S-56 Mini Trolley 2 pcs   |
| ESPE-70/105-1 Dropping Pipette 10.5 cm 1 pc                | ESPE-S-57 Stand Balance grooved 1 pc   |
| ESPE-S-18 Batang Pengatur Nada 2 pcs                       | ESPE-S-58 Turbine and Turbine House 1 pc   |
| ESPE-S-19 Pengatur Tinggi Rendah Bunyi 1 pc                | ESPE-S-59 Plastic Hose 2 pcs   |
| ESPE-S-10 Binocular Pipe 1 pc                              | ESPE-25/100 Alcohol Thermometer -10°C – 110°C 1 pc                                 |
| ESPE-S-20 Multipurpose Vessel 1 pc                         | ESPE-S-60 Rod Thermal Expansion 1 pc   |
| ESPE-S-21 Card Paper 1 pc                                  | ESPE-S-61 Basic Compass 1 pc   |
| ESPE-14/35-40 Rubber Stopper with Two Holes, 35/40 mm 1 pc | ESPE-S-62 Magnet Float 2 pcs   |
| ESPE-S-22 Mirror 1 pc                                      | ESPE-S-63 Rod Thermal Expansion 1 pc   |
| ESPE-S-23 Transparent Plastic Card 1 pc                    | ESPE-S-66 Rod Shadows 1 pc   |
| ESPE-S-24 Single Pulley 2 pcs                              | ESPE-S-67 Double Pulley 1 pc   |
| ESPE-S-25 Cover for Beaker 250 ml 1 pc                     | ESPE-45/250 Erlenmeyer Flask 250 ml 1 pc   |
| ESPE-S-28 Scale Aluminum Plate 10 pcs                      | ESPE-11/250 Beaker 250 ml 1 pc   |
| ESPE-S-29 Balance Cube 10 pcs                              | FSP 11.17/137 Marble 1 pc  |
| ESPE-S-30 Masses 10 gr 1 pc                                | ESPE-22/025-09 Cylindrical Magnet ? 9 x 25 mm (2 pcs/pack) 1 pc                    |
| ESPE-S-31 Balloon 5 pcs                                    | ESPE-11.19/139 Plastic Syringe 10 ml 2 pcs   |
| ESPE-S-32 Expansion Bolts Screws Rod Holder 2 pcs          | ESPE-90/011 Magnifier ? 50 mm, Magnifying 3x 1 pc                                  |
| ESPE-S-33 Expansion Bolts Screws Rod 2 pcs                 | ESPE-S-12 Expansion Rod Screw 1 pc   |
| ESPE-S-34 Compass Needle 1 pc                              | ESPE-99/030 Connecting Lead DC 50 cm with Alligator Clip, Black (5 pcs/pack) 5 pcs |
| ESPE-40/150.016 Test Tube ? 16 x 150 mm 3 pcs              | ESPE-96 Knife Type Switch 1 pc   |
| ESPE-S-37 Rope 1.5 m 1 pc                                  | ESPE-28/060-1 Optical Pin 25 mm, Stainless 3 pcs                                   |
| ESPE-85/010 Test Tube Holder 1 pc                          | ESPE-58 Compass 1 pc   |
| ESPE-S-38 Copper Wire 1 pc                                 | ESPE-06/20 Biologyfor Elementary School (20 items/set) 1 set                       |
| ESPE-S-40 Blow Pipe for Balloon 1 pc                       | ESPE-S-68 SD 1 set   |
| ESPE-S-41 Tabung Pendengar, Rubber 2 pcs                   |  |
| ESPE-S-42 Box Scales 1 pc                                  |  |

ESM61625







### Natural Science Kit For Elementary School (130 Items)

#### Consist of :

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Flat Mirror Holder 2 pcs                              | Prism, Right Angle with Holder 1 pc      | Carton Plate 1 pc                                |
| Hose Clamps 4 pcs                                     | Alcohol Thermometer -10 °C – 110 °C 1 pc | Dynamometer 1.5 N 1 pc                           |
| Dynamo Motor 1 pc                                     | Plasticine, 10 g 1 pc                    | Periscope 2 pcs                                  |
| Lamp Bulb E 10, 2.5V/0.5A 2 pcs                       | Capsule Tube 1 pc                        | Periscope Mirror 2 pcs                           |
| Rope, 1 m 1 pcs                                       | Flashlight Cap with 1 Slit 1 pc          | Digital Stopwatch 1 pc                           |
| Spiral Pin 20 pcs                                     | Kaleidoscope Tube 1 pc                   | Load 4 pcs                                       |
| Short Connecting Cable 7 pcs                          | Kaleidoscope Tube Cover 2 pcs            | Rubber Band 3 pcs                                |
| Long Connecting Cable 7 pcs                           | Kaleidoscope Object Tube 1 pc            | Mirror Holder 1 pc                               |
| Pulley $\phi$ 7 cm 1 pc                               | Kaleidoskop Mirror 3 pcs                 | Candle $\phi$ 14 mm 1 pc                         |
| Pulley $\phi$ 3.5 cm 1 pcs                            | Black Circular Sheet with Hole 1 pc      | Small Tool Box 4 pcs                             |
| Shaft Holder 2 pcs                                    | Yellow Circular Sheet 1 pc               | Copper Wire, 0.5 m 1 pc                          |
| Connecting Lead DC 25 cm, Alligator Clip, Red 1 set   | Red Circular Sheet 1 pc                  | Flashlight 1 pc                                  |
| Connecting Lead DC 25 cm, Alligator Clip, Black 1 set | Beads 1 set                              | Battery, AA 4 pcs                                |
| Double Pulley 1 pc                                    | Balance Bowl 1 pc                        | Clips 5 pcs                                      |
| Single Pulley 1 pc                                    | Lever with Balancer 1 pc                 | Styrofoam 1 pc                                   |
| Battery Holder 1 pc                                   | Balance Bowl Hanger 1 pc                 | Cylindrical Magnet 9 x 25 mm (2 pcs/pack) 1 pair |
| Plastic Pipe 1 pc                                     | Plastic Tub 1 pc                         | L-Shaped Plate 2 pcs                             |
| Ring with Three Legs 1 pc                             | Top 2 Color $\phi$ 5 cm 1 pc             | Circular Plate 1 pc                              |
| Button Switch On/Off 1 pc                             | Top 2 Color $\phi$ 3 cm 1 pc             | Pulley 2 cm 1 pc                                 |
| Multimeter 1 pc                                       | Top 6 Color $\phi$ 5 cm 1 pc             | Red LED 1 pc                                     |
| A-Shaped Holder 2 set                                 | Top 6 Color $\phi$ 3 cm 1 pc             | Measuring Cylinder 100 ml, Plastic 1 pc          |
| Candle Holder 1 pc                                    | Top 2 Color (Elektric) 1 pc              | Rectangel Plastic Tank 1 pc                      |
| Translucent Screen, 110 x 100 mm 1 pc                 | Top 6 Color (Elektric) 1 pc              | Double Tape 1 pc                                 |
| Screen Holder 1 pc                                    | Beater 1 pc                              | Iron Powder 100 gr                               |
| Lamp Holder 2 pcs                                     | Propeller 1 pc                           | Sandpaper 1 lbr                                  |
| Multipurpose Board Holder 4 pcs                       | Shadow Rod I 1 pc                        | Compass 1 pc                                     |
| Red Color Filter 1 pc                                 | Shadow Rod II 1 pc                       | Guitar String 1 pc                               |
| Green Color Filter 1 pc                               | Scale Board 1 pc                         | Plastic Ring 1 pc                                |
| Blue Color Filter 1 pc                                | Tuning Fork 1 pc                         | Filter Paper $\phi$ 9 cm 1 pc                    |
| Yellow Color Filter 1 pc                              | Plastic Funnel 2 pcs                     | Small Float 1 set                                |
| Plate Mirror 1 pc                                     | Plastic Hose, 100 cm 1 roll              | Shaft Ring 2 pc                                  |
| Test Tube $\phi$ 16 x 125 mm 1 pc                     | Speaker 1 pc                             | Carton with Slit 1 pc                            |
| Tube Clamp 1 pc                                       | Ruler 30 cm, Plastic 1 pc                | Circular Wire 1 pc                               |
| Plastic Syringe 50 ml 1 pc                            | Half Circle Protractor 1 pc              | Styrofoam Ball 1 pc                              |
| Plastic Syringe 10 ml 2 pcs                           | Rubber Belt, $\phi$ 8 cm 1 pc            | Solar Cell 1 pc                                  |
| Magnifier $\phi$ 50 mm, Magnifying 3x, Plastic 1 pc   | Resistor 100 Ohm 1 pc                    | Holder Clamp 2 pcs                               |
| Aluminum Pipe, Long 2 pcs                             | Resistor 200 Ohm 1 pc                    | Kaleidoscope Tube Holder 1 pc                    |
| Aluminum Pipe, Medium 1 pc                            | Brass Plate 1 pc                         | Lever Clamp 1 pc                                 |
| Aluminum Pipe, Short 1 pc                             | Copper Plate 1 pc                        | Manual Book 1 eks                                |
| Multipurpose Board 1 pc                               | Zinc Plate 1 pc                          | Learning Guide Book 1 eks                        |
| Color Plastic Sheet 1 pc                              | Plastic Plate 1 pc                       | Container Box 1 pc                               |
| Rubber Sheet 1 pc                                     | Aluminium Plate 1 pc                     | Tray 1 s   |
| Balloon 1 pc  | Wood Plate 1 pc                          |  |
| Large Concave Mirror 1 pc                             | Rubber Plate 1 pc                        |  |

ESM61623





### A Space Farm Kit

This kit has been designed to illustrate to young students, how we might grow our food in an environment other than ours here on the earth. The Space Farm experiments permit young scientists to germinate seeds in nutrient solutions without using soil. After the initial germination occurs, students may transfer the sprouted seedlings to real soil from their own environment. Includes background information on hydroponic cultivation. Required, but not included: 1,000 mL beaker or 2 quart container and distilled water. Designed for 24 students working in pairs. Grades 4-6

ESM61626



### Elementary Crime Solving Kit

Hold your entire class of student detectives spellbound with a mystery at the mall. This exercise is designed to show young students how the scientific method works in everyday life, in this instance through forensic science. The students must solve a crime (the problem) through observation, reasoning, and experimentation. Includes fibres and hairs as evidence, fingerprints, blood types, and personal profiles full of clues and circumstantial evidence. Students work as a team to reach a decision as to who they believe stole the shirt, then compare their suspect to the official police evidence. Required, but not included: microscope, water bath, distilled water, and glass test tubes with stoppers. Designed for 24 students working in six groups of four. Meets national standards for grades 2-6.

ESM61627



### Science Inquiry

Mysteries for elementary aged students to solve! Gather clues to reveal the contents of the mystery boxes, discover why raisins dance, investigate mystery ink and moo milk. Students learn to use observation, classification, communication, measurement, prediction, and inference, and formulate and test hypotheses as they plan and conduct simple science investigations. You will need small mystery items, whole milk, a clear carbonated drink, tape and water. Designed for 24 students working in six groups of four. Meets national standards for grades K-4.

ESM61628



### Matter For Minors

Matter for Minors is an introduction to observation and investigation. Using a discovery approach, students investigate the three states of matter (solids, liquids and gasses) and learn the properties and vocabulary related to each. Includes extensive materials for sorting and classifying solids and the required chemicals for exploring gas phases of matter and changes in matter. Includes tests with answer keys. Required, but not included: hot plate, ice cubes, and assorted containers. Designed for 24 students working in six groups of three to five. Grades K-4

ESM61629





### Exploring Conductivity Of Solids Mini Kit

Students build a simple conductivity tester and use the circuit to test the conductivity of a variety of solid substances. They analyse the same substances to determine whether they are magnetic. The data collected is compared and contrasted to evaluate the properties that make an item conductive. Includes all testing materials, a manual complete with background information, and reproducible student materials. Goggles are required; one pair is included in the mini kit. Class kit is designed for 24 students working in groups of four.

Grades 3-6

ESM61630



### Exploring Conductivity Of Solids Class Kit

Goggles are required. Grades 3-6

ESM61631



### Let's Build Electromagnets, Single Kit

Students use the Engineering Design Process to problem solve as they build electromagnets. Inquiry based investigations explore core materials, core thickness, number of wraps per coil, magnetic field, electrical charge, and heat energy. Lessons culminate in a design the strongest electromagnet competition. Includes an extensive instructor's manual with lesson plans, background information, reproducible stepwise student instructions, worksheets, complete answer keys, and all materials required for investigation. Available as a single kit for a small group or a class pack with materials for 24 students working in groups of four. Batteries included.

Grades 3-5

ESM61632



### Let's Build Electromagnets Class-pack

Students use the Engineering Design Process to problem solve as they build electromagnets. Inquiry based investigations explore core materials, core thickness, number of wraps per coil, magnetic field, electrical charge, and heat energy. Lessons culminate in a design the strongest electromagnet competition. Includes an extensive instructor's manual with lesson plans, background information, reproducible stepwise student instructions, worksheets, complete answer keys, and all materials required for investigation. Available as a single kit for a small group or a class pack with materials for 24 students working in groups of four. Batteries included.

Grades 3-5

ESM61633





**Measuring Beaker Set**

5 PCS Measuring beaker , Capacity:  
100 ml, 200 ml, 300 ml, 500 ml, 1000 ml

ESM61634

**Measuring Beaker Set**

7 pcs, Measuring beaker, Capacity:  
50 ml, 100 ml, 200 ml, 250 ml, 300 ml,  
500 ml, 1000 ml

ESM61635

**Measuring Cylinder Set**

7 Kinds cylinder 7pcs/set / 10 ml ,25  
ml ,50 ml ,100 ml ,250 ml ,500 ml  
,1000 ml 1pcs

ESM61636

**Pan Balance**

Elementary Pan Balance 1000 CC Packed in white box. Without weights & weight box  
Balance size:

Wide : 9cm Length : 28.3cm High:15.9cm

ESM61637

**Balance Kit (Set Of 10)**

It is ideal for use by Primary School student, aged 6-12 years. The student will be able to understand the basic concept of a balance. Versatility of the kit enable the students to perform experiments with their own ideas.

**Consist of :**

1. Plane 10 pcs
2. Foot Left Right 20 pcs
3. Plastic Lever 10 pcs
4. Spring Plug 10 pcs
5. Bowl 20 pcs
6. Set of Masses (1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 and 100 g) 10 set
7. Corrugated Box Plastic 410 x 295 x 191 mm, (# 3 mm, Green colour) 1 pc

**Experiment topics :**

Balance concept, Relation between weight and volume

**Dimension :** (L) 41.00 x (W) 31.00 x (H) 19.50 cm, **Weight :** 7.000 kg

ESM61638

**Balance Kit**

It is ideal for use by Primary School student, aged 6-12 years. The student will be able to understand the basic concept of a balance. Versatility of the kit enable the students to perform experiments with their own ideas.

Manufactured with high quality standard.

**Experiment topics:**

Balance concept. Relation between weight and volume.

**Specification:**

1. Plane 1 pc
2. Foot Left & Right 2 pcs
3. Plastic Lever 1 pc
4. Spring Plug 1 pc
5. Bowl 2 pcs
6. Set of Masses (1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 and 100 g) 1 set
7. Tools Box 1 pc

ESM61639





### Characteristics Of Matter

Ten experiments exploring the Characteristics of Matter include: Properties of Matter, States of Matter, Physical Properties of Solids, Physical Properties of Liquids, Melting Point, Boiling Point, Solubility of Solids, Density, Chemical Properties, and Identification of Unknown Solutions. Includes reproducible student labs, reproducible assessment materials for each lab, vocabulary, and complete answer keys. Required, not included: balance, ice, (24) small test tubes, test tube racks, 10 ml graduated cylinders, (6) beakers or clear cups, chemical splash goggles. Allow three one hour lab periods. Designed for 24 students working in groups of four. Meets national standards for grades 5-9.

ESM61640



### Changes In Matter

Ten activities acquaint students with classifying matter as elements, mixtures, or compounds and introduce them to atomic structure and nomenclature. Students are introduced to properties of common elements, compounds, and mixtures and learn how symbols are used to code for chemical elements. They separate common mixtures by evaporation and chromatography; proving that mixtures are not chemically combined. They learn that while elements are pure substances made of only one type of matter, compounds are pure substances made up of different chemically combined elements. Students observe that chemical reactions between solutions result in the formation of new compounds with different properties. They learn that colour changes, effervescence, formation of solids, and new odours are all indicators that a chemical reaction has occurred. Includes reproducible student instructions, assessment for each activity, vocabulary, and complete answer keys. Required, not included: chemical splash goggles. Designed for 24 students working in groups of four. Meets national standards for Grades 6-9.

ESM61641



### Light Colour

Ten activities include Introduction to Waves, Electromagnetic Spectrum, Reflection of Light, Reflection from a Plane Mirror, Reflection from Concave and Convex Mirrors, Refraction through Concave and Convex Lenses, Separation of White Light into the Colours of the Visible Spectrum, How Reflection Determines the Colour of Objects, Mixing the Primary Colours of Light, and Mixing the Primary Colours of Pigment. Includes all materials for investigations, reproducible student data sheets, assessment questions, and answer keys. Designed for 24 students working in six groups of four.

ESM61642



### Meeting Molecules

This kit is designed to help students differentiate between physical and chemical changes using extensive hands-on activities. Students model the states of matter: a solid, a liquid, and a gas; and the phase changes between them. They learn the difference between atoms and molecules. A great introduction to physical science and chemistry which bridges the use of common household ingredients and laboratory chemicals. Students investigate molecular motion in liquids, evidence of chemical change, and the effects of changing different variables within a chemical reaction. May be used as a stand-alone kit or as a companion kit to follow 1-132, Matter for Minors. Required, not included: hot plate, pot holders, glass beaker, various small containers, red and black construction paper, copy paper, citrus juices, milk, ice, matches, chemical splash goggles, and gloves. Designed for up to 30 students.

ESM61643





## ESM61644

## ESM61645

## ESM61646

## ESM61647





### Simple Machines Kit

An introductory kit for an entire unit exploring the basics of simple machines: inclined planes, levers, screws, wedges, axles with wheels, and gears. Ten hands-on experiments employing simple machines, most of which students build. Students culminate their studies with the ability to create their own simple machines. Includes instructor's manual, extensive student worksheets, complete answer key, extension activities, hammer, pulleys, spring scales, rulers, string, weights, nails, screws, fulcrums, nuts and bolts, paper clips, and marbles. Designed for 24 students working in six groups of four. Meets national standards for grade levels 5-8.

ESM61648



### Measurments Kit

Students gain experience taking scientific measurements using metric units and become familiar with common equivalent measures. Nine real-world activities lead students through the concepts of measuring with accuracy; learning metric place values; estimating metric lengths, distances, areas, masses, and volumes; measuring volume in litres, square measure, cubic measure; identifying metric measures in our world; identifying mass vs weight; measuring by displacement; and taking temperatures in Celsius and Fahrenheit. Includes extension activity suggestions, student exercises, and assessment activities for testing understanding. Grades 5-8

ESM61649



### Common Indicators

Introduce students to the colourful world of acid base indicators. Teach students when it is appropriate to use which indicator, and how different indicators are commonly used. Includes Phenolphthalein for indicating basic solutions and use in standard acid-base titration, Universal Indicator for using over a wide range of acid-base pH, and Methyl Orange for testing strongly acid solutions. The kit includes one 30 ml dropper bottle of each Phenolphthalein, Universal Indicator, and Methyl Orange, a sample reproducible lab sheet for recording results for testing common substances, and six Universal Indicator Colour Charts.

The kit has a wide variety of applications. A great kit for investigating. Utilizing an experimental approach, students can predict, observe, and analyse the pH of common household solutions, physiological fluids, environmental samples, and foods to become familiar with acid base chemistry and characterize the pH profiles of different classes of substances. Grades 5-8

ESM61650



### Exploring Conductivity Of Solutions Class Kit

Students build a simple conductivity tester and use it to evaluate the conductivity of various chemicals and solutions. They evaluate the chemistry of conductivity by evaluating ionic and non-ionic substances, acidic and basic substances, solid and liquid metallic ions, and substances with different polarities. Extension activities have students exploring practical questions such as how electricity can electrocute through water, what properties make a good sports drink, and how electroplating occurs. Goggles are required; one pair is included in the mini kit. Class kit is designed for 24 students working in groups of four. Grades 7-10

ESM61651





### Exploring Conductivity Of Solutions Mini Kit

13-105 Exploring Conductivity Mini Kit (ideal for one student or a small group). Goggles are required; one pair is included in the mini kit. Grades 7-10

ESM61652



### Build Your Own Simple Electric motor Single Kit

Designing simple electric motors from wire and magnets, students explore the effects of number of coils, wire thickness, and sizes, shapes, strengths, and types of magnets. They are guided through the engineering design process with four progressive experiments and a design competition. Great for introducing guided inquiry-based learning, systematic problem solving, and engineering design practices. Kits include instructors manual with lesson plans, background information, reproducible stepwise student protocols, and guided worksheets. Safety goggles and batteries not included; single kit requires 3 D-cell batteries; class-pack requires 18 D-cell batteries. Designed for working in groups of four.

ESM61653



### Build Your Own Simple Electric motor Class-pack

Designing simple electric motors from wire and magnets, students explore the effects of number of coils, wire thickness, and sizes, shapes, strengths, and types of magnets. They are guided through the engineering design process with four progressive experiments and a design competition. Great for introducing guided inquiry-based learning, systematic problem solving, and engineering design practices. Kits include instructor's manual with lesson plans, background information, reproducible stepwise student protocols, and guided worksheets. Safety goggles and batteries not included; single kit requires 3 D-cell batteries; class-pack requires 18 D-cell batteries. Designed for working in groups of four.

ESM61654



### Physical changes Kit

Students investigate physical changes in size, shape and states of matter to determine whether they produce new substances. Materials are provided with four activities in which students learn to (1) identify examples of phase changes, (2) investigate examples of things that happen to matter they absorb or lose heat and (3) explore changing the sizes and shapes of substances. Includes reproducible student data sheets and assessment questions. Required, but not included: microwave, clock. Designed for 24 students working in six groups of four. Grades K-4

ESM61655







### Oil Spill Junior Kit

Train your elementary aged students to work as an environmental engineering team. They learn physical and chemical properties of oil while experiencing how engineers and scientists approach oil spill disasters. The perfect hands-on activity to pair with your favourite elementary level oil spill book. Students create their own oil spill models and use them to simulate basic oil containment and removal techniques. They learn to measure data and compare results. Ideal for implementing scientific process, establishing problem solving skills, and introducing inquiry based learning. Includes multiple sets of worksheets for differentiated learning. Teachers manual, materials, and supplies included. Just add water. Designed to accommodate 32 students working in pairs. Plan for 4-6 hours of activities. Grades K-5

ESM61656

### Oil Spill Junior Refill

Oil Spill Junior Refill. Grades K-5

ESM61657



### Forces, Motion, and Simple Machines kit

this kit has been designed to incorporate a wide range of interesting hands-on investigations to enhance your existing science curriculum. Aligned with the Next Generation Science Standards, this kit covers the fundamental science concepts of forces, motion, and simple machines. Investigations include force couples involving "action and reactions, sliding and rolling friction, centrifugal and centripetal forces, velocity, simple periodic motion, periodic motion of a pendulum, uniform linear motion, accelerated motion, efficiency of machines, ideal and actual mechanical advantage, pulley systems, the pulley as a modified lever, the inclined plane, and the use of levers to multiply force and speed and change direction. Contains enough materials for six work stations and a teacher's guide. Grades 4-8

ESM61664







Build your own 150X compound microscope and use it to take a look into the micro-world. Students learn about the structure and design of a microscope as they assemble their own working model. All microscope parts are provided. Includes a diagram and explanation of how microscopes project real and virtual images through lenses and directions for microscope use. Learn to prepare your own specimens using the slides included. Complete microscope including light source measures 90 x 200 mm. Makes 1 microscope. Grades K-8



Owl pellets are a favourite at any grade level and allow for a wide range of activities from observation and data recording; to measuring, sorting, classifying, and predicting; to predator-prey relationships. Higher level students may identify skeletal parts of small mammals, study the interrelatedness of food chains, and identify habitats and ecosystem variables. AP Biology and AP Environmental Sciences students might study food webs and energy flow, population densities, and the availability and diversity of prey. Designed for 24 students working in pairs. Grades K-12



Owl pellets are a favourite at any grade level and allow for a wide range of activities from observation and data recording; to measuring, sorting, classifying, and predicting; to predator-prey relationships. Higher level students may identify skeletal parts of small mammals, study the interrelatedness of food chains, and identify habitats and ecosystem variables. AP Biology and AP Environmental Sciences students might study food webs and energy flow, population densities, and the availability and diversity of prey. Designed for 24 students working in pairs. Grades K-12



### Chick-U-Bator

Nothing fascinates children more than observing life! Watch the miracle of birth together through the clear plastic dome of this mini incubator. The entire hatching process may be observed in your own classroom with this easy to assemble incubator. Students engage in anticipation of the hatching process while you study what occurs inside the developing eggs. As students take the place of the mother hen, they learn the important responsibilities they must perform to keep the fertile eggs alive while they grow. May be used to hatch 1-3 chicken, 8 quail, 1-3 duck, or 4 pheasant eggs. Fertile eggs may be obtained from local hatcheries. UL approved. Grades K-5

ESM61661



### The Food Chain

This kit is designed to show the intricate balance and relationships between different levels of the food chain and the importance of these levels to humans and our environment. Students study the different relationships within an environment, the importance of each organism, how energy is transferred, and the delicate balance in the environment of a food web. Producers, consumers, herbivores, carnivores, omnivores, predators, prey, decomposition, energy flow, food cycles, food chains, food webs, and food pyramids are all discussed. Differentiated to teach food chain (Grade 3 ? 5) and food web (Grade 6 ? 8) related topics. Students observe pond water food webs and soil habitat food chains, model the decomposition of plant matter, and design their own food chains and food webs. Includes instructions for games, experiments, and activities. Required but not included: outdoor soil, turnip, and moldy food. Microscopes recommended. Designed for 24 students working in groups of four. Grades 4-7

ESM61662



### Dichotomous Keys

Dichotomous keys are used to help classify and identify various objects. With this kit, you will guide students through the process of using keys with several real-world examples, just like scientists! This kit includes seven different activities, ranging from easy to challenging, basic to scientific. The culminating activities include Constructing a Tree Key to Your Own School and Using a Dichotomous Key to Identify Seashells. These activities include classification of real shells and real trees using their scientific names. Required, but not included: coloured pencils or crayons. Designed for 24 students working in six groups of four.

Grades 5-8

ESM61663







### Geometric Logic Board Small Size

Rectangle: [big]-7.7 x 3.8 x 0.5 cm / 7.7 x 3.8 x 0.2 cm, [small]- 4.5x2.3x0.5 cm / 4.5x2.3x0.2 cm

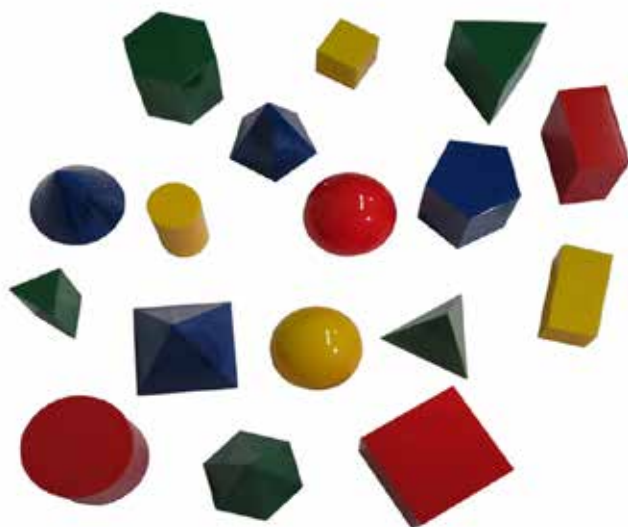
Square: [big]- 5.4x5.4x0.5 cm / 5.4x5.4x0.2 cm, [small]- 3.2x3.2x0.5 cm / 3.2x3.2x0.2 cm

Hexagonal: [big]-diagonal: 6.6x0.5 cm / 6.6x0.2 cm, [small]- diagonal: 3.8x0.5 cm / 3.8x0.2 cm

Triangle: [big] - side length: 8.9 cm, [small] - side length: 4.6 cm

Circle: [big] - diameter: 6 cm, [small] - diameter: 3.5 cm Total: 60 pcs / set

ESM62071



### 3D Geo Solids Set

17 shapes 3D Geo Solids Set (10cm, 4 colour)

ESM62073



### Geometric Logic Board Big Size

Rectangle: [big]-11.7x6.1x0.75 cm/ 11.7x6.1x0.25 cm, [small]- 7.5x3x0.75 cm/ 7.5x3x0.25 cm

Square: [big]-8.4x8.4x0.75 / 8.4x8.4x0.25 cm, [small]- 4.8x4.8x0.75 cm/ 4.8x4.8x0.25 cm

Hexagonal: [big]-diagonal: 10.5x0.75 cm / 10.5x0.25 cm, [small]- diagonal: 6.9x0.75 cm / 6.9x0.25 cm

Triangle: [big] - side length:12.6cm, [small] - side length: 7cm Circle: [big] - diameter:9.5 cm, [small] - diameter:5.4 cm Total: 60 pcs / set

ESM62072



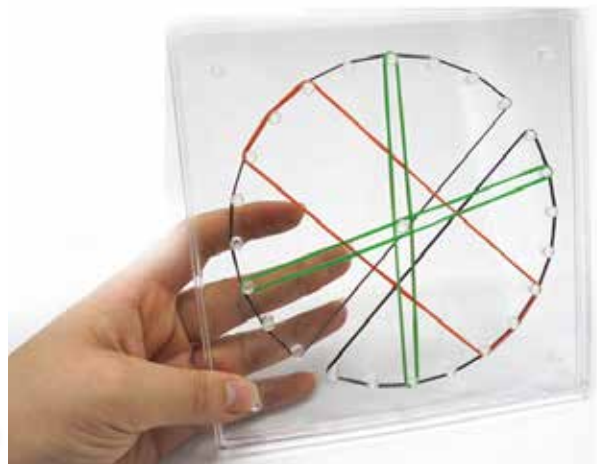
### 3D Expansion Geo Solids

10cm, 3D expansion Geo solids, 10 shapes fit into individual transparent acrylic containers and packed in white box. Contain triangular prism, cube, pentagonal prism, hexagonal prism, cylinder, triangular pyramid, square pyramid, hexagonal pyramid and pentagonal pyramid and cone

ESM62074



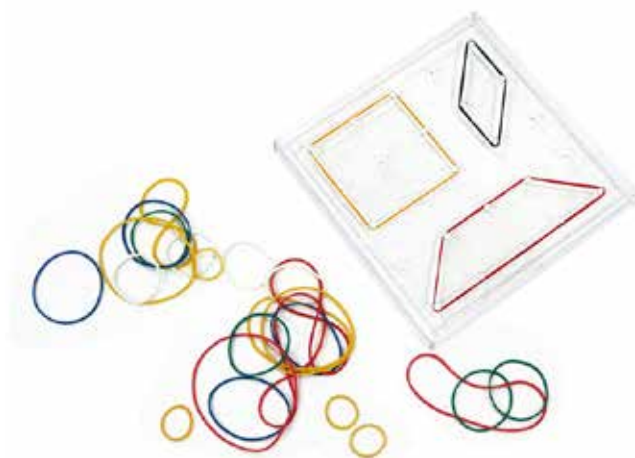




### Geoboard Transparent Circle 10 cm

transparent on Single sided Geoboard , With Circular knobbed pins hold rubber bands in place. Includes rubber bands in assorted colors and sizes  
Side size 15 Cm

ESM62075



### Geoboard Transparent Square 15 cm

transparent on Single sided Geoboard , Knobbed pins hold rubber bands in place. Includes rubber bands in assorted colors and sizes  
Side Size 15 CM

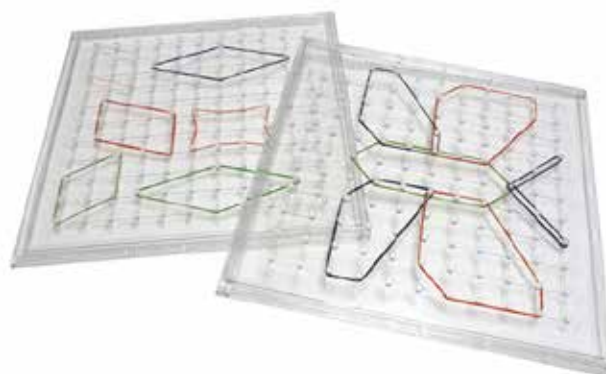
ESM62076



### Geoboard Transparent Geometric 15 cm

Geoboard transparent , Single sided Knobbed pins hold rubber bands in place. Includes rubber bands in assorted colors and Sizes  
Side size is 15 cm

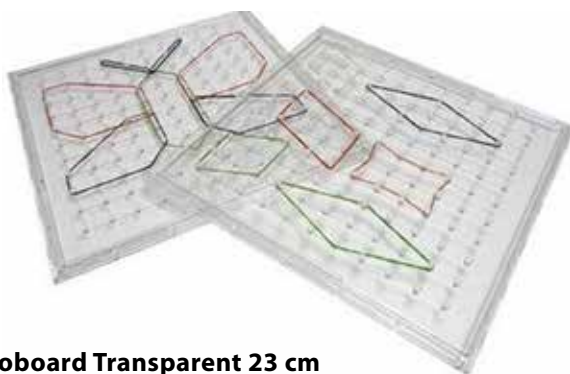
ESM62077



### Geoboard Transparent Square 23 cm

Geoboard transparent , Single sided Knobbed pins hold rubber bands in place. Includes rubber bands in assorted colors and Sizes  
Side size is 23 CM  
Number of Pin is 137 Pins

ESM62078



### Geoboard Transparent 23 cm

1PC 23cm  
transparent on Double sided Geoboard , Knobbed pins hold rubber bands in place. Includes rubber bands in assorted colors and sizes  
100 pins, the other side is 137 pins (10\*10 Lines, the other side 10\*12 Lines)

ESM62079



### Geoboard 12.5 cm (Pk/6)

6pcs 12.5cm geoboard size:12.5x12.5x1cm  
6 colour  
1pcs/colour 6 rubber band bag  
Coloured Single sided Geoboard , Knobbed pins hold rubber bands in place. Includes rubber bands in assorted colors and sizes

ESM62081





### Geoboard Coloured 23 cm

1PC 23CM

Coloured Single sided Geoboard, Knobbed pins hold rubber bands in place. Includes rubber bands in assorted colors and sizes 100 pins, the other side is 137 pins (10\*10 Lines, the other side 10\*12 Lines)

ESM62080



### Rubber Bands (Pk/100)

Rubber Bands 100PCS /Bag

ESM62083



### Geoboard 15 cm (Pk/6)

Coloured Single sided Geoboard, Knobbed pins hold rubber bands in place. Includes rubber bands in assorted colors ( 6 different Colours ) side Size each is 15CM

ESM62082



### Pentominoes (Pk/60)

Pentominoes Tub 60PCS/small tub -- Each shape with 5 length & widely each 2cm link 12shape packing in small hand tub

ESM62084



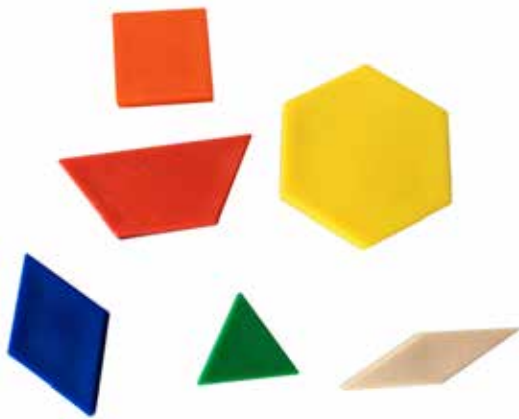
### Pattern Blocks Tub (Pk/250)

This set used to explore patterns, symmetry, linear and area measurement, fractions and problem solving. set of 250PCS/in small tub Consist of : Trapezoid 50pcs, hexagon 25pcs, rhombic 50pcs, triangle 50 pcs, rhomboid 50pcs, square 25pcs packing in hand small round tub.

ESM62085







### Pattern Blocks Plastic (Pk/250)

This set used to explore patterns, symmetry, linear and area measurement, fractions and problem solving.

set/250PCS of 0.5CM Double Side Flat solid blocks in 6 colours different shapes as following : Trapezoid 50pcs, hexagon 25pcs, rhombic 50pcs, triangle 50 pcs, rhomboid 50pcs, square 25pcs

ESM62086



### Beads Large (Pk/160)

160PCS Large Beads

Diameter 2.1 cm 4 shapes, red, yellow, blue, green mixed 3 colour string 3 bundle

ESM62088



### Beads Small (Pk/650)

650 PCS Small Beads

Diameter 1.3 CM 4 shape, red, yellow, blue, green mixed 3 Colour string 3 bundle

ESM62090



### Magic Cubes

Magic Cubes plastic with transparent housing

ESM62087



### Beads Large In Tub (Pk/160)

Large beads tub 160 PCS / Small tub

Contain of : 2.1 CM. 4 shape with red, yellow, blue, green 4 colours mixed & 3 colours string 2 bundle packing in small hand tub

ESM62089



### Threading Set Animals (Pk/48)

3.6 CM 48 PCS

Big Size Beads 6 Color 6 colours threading 72cm

ESM62091







### Lacing Animal Set Pk/9

9 PCS Thread-Board

Bear, dog, duck / red, yellow, green 3 colour string 9 bundle

ESM62092



### Links (Pk/200)

Use these 4-color links for sorting, patterning, counting, measurement, even graphing

set of 200 pcs big Counting links ( size L7 X W 5CM) in 4 assorted colour : red, yellow, blue, green.

ESM62094



### Links Counting (Tub/500)

Use these 4-color links for sorting, patterning, counting, measurement, even graphing

set of 500 pcs Small Counting links in 4 assorted colour : red, yellow, blue, green . stored in handy tube.

ESM62095



### Bolt and Nuts Set

These easy-to-hold, large size bolts & nuts are made from sturdy plastic, durable for classroom use. Ideal for children to develop fine motor skills , stored in

Paring Screw Tub

set / 32 PCS of assorted Shapes :

Square, triangle, pentagon, criss cross

,4 shapes 8 Pcs Each

ESM62093





## Base Plate 15 cm

Base Plate 15CM 4 Colours 4 PCS/packing Round plate, red, yellow, blue, green

ESM62096



## Bear Counters 6 Colors (4,8,12G) School Bear (Pk/96)

This interesting set of plastic bears comes in three sizes, three weights (4,8 and 12 Grams) and six colors. It is used to learn size recognition, counting and sorting. Bears are also proportionally weighted and can be used on a balance for measurement discoveries, Set of 96 Pcs,

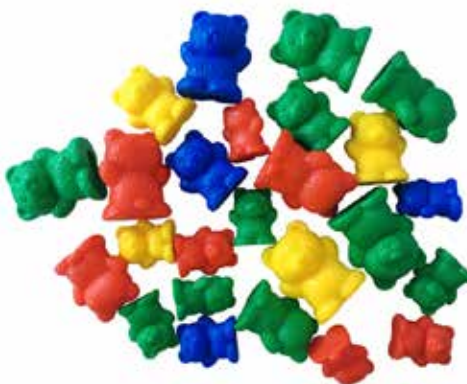
ESM62097



## Bear Counters 6 Colours (4,8,12G) Darling Bear(Pk/96)

This interesting set of plastic darling bears comes in three sizes, three weights (4,8 and 12 Grams) and six colors. It is used to learn size recognition, counting and sorting. Bears are also proportionally weighted and can be used on a balance for measurement discoveries, Set of 96 Pcs,

ESM62098



## Bear Counters 4 Colours (4,8,12G) (Pk/96)

This interesting set of plastic bears comes in three sizes, three weights (4,8 and 12 Grams) and four colors. It is used to learn size recognition, counting and sorting. Bears are also proportionally weighted and can be used on a balance for measurement discoveries, Set of 96 Pcs, 12g(24pcs) 8g(24pcs) 4g (48pcs) Colors : Red, yellow, blue, green

ESM62101



## Aquatic Set

84PCS, 14 shapes 6 Colours Aquatic Set / TPR

ESM62100



## Insect Set

72 pcs Insect Set 6colors 12shapes

ESM62099







### Bear Counters Set (3,6,9,12G) (Pk/48)

This interesting set of plastic bears comes in three sizes, four weights (3,6,9 and 12 Grams) and six colors. it is used to learn size recognition, counting and sorting. Bears are also proportionally weighted and can be used on a balance for measurement discoveries , Set of 48 Pcs , 12g (24pcs) , 9g (8pcs) , 6g (8pcs) , 3g (24pcs)

Colors : Red, yellow, blue, green

Packaged in reusable storage box.

ESM62103



### Fruit Set (Pk/96)

96PCS six kinds of fruit set mixed with pineapple , carambola, papaya, tomato, lemon, pear.

Colour mixed with red, yellow, light green, green, orange. 3cm~5cm

ESM62105



### Counters Wild Animal (Pk/120)

exploration into counting, sorting, color recognition , Animal figures come in 4 different colors and represent the wild animals , 10 Different animals in red, green, blue and yellow colour set of 120 Pcs

ESM62107



### Cotton Reels (Tub/122)

Plastic cotton reels in 4 colors are perfect for lacing and patterning activities , set of 122 pcs Red, yellow, blue, green, each colour 30 PCS Doll head 2 pcs 3 colour string 2 bundle packed in hand tub

ESM62104



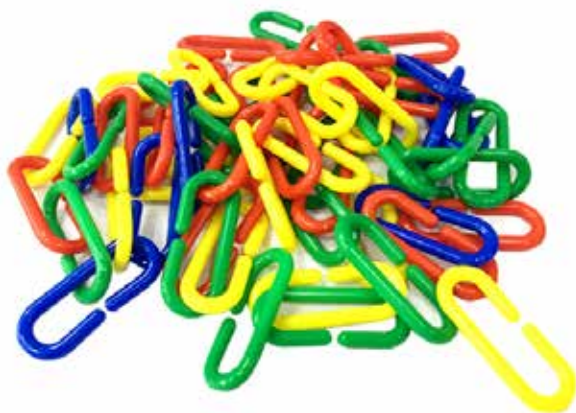
### Counters Farm Animal (Pk/192)

exploration into counting, sorting, color recognition , Animal figures come in 4 different colors and represent the Farm Animals ( poultry and family animals) , 12 Different animals in red, green, blue and Yellow colour set of 192 Pcs

ESM62106







### Counting Links (Pk/500)

500PCS

Counting Links

With yellow, blue, green, red, 4color mixed. 4.2\*1.7cm packed in polybag

ESM62108



### Hundred Pocket Chart

Hundred pocket chart

PVC and Coated Paper, 67cm x 67cm, 354.5g

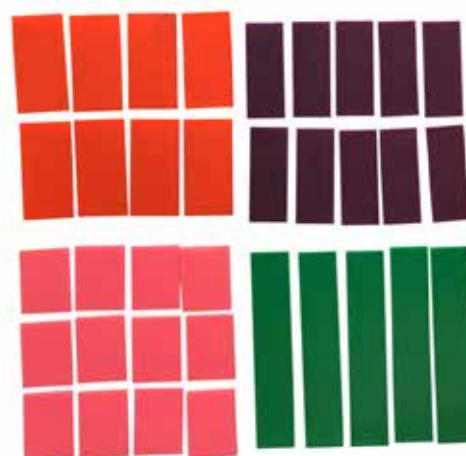
ESM62109



### A B.C. Blocks Tub (Pk/60)

60 PCS A B.C. Blocks supplied in plastic tube.

ESM62110



### Fraction Tile Set Square

the squer Fraction Tiles kit help student to visualize fraction concepts . Set includes 51 pieces creating one whole, halves, thirds, fourths, fifths, sixths, eighths, tenths and twelfths.

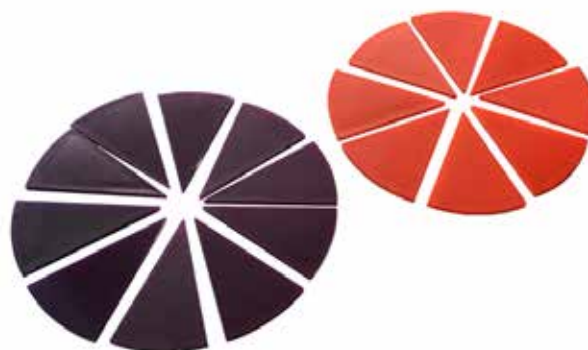
ESM62111



### Tangram Plastic (Pk/280)

Tangram was invented in China it is used to practice problem solving with this set of 280 tangrams in four assorted colors: red, blue, yellow, green

ESM62113



### Fraction Tile Set Circle

durable manipulatives make visualizing fractions a snap. used for small-group activities, the Fraction Circles Set comes with a dual-use work tray/ storage box and includes one whole circle plus eight circles divided into halves, thirds, fourths, fifths, sixths, eighths, tenths and twelfths.

ESM62112





### Vertex Ball And Rods (Pk/330)

330 PCS Vertex ball and rods in white box and colour label

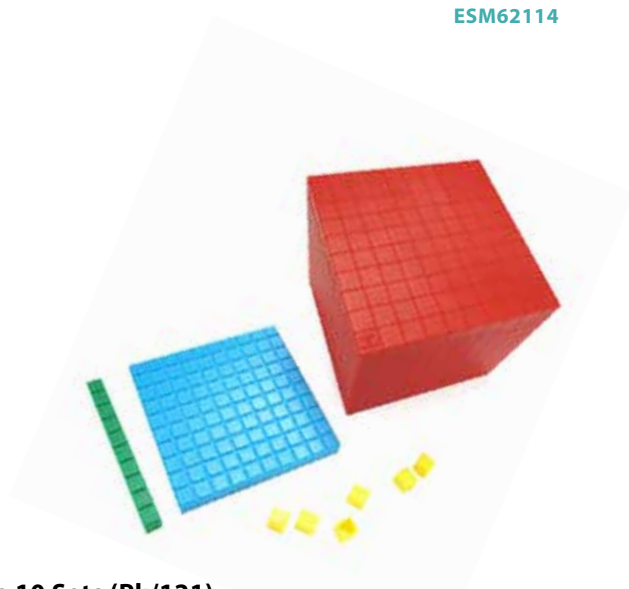
ESM62114



### Base 10 Sets (Pk/131)

Convex surface Base 10 sets 131pcs (1 red cube, 5 number printed flats, 5 blank flats, 20 rods and 100 1cm units) The red decimetre cube : Hollow (light), can be either one unique (closed) or box-like.

ESM62117



### Base 10 Sets (Pk/121)

Convex surface Base 10 sets 121pcs (1 red cube, 10 blank flats, 10 rods and 100 1cm units)

The red decimetre cube : Hollow (light), can be either one unique (closed) or box-like.

ESM62116



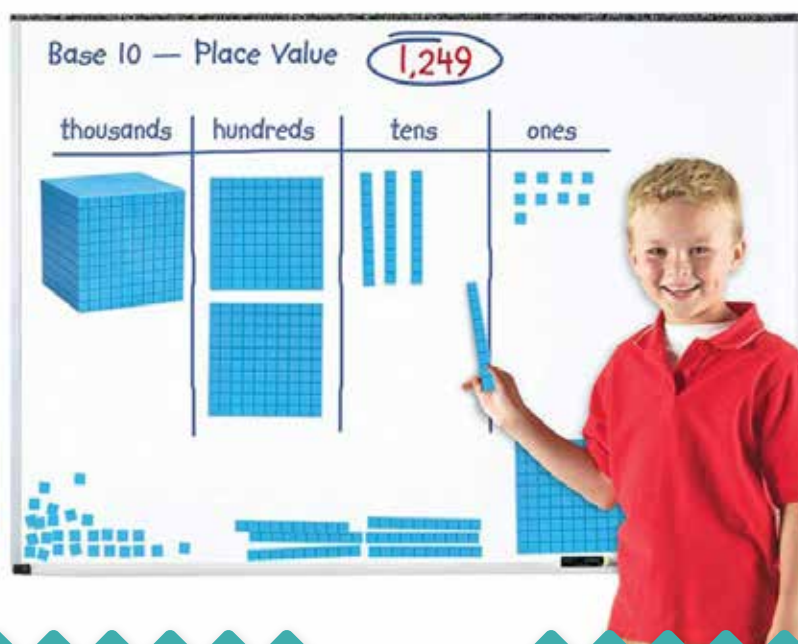
### Sunflower Stars (Tub/80)

Sunflower Stars Tub

80PCS/big tub -

With red, yellow, blue, green, white, pink 6 colours Inked  
Packing in big tub

ESM62119







### Counters Coin (Pk/200)

200PCS 2 colour coin D : 2.5cm, yellow,red double coin 200 pcs/bag

ESM62120



### Linking Cube (Pk/100)

100 PCS 10 colours 2 CM Link cube

ESM62122



### Trundle Wheel

Trundle wheel use to measure long distances using metrics! Counting "clicker" clicks with each meter so students see and hear the measurement. it has anti slip rubber tire for accurate reading

ESM62124



### Balance Junior

This balance is perfect for measuring, exploring volume, and comparing solids and liquids. it has clear buckets with removable lids hold solids or up to 500 ml of liquid and allow students to see what they have placed inside.

- Buckets remove easily for emptying and the buckets' lids can be used as platforms.
- Child-friendly, balance is sturdy enough to withstand years of hands-on measurement.
- Build observation and estimation skills while gaining a deeper understanding of mass measurement.

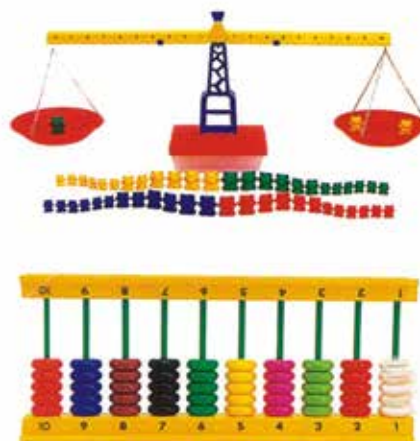
ESM62125



### Bucket Balance

This durable plastic Bucket balance enable students measure and compare amounts. Transparent pans allow students to see what they are measuring and relate visual and measured observations. Each pan detaches for easy clean up and holds solids or up to 500 ml of liquid.

ESM62127



### Balance Large Kit

Large Balance Kit

ESM62126







1M Tall Robot For Research And Developments	16
3D Expansion Geo Solids	277
3D Geo Solids Set	277
3D Printer Desktop ES-3D250	24
3D Printer Desktop ES-3DF3	24
3D Printer Portable ES-3D150	24
3D Printer Skriware 1	23
3D Printer Skriware 2	23
3D Printing Library	25
3D Robotic Creater Software	25
<b>A</b>	
A. Ammeter & Voltmeter 1-2 ESP59449	92
A B.C. Blocks Tub (Pk/60)	284
Absolute Zero Apparatus	185
Accelerated Motion	143
Accelerometer High-g	38
Accelerometer Low-g	38
Accessories for Momentum Experiment	130
AC Circuit	66
Actuator: Two-way motor: 4	35
Actuator Set	52
Adapter 4mm – BT	45
Adapter For Inelastic Collision For Trolleys	145
Additional Comb For Van De Graff Generator	83
Aerodynamics Kit	189
Air Pressure Student Kit	186
Air pump: 1	35
Air Source	155
Air Track1.5 M Complete Set II	160
Air Track	156
Air Track And Accessories Set	154
Air Track System	154
Air Trak System	155
Alpha Scattering Apparatus	247
Alternative Energy - Conversion, KIT	173
Alternative Energy - conversion student kit	173
Aluminum Disc with Axle and Thompson Ring	67
Ammeter 10A DC	93
Ammeter Analogue (D.C)	92
Ammeter Digital ( A.C.)	93
Ammeter Digital ( D.C )	92
Ammeter Digital ( D.C )	93
Ampere Rule Apparatus	77
Angle Sensor *	39
Aquatic Set	282
Archimedes Law Apparatus	183
A Space Farm Kit	267
Assembly For Lab Table	119
Assembly Line	32
Atwood Machine 2.5 M	151

Audio Frequency Amplifier	210
Audio Frequency Amplifier	70
Automatic Car Washing Line	31
Automatic Door Model	33
Automatic Robot	27
<b>B</b>	
Balance 311 g	135
Balance Junior	286
Balance Kit (Set Of 10)	269
Balance Kit	269
Balance Large Kit	286
Balance Weight Physical	180
Ball And Ring	117
Ball And Ring	118
Ball Gun, Unit For Ballistics Base Unit ESP59852	164
Ballistic Pendulum Apparatus	135
Ballistics Base Unit, Demo	164
Ball Travel ling Kits	22
Balmer Series and Rydberg Constant	247
Bar and Gauge	117
Bar Breaking Apparatus	117
Bar Magnet	107
Bar Magnet Rectangular 6 X 19 X 70mm, Red-Blue	54
Barometer Demo Set	185
Barometer Siphon without Mercury	183
Base 10 Sets (Pk/121)	285
Base 10 Sets (Pk/131)	285
Base Plate 15 cm	282
Bases For Aerodynamics Kit	189
Basic Dynamic System Set	123
Basic Physics Sensors Bundle Kit	44
Battery Eliminator 12-0V DC 1 AMP (Student DC Power Supplies )	257
Battery Eliminator 12-0V DC 2 AMP (Student DC Power Supplies )	257
Battery Eliminator DC 6-0 V , 1 A	256
Battery Holder (ESL57901)	67
Beads Large (Pk/160)	280
Beads Large In Tub (Pk/160)	280
Beads Small (Pk/650)	280
Bear Counters 4 Colours (4,8,12G) (Pk/96)	282
Bear Counters 6 Colors (4,8,12G) School Bear (Pk/96)	282
Bear Counters 6 Colours (4,8,12G) Darling Bear(Pk/96)	282
Bear Counters Set (3,6,9,12G) (Pk/48)	283
Bell Jar Kit	207
Bell Jar Knobbed 8x4"	207
Bell Jar Knob bed With Base and Electric Bell	207
Bell Jar Plastic With Vacuum Plate. Supplied With Buzzer And Foam	185
Bell Jar With stopper	207



Biconcave Lens, Spherical,	243
Biconvex Lens, Spherical,	243
Bifilar Suspension Apparatus	188
Bionic Combination	19
Bionic Robot Combination	27
Blocks Set Of 7 Acrylic Blocks	235
Board Holders, Pair, Magnetic	119
Bolt and Nuts Set	281
Boomilever Class Challenge Kit	108
Boomilever Class Challenge Kit	190
Boomilever Class Challenge Kit Refill	108
Boomilever Class Challenge Kit Refill	190
Boss-head	114
Bottom-shelf for MBC system	61
Bourdon Gauge	183
Boyle's Law Apparatus	184
Boyle's Law Apparatus Advance	185
Bread Board & Jumper Wire Deluxe Set	101
Bread Board & Jumper Wire Set	102
Bread Board 94 Holes	101
Bridge Rectifier	70
BT-BT Extension cable (analogue)	45
BT - IEEE1394 cable	45
Bucket Balance	286
Build A Crystal Radio With An Amplifier - Single Kit	101
Building Simple DC Circuits	101
Build Your Own Simple Electric motor Class-pack	273
Build Your Own Simple Electric motor Single Kit	273
Buzzer	107
<b>C</b>	
C. Voltmeter ESP1/59447 ESP59447	92
Cable Clamp Tool	259
Calorimeter Block	114
Calorimeter Experiment Kit	113
Camera Obscura Pin Hole	217
Cantilever Apparatus	189
Cantilever crane	22
Capacitance Decade Box 1 - 0.1 $\mu$ f	85
Capacitance Decade Box 10 - 1 kpf	85
Capacitance Decade Box 10 - 1 $\mu$ fd	85
Capacitance Decade Box 100 - 10 kpf	85
Capacitance Decade Box 100 - 10 pf	85
Capacitance Decade Box 1000 - 100 pf	85
Capacitance Substitution Box	84
Capacitance Substitution Box	84
Capacitors	107
Capillary Apparatus	183
Car Body For Trolley for ESP59814	145
Carbon Electrode Holder	84
Carbon Electrode PK/50	84

Carbon Film Resistors	102
Cartesian Devil Diver	181
Case Repair Kit	259
Cathode Ray Tube Mechanical Effect (With Fan)	247
Cathode Ray Tube With Screen	247
Cathode Ray Tube With Shadow Cross	247
Center of Gravity	135
Centrifugal Force Demonstrator	141
Centripetal Force Apparatus	141
Changes In Matter	270
Characteristics Of Matter	270
Charge Sensor	39
Charging & Discharging Of Capacitor	83
Charle's Law Apparatus	183
Chart for Electromagnetism	70
Chick-U-Bator	276
Chlad ni Plate	204
Chunk Handling Machine	35
Circuit Breaker	107
Circular Motion	136
Circular Motion Student Kit	141
Claw Base, Magnetic	120
Claw Base Simple	120
Claw Base «Sepp», 260 X 220 Mm	121
Climate Chamber	33
CMES Data Logger	38
CNC Pneumatic Processing Assembly Line	31
Co-60 Preparation (Gamma Radiation)	245
Coil , Demountable Size approx. 108 x 71 x 81mm	72
COIL Size: 64 x 53x 40mm	72
COIL Size: Overall	72
Collision Balls (Newtons Cradle)	166
Collision In Two Dimensions	163
Colorimeter	114
Colorimeter Joules Aluminium	114
Coloured Filters (Pk6)	217
Colour Mixing Apparatus	216
Colour Mixing Apparatus Demo	216
Colour Mixing Demonstration Projection	216
Combination Logic Tutor	102
Combo	104
Common Indicators	272
Communicating Vessels Experiment Kit	113
Compact Ramp Kit	165
Compass	53
Component Details	66
Compound Strip ( Bimetallic Strip)	115
Concave Mirror, Spherical	242
Conductivity Of Heat Apparatus	117
Conductor and Solenoid	67





Conductors Metal Spherical	82
Connecting Cable	67
Connecting leads	105
Constant Volume Thermometer	117
Construct-O-straws Class Pack	18
Controlling	104
Convection In Air Apparatus	118
Convection In Water Apparatus	118
Convex Mirror, Spherical	242
Conveyor belt	34
Conveyor Belt with Bin	35
Conveyor Belt with Machine Processing	34
Copper Wire Od 0.6 mm, 15 m	73
Core and Coil	66
Core Clamp, Demountable	72
Cotton Reels (Tub/122)	283
Coulombmeter	99
Coulomb Meter Demo Unit	193
Coulombmeter Digital	99
Counters Coin (Pk/200)	286
Counters Farm Animal (Pk/192)	283
Counters Wild Animal (Pk/120)	283
Counting Links (Pk/500)	284
Cubic Bubble Set	18
Current Balance Apparatus	73
Current Sensor High-Range	39
Current Sensor Low-Range *	39
Cylindrical Magnet	53
<b>D</b>	
D. Ammeter ESP59432/ESP1/59419 & ESP59419	92
Damping Unit	206
Darwin Bio Kits	22
Data-logger stand	45
Data Logger Software , Desktop 5years Single User License	38
De-soldering Pump	107
Decade Resistance Box	88
Deflection E/M Tube	249
Demo Balance Support	180
Demo Mechanic Kit 1	134
Demo Mechanic Kit 2	134
Demonstration Meter II	97
Demonstration Meter III	97
Demonstration Meter Scale	90
Demo Thermocouple	115
Demo Transformer Basic Set	71
Demo Transformer Student Set	71
Density Ball Specimen Set	181
Density Cube Set Specimen	182
Description	252

Dichotomous Keys	276
Diesel Engine Model Four Stroke	174
Diesel Engine Model Four Stroke Transparent	174
Diesel Engine Model Tow Stroke	174
Diffraction Grating	238
Diffraction Grating Educational 3 In One Slide	238
Digital Ammeter 10 Amps AC	93
Digital Ammeter DC	92
Digital Galvanometer DC	91
Digital Milliammeter 200mA D.C. 0.1mA	93
Digital Milliammeter	93
Digital Millivoltmeter (D.C)	94
Digital Multimeters (DMMs)	98
Digital Stroboscope	198
Digital Stroboscope Integrated Type	201
Digital Timer Scaler & Frequency Meter	245
Digital Voltmeter ( D.C )	94
Digital Voltmeter 20V AC	95
Dip Needle, 200 mm, Demo	53
Displacement Vessel (Overflow Can )	182
Doppler Ball	235
Double Fine Beam Tube	250
Double Push Rod Conveyor Belt	34
Drive Unit For Wave Demonstrator	206
Dry Cell 1.5V	107
Dynamic Cart	129
Dynamic Kit	123
Dynamics System	47
Dynamics Trolley, Demo, 120X68 mm	145
Dynamic Trolley (Cart), 1 Kg	146
Dynamic Trolley, Wooden	145
Dynamic Trolley For Mechanic Kit With Motor	146
Dynamic Trolley Set, Superior	146
Dynamic Trolley With Variable Speed	146
Dynamometer 10 N, With Round Dial	176
Dynamometer 1 N, With Round Dial	176
Dynamometer 2 N, With Round Dial	176
Dynamometer 5 N, With Round Dial	176
<b>E</b>	
Eccentric Press	32
Economy Digital Balance 500 x 0.01g	180
Eddy current (Waltenhof) pendulum	169
Eddy Current Apparatus	170
Electrical Energy and Power	66
Electrical Motor	71
Electric Bell	208
Electric Bell	208
Electric Bell Demo	208
Electric Bell Kit	208
Electric Field Apparatus	83



Electricity and Magnetism Kit 1	62
Electricity and Magnetism Kit 4	64
Electricity Basic Set «compact» (MBC)	61
Electricity Measuring Tool	92
Electricity Simple Kit 2 ,(Set Of 1)	86
Electricity Simple Kit 2 ,(Set Of 10)	86
Electric Motor	71
Electric Motor Kit	70
Electric Motor Simple	71
Electric Resistance	65
Electric Tester Pen Type Meter	99
Electrochemistry and Capacitor	66
Electrode Plates	83
Electrode Support	51
Electromagnet	66
Electromagnetic Induction	66
Electromagnetic Kit Simple	70
Electromagnet U Form	57
Electron Diffraction Tube	249
Electronics Basic Set «compact» (MBC)	60
Electronic Technology	21
Electroscope, Demo, with Carbon Pointer	78
Electroscope Digital Demo Unit	193
Electroscope Digital Demo Unit	78
Electroscope Pointer Type	78
Electroscope student	78
Electrosound Powerbase	254
Electrostatic Cloth Rubber	79
Electrostatic Experiments Kit	76
Electrostatic Kit	74
Electrostatic Rods	79
Elementary Crime Solving Kit	267
Elevated Warehouse	32
Elevator	32
Energy Technology	21
Energy transfer Apparatus Eddy Current Unit	169
Energy Transfer Apparatus Hand wheel Driving Unit	168
Energy Transfer Apparatus Lamp unit set	168
Energy Transfer Apparatus Large Motor	168
Energy Transfer Apparatus Line Shaft	167
Energy Transfer Apparatus Mounted Lamp	168
Energy Transfer Apparatus Spring Unit	168
Energy Transfer Apparatus Turbine	169
Energy Transfer Apparatus Water Unit	169
Engineering Machinery	20
ES Data-logging Software	45
ESP59860EC/XXX	154
ESP60750	252
ESP60751	252
ESS Electricity Kit 2	59

ESS Electricity Kit PC	59
ESS HEAT 1 KIT P	110
ESS Magnetism Kit	56
ESS MECHANIC 1 KIT	122
ESS OPTICS KIT 1 PC	220
Experiment Lead Safety Plug And Socket	250
Experiment manual "Logic", b/w booklet	105
Experiments :	69
Experiment Topics	112
Experiment Topics	137
Experiment Topics	138
Experiment Topics	229
Experiment Topics	231
Experiment Topics	233
Experiment Topics	63
Experiment Topics	65
Experiment Topics	75
Exploration robot	28
Exploring Conductivity Of Solids Class Kit	268
Exploring Conductivity Of Solids Mini Kit	268
Exploring Conductivity Of Solutions Class Kit	272
Exploring Conductivity Of Solutions Mini Kit	273
<b>F</b>	
Falling Bodies Apparatus	163
Faraday Cage	77
Faradays coil	73
Fiber Optic System	236
Filament For 3D Printer	25
Fire Piston	109
Five Lamps in and Series circuit	87
Fixed Voltage Transformer	189
Flat Spring For Collision Experiments With Trolleys ESP59814	145
Flexible Manufacturing Line	33
Flywheel Unit	167
force Meter	177
Force on Conductor App	56
Forces & Energy	188
Forces & Energy	190
Forces, Motion, and Simple Machines kit	274
Force Sensor	39
Force Table	161
Force Table	161
Force Table Deluxe	161
Four-Stroke Engine, Transparent Model	174
Fraction Tile Set Circle	284
Free Fall Apparatus - Superior	147
Fraction Tile Set Square	284
Free Fall Apparatus	148
Free Fall Apparatus Superior	150



Free Fall Demo Kit	150
Free Fall Tube	150
Friction Apparatus	165
Friction Block, Multifunctional, 40X40x160mm	143
Friction Block, Multifunctional, 40X40x160mm	166
Friction Block	143
Friction Board Apparatus	165
Fruit Set (Pk/96)	283
Fuel Cell Science Kit	172
Function Generator Arbitrary Wave Form	203
Function Generator DDS	203
Fundamental Principle	65
Fuses	107
<b>G</b>	
Galvanometer ESP59413	92
Galvanometer Moving Coil	91
Galvanometer Moving Coil $\pm 50\mu\text{A}$	91
Galvanometer Spot Reflecting	84
Gas Turbine / Turbojet Engine Model	174
Gaussian Gun	164
GEAR & DRIVE KIT 2D	175
GEAR & DRIVE KIT 3D	175
Geiger Muller (GM) Tube and Holder	245
Geiger Muller Counter	244
General Science Kit	265
Generator Model	71
Geoboard 12.5 cm (Pk/6)	278
Geoboard 15 cm (Pk/6)	279
Geoboard Coloured 23 cm	279
Geoboard Transparent 23 cm	278
Geoboard Transparent Circle 10 cm	278
Geoboard Transparent Geometric 15 cm	278
Geoboard Transparent Square 15 cm	278
Geoboard Transparent Square 23 cm	278
Geometric Logic Board Big Size	277
Geometric Logic Board Small Size	277
Geometric Optics Kit	230
Glass Block, Rectangular	235
Glass sheet	239
Globe For Magnaprobe, Big Demo , 200 mm	57
GM Tube Test Source	244
Gold Leaf Electroscope	78
Gyroscope Model	188
Gyroscope Model Metal	188
<b>H</b>	
Hair Dryer Electric	189
Hair Model For Van De Graff Generator	83
Half Life Analogue Kit	246
Hall's Car Single	146
Halogen Light Source	217

Hand Generator (Flashlight)	171
Heat Conductivity Experiment	116
Heat Conductivity Experiment	116
Heating Coil	52
Heating Plate	114
Heat Kit Simple	109
Heat Pad Irwin Low Voltage Heatproof Mat	115
Heat Pad Irwin Mains Heatproof Mat	115
Heat Radiometer	250
Helical Spring	130
Helmholtz Coil Pair	249
Helmholtz coils	73
Helmholtz coils on Base	73
High-Voltage Power Supply, 18 KV	77
Highend Humanoid Robot Kit(Assembly Kit)	13
High Voltage Blue Case	254
High Voltage Ej2.5 0127Kv Eht Unit	254
Hollow Cells For Refraction Studies	237
Hooked Masses Cylindrical	181
Hooks law Experiment Kit	179
Hook's law	178
Horseshoe Magnet	53
Housekeeping Kits	22
House With Lightning Conductor	76
Humanoid Robot Kit (Assembly Kit)	15
Humanoid Robot Kit(Pre-Assemblies)	14
Hundred Pocket Chart	284
Hydraulic Brake Model	167
Hydraulic Press, Working Model With Round Tank	187
Hydraulic Press	188
Hydro Electric Power Station	169
Hydrostatics and Heat Kit	111
Hygrometer Demo Unit	191
<b>I</b>	
Ignition Kit Smart case	109
IMC controller	26
Immersion Heater For Calorimeter Block	114
Impact Testing Apparatus	166
Inclined Plan and Friction Board	166
Inclined Plane, Complete Set Demonstration	166
Inclined plane, Experiments Kit	165
Incremental encoder: 1	35
Induction Coil (100 mm )	73
Induction Coil, Superior	73
Induction Coil 500 Turns	73
Industrial Automatic Manufacturing Line	35
Industrial Robot	27
Industrial Technology Revolution	21
Inertia Apparatus	164
Ingen-Hausz Apparatus	116





Insect Set	282
Insulating Block With Socket	78
Insulating Mat	77
Insulation Jacket 50 mm dia	115
Insulation Jacket 75 mm dia	115
Interferometer	238
Investigation Indicators	271
Iron Filings in Sprinkling Bottle	56
Iron Filling In Bubble	56
Iron Fine Powder 500g	56
<b>J</b>	
Joule & Watt Meter	89
Joulemeter, Student Digital	89
Joule Meter	89
<b>K</b>	
Key/Switch One Way	87
Key/Switch Three way	87
Key/Switch Tow way	87
Kinetic Theory Model I	160
Kinetic Theory Model II	160
Kitchen Scale	176
Knife Switch Double throw	87
Knife Switch Single Pole Double Throw switch	87
Knife Switch Single throw	87
<b>L</b>	
Lab Table Mobile	119
Lacing Animal Set Pk/9	281
Lamp Brightness Experiment	235
Lamp Holder with 2 x 4 mm Sockets	87
Laplace Law	77
Laser Optical Bench	233
Laser Optic Set	234
Laser Ray Box Red Laser	233
Laser Single 02, Magnetic	238
Laser Source , Triple Beam	234
Laser Source 0.5 MW	234
Laser Source 2 MW	234
Laser Source Semiconductor 630nm	234
Laser Source Single 02, Magnetic	234
LCR Meter	90
LCR Meter Hand Held	90
LED Light Box & Optical Set	231
Lens Holder - Wooden	242
Lens Set (6Pcs)	237
Lenz'S Law - Loop	58
Leonardo Da Vinci machinery	22
Leslie's Cube	115
Lets Build Electromagnets, Single Kit	268
Lets Build Electromagnets Class-pack	268
Lever, Single Kit	108

Lever, Single Kit	190
Lever, Single Kit Refill	108
Lever, Single Kit Refill	190
Lever Demonstration	176
Lever Test Kit	108
Lever Test Kit	190
Lift Pump	187
Light Box And Optical Set	231
Light bulb	107
Light Colour	270
Light Dependent Resistor Unit LDR in Block	106
Light Dependent Resistor Unit LDR on board	106
Light Emitting Diode (LED)	106
Light Emitting Diode (LED) On Base	106
Light Emitting Diode (LED) On Base	106
Light Guide	237
Light Kit (Set Of 1)	231
Lightning Conductor	82
Light Sensor *	41
Light Sensor *	41
Light Sensor with three ranges	40
Limit switch: 7	35
Line Of Streamers	77
Linking Cube (Pk/100)	286
Links (Pk/200)	281
Links Counting (Tub/500)	281
Liquid Level Apparatus	187
Logic Gate Module And Gate	103
Logic Gate Module Ex Logic Gate Module	103
Logic Gate Module Ex OR Gate	103
Logic Gate Module Invertor	103
Logic Gate Module NOR Gate	103
Logic Gate Module OR Gate	103
Loop The Loop, Advanced	166
Loop The Loop Apparatus	166
Loudspeaker	205
Loud Speaker	205
Loudspeaker Unit	205
Luxmeter	191
<b>M</b>	
Magdeburg Hemisphere Brass	183
Magdeburg Hemisphere Rubber	183
Magic Cubes	280
Magic illusion	237
Magnaprobe, Big Demo	57
Magnaprobe	57
Magnet, Bar Magnet, Plastic	54
Magnet, Floating Ring Magnets	57
Magnet , U Shape Magnet, ALNICO	53
Magnet , U Shape Magnet	53



Magnetic Base, D=43 Mm, With Tube And Pin	119
Magnetic Base, D=66 Mm, With Tube And Pin	120
Magnetic Disc Neodymium	54
Magnetic Field Demonstrator -3D	57
Magnetic Field Demonstrator -Set Of 3	57
Magnetic Field Demonstrator	56
Magnetic Field Demo Set	54
Magnetic Field Frame ,Field Pattern Window-Transparent	54
Magnetic Field Sensor *	41
Magnetic Gun 3 Stage	164
MAGNETIC Needle on Stand	53
Magnetic switch: 1	35
Magnetiser	58
Magnet Kit	55
Magnet Kit Deluxe	55
Magnifier, Linen Tester	243
Magnifier, Reading Glass,	243
Mains adapter 9 V for System Board	52
Mains transformer 12V DC / 2A	105
Maltese Cross Tube	250
Manometer	187
Manometer Sensitive, Krell Type	189
Math Balance	287
Maths and Art Kit	18
Matter For Minors	267
Measuring and General Tools	130
Measuring Beaker Set	269
Measuring Beaker Set	269
Measuring Cylinder Set	269
Measuring Set	287
Measurments Kit	272
Mechanic 1 Experiment Kit	124
Mechanic 2 Experiment Kit	126
Mechanical and Structure	20
Mechanical Training Modules	175
Mechanic Kit For Grade 9-6	131
Mechanic Kit Panel Type	133
Mechanics 3 Experiment Kit	127
Mechanics Equipment Kit	123
Mechanics experiment device kit II	51
Mechanics Kit Panel Type	132
Meeting Molecules	270
Melds Apparatus	204
Melds Apparatus Demo Magnetic	204
Melds' Apparatus Econ Kit	204
Metal Blocks - Pack of 12	118
Metal Cubes Set Of 6	181
Metal Discs Set	58
Metallic Paper, Roll For Ticker Tape Timer Esp59811	145

Metal Rivets	118
Metal Strips xSet	56
Meter Ruler	147
Michelson interferometer	238
Microammeter 200uA DC	93
Micrometer Digital	191
Microphone	216
Microphone	216
Microwave Apparatus with Goniometer	214
Millikan Apparatus Compact	246
Millisecond Timer	155
Mini Motor DC	71
Mini Scope	275
Minit Buckyball activity kit	18
Mirror, Plane - Unmounted	242
Mirror Plane Un Mounted -100 X 100MM PK/10	237
Mirror Strip Holder	237
Mirror Universal	239
Mobile Robot Combination 1	27
Model Fuse	106
Momentum Of Inertia Apparatus	152
Motion & Energy Kits (Exploratory)	22
Motion Detector * (analogue BT)	42
Motion Detector * (digital BT)	41
Motor - Generator unit, Demonstrator	71
Motor Generator AC/DC Demo. Activity Model	171
Motor Generator Ac/Dc Demo. Activity Model	71
Motor Mounted For Solar Cell	171
Multimeter Analogue	192
Multimeter Analogue	97
Multimeter Digital, True RMS	98
Multimeter Digital True RMS Bench Top	95
Multimeter Student Digital	98
<b>N</b>	
National Grid Kit	84
Natural Science Kit For Elementary School (130 Items)	266
Newton Colour Disc	217
Newton Colour Disc With Motor ,Demonstration.	217
Newton Meter	177
Newtonmeter Demo Digital 20 N / 2000 g	191
Newton's Colour Disc Motor Driven	217
Numerical Systems	104
<b>O</b>	
Observe & Investigate	276
Oersted's Apparatus	58
Ohm Law Apparatus :	193
Ohmmeter Demo Unit	193
Ohmmeter Demo Unit	99
Ohm's Law Experiment Kit	61
Oil Spill Junior Kit	274



Oil Spill Junior Refill	274
Operation Assembly Line with Double Workbench	29
Optical Bench 1.5 Meter Complete With Accessories	237
OPTICS & EYE KIT	220
Optics Experiment Kit	229
Optics Kit, Eduscience Prim (Set Of 1)	217
Optics Kit	218
Optics Kit 5	221
Optics Kit Panel Type	225
Orbit Material for Mathematics Class Set	18
Oscillating Spring Experiment Kit	138
Oscillation Module 1 With Brake	206
Oscillation Module 2A With Brake	206
Oscillation Module 2B With Brake	206
OSCILLOSCOPE ANALOG DUAL CHANNEL, 50 / 40 / 20 MHZ	240
Oscilloscope Digital	239
Osmometer - Membrane, 5 Pcs. (Spare)	188
Osmometer	188
Owl Pellet Kit	275
Owl Pellet Refill	275
Oxygen Gas Sensor *	39
<b>P</b>	
Package Turnover	32
Pan Balance	269
Panel, Green/White, 900X610mm	119
Paper Bush	77
Pascal's Law Apparatus - New	186
Pascal's Law Apparatus Superior	185
Pattern Blocks Plastic (Pk/250)	280
Pattern Blocks Tub (Pk/250)	279
Pellets For Kinetic Theory Model Ii	160
Pelton turbine demo, with generator	170
Pendulum	130
Pendulum Ball Drilled Ball Set, St/12	182
Pendulum Ball Drilled Ball Set, St/6	182
Pendulum Bobs	135
Pendulum Clamps	135
Pentominoes (Pk/60)	279
Periscope	239
Perrin Tube	250
Petrol Engine Model Four Stroke	174
Petrol Engine Model Two Stroke	174
Photo-gate with Pulley	42
Photo Electric Effect Apparatus	245
Photo Gate (Photo Timing Gate)	142
Photo Gates	155
Photo Gate With Timer Basic Set	142
Physical changes Kit	273
Physics Experiment Kit /	66

Physics Experiment Kit	112
Physics Sensors Extension Bundle Kit	44
Pin Hole Camera Kit	217
Pith Ball Electroscope	78
Planar Diode	251
Planck's Constant Compact Apparatus	245
Planck's Constant Led Threshold	244
Plan Mirror Circular - Ø 80 mm	237
Plasma Ball 8 inches	83
Plate Condenser (Aepinus Condenser)	83
Plate Holder For Heating Plate	114
PLC LOGO Training Experiment Kit	30
PLC S1200-7 Training Experiment Kit	30
PLC S1500-7 Training Experiment Kit	30
PLC S300-7 Training Experiment Kit	30
Pneumatic Sorting Machine	34
Pneumatic Technology Portfolio	21
Pneumatic valve: 1	35
PNP TRANSISTOR	106
Po-210 Preparation (Alpha Radiation)	245
Pointed Wheel 02	77
Polar Robots Kits	23
Portable Applicant Tester & Checker	91
Potentiometer Wire	89
Power, Work and Efficiency Kit	70
Powerbase S10	254
Powerbase S5	253
Powerbase S8	253
Powerbase V8	253
Powerbase V8 With V/I Meter Blue Case	253
Power Lock	259
Power Meter D.C. IRWIN	91
Power Supply 2A, 5V & 15V, Regulated	252
Power Supply 3A, 12V, Regulated	252
Power Supply AC/DC, 50 Hz	252
Power Supply AC / DC 12-0 V 5 Amp. Economy	255
Power Supply AC/DC 12-0V 8A	258
Power Supply AC/DC Varivolt 20-0V / 6 A	258
Power Supply Digital (24-0 V) AC& DC 10-0 A	255
Power Supply Digital (24-0 V) AC& DC 5-0 A	255
Power Supply Dual Output AC/DC 12VAC/24VDC	259
Power Supply High Voltage	258
Power Supply LoVolt 14- 2V	258
Power Supply Multiple Output Linear DC	261
Power Supply Single Output Linear DC	260
Power Supply Single Output Switching DC	260
Power Supply Spider 6 4.5 3 1.5V 1A DC	254
Power supply unit Dual Regulated	256
Power Supply Variable AC/DC, 24 - 0V , 6 A	256
Power Switch	253





Precision Dynamometer, 0,1 N	177
Precision Dynamometer, 0,2N	177
Precision Dynamometer	177
Precision Rail and Connector	129
Predicting Trajectories	136
Press Key Switch (Contact Key)	87
Pressure Sensor	41
Primary And Secondary Coil	73
Prism, Glass, Hollow	235
Prism - Equilateral	235
Processing Line	31
Processing Unit	31
Projectile Launcher	163
Projectile Launcher	164
Projectile launcher 2	164
Pulley Demonstration Set Advanced	163
Pulley Demonstration Set Student's	163
Pulley Double In Line	162
Pulley Multi-purpose	162
Pulley Single With 2 Hook	162
Pulley Table Clamp	162
Pulley Triply In line Aluminium	162
Pulley With Clamp Super	162
Pulley With Table Clamp	162
Punching Machine with Transmission Belt	30
Punch Machine With Detection	29
Pylons Kit	84
<b>R</b>	
Radiant Heater	116
Radiation Dose Meter (Dosimeter)	244
Radiation Sensor *	42
Radioactivity, Set	248
Rail Claw, Adjustable	120
Rail Claw, Magnetic	120
Rail Claw, Simple	120
Ray Box	233
Ray Box Kit	232
Ray Box Raymond	233
Ray Box With Magnetic Base	233
Recycle It	271
Recycling Plastics By Density Class Kit	271
Recycling Plastics by Density Mini Kit	271
Reflection Of Light Kit	235
Regulated Power Supply	256
Relative Humidity Sensor	40
Remote Control Kit	23
Renewable Energy Education Kit Economy	173
Renewable Energy Education Kit	173
Resistance Board	87
Resistance Substitution Box	88

Resistance Substitution Box	88
Resistance Thermometer	118
Resistance Unit	88
Resistor 10 OHM, 5W Fixed	102
Resistor 1 K Ohm, 0.5W	87
Resistor	88
Resonance Apparatus 1	210
Resonance Apparatus 2	210
Resonance at Loop and Strip	142
Resonance kit	52
Resonance Tube, Set	210
Resonance Tube	211
Resonance Tube And Complements, Set	213
Resonance Tube Set With Aluminium Case	210
Resonance Tube Simple	208
Reversible Pendulum Experiment Kit	139
Rheostats, Protected	88
Rheostats	88
Ripple Tank - Simple	200
Ripple Tank 1	197
Ripple Tank 2	197
Ripple Tank Controller	200
Ripple Tank Kit	196
Ripple Tank Small Led	201
Ripple Tank Standard	200
Ripple Tank with Digital Stroboscope	198
Robot Basic Combination	26
Robot Construction Kit Introductory Level	10
Robot Construction Kit Introductory Level 1 ES110	10
Robot Construction Kit Upgrade Level 2 ES 120	11
Robot Construction Kit Upgrade Level 3 ES 130	12
Rotary pendulum kit	142
Round Base With Stand Tube, Uni	121
Rubber Ball Big	181
Rubber Ball Small	181
Rubber Bands (Pk/100)	279
Rubens Resonance tube	208
Ruler Over Head	287
<b>S</b>	
Sanitation Clean Machinery	19
Scales For Multimeter Demo II, Transparent,	192
Scales For Multimeter Demo II, Transparent, Set Of 8	97
Science and Technology Innovation Kit	19
Science Elementary School Kit (Set Of 1)	264
Science Elementary School Kit (Set Of 5)	264
Science Inquiry	267
Science School Kit Complete	264
Screw Clamp, Jaw Width Approx. 50 mm	119
Search Coil	58
Section Box Component	67



Semi Circular PERSPEX	237
Semiconductor Germanium Diode Unit	106
Sensor: Inductive proximity switch: 2	35
Sequential Logic Tutor	102
Signal Generator & Amplifier	202
Signal Generator	202
Simple Machines Kit	122
Simple Machines Kit	272
Simple Optics Set	220
Simple Pendulum	136
Simple Pendulum Experiment Kit	136
Simple Pendulum Experiment Kit	137
Sliding Saddle «Sepp», H = 40 Mm	121
Slinky Spring 70 mm.	205
Slinky Spring 80 mm	205
Slinky Spring Helix 20 mm, . 9 meter	205
Slinky Spring With Stand	205
Slotted Masses And Hanger 12 pc 200 GR BRASS	180
Slotted Masses And Hanger	180
Slotted Weight Set Of Masses And Hanger,	180
Small Car Washing Line	28
Small Elevated Warehouse	28
Small Flexible Processing Line	29
Small Kiln with Electronically Controlled Open	28
Small Motor	168
Small Single Machine Assembly Line	29
Small Transmission & Sorting Line	29
Small Transmission Belt	28
Smart Timer:	155
Software Development Platform	26
Solar Cell	172
Solar Cell Mounted	171
Solar Combination Unit	171
Solar Energy Kit, Wooden Box	171
Solar Energy Kit Combined	171
Solar Hydrogen Education Kit Economy	172
Solar Hydrogen Education Kit	172
Solar Powered Car	171
Soldering Iron	107
Soldering Iron Stand	107
Solenoid	72
Solenoid Multi Turns	72
Sonometer 1 M	208
Sonometer 30 Cm	208
Sonometer Spare String (Wires) 1M	208
Sound Kit Acoustics 1	194
Sound Kit Acoustics 2, Supplement to Acoustics 1	194
Sound Kit Acoustics 2, Supplement to Acoustics 1	195
Sound Level Meter	210
Sound Level Meter Mini	210

Sound Resonance Experiment Kit	209
Sound Sensor	42
Sound Velocity Meter	213
Spare Belt for Motor	71
Spare Charge Collecting Belt	82
Spark Counter	244
Specific Gravity Metal Cylinder Set Equal in Mass	182
Specific Gravity Metal Cylinder Set With Hooks	182
Spectrometer For Spectral Analysis	236
Spectrometer Precision	236
Spectroscope Simple Hand Held	236
Spectrum Tube Power Supply I	217
Spectrum Tube Power Supply II	217
Spectrum Tubes	218
Speed of Sound Kit	213
Spheres Steel	188
Spouting Cylinder	186
Spouting Cylinder Perspex	186
Spring and Accessories	130
Spring Bumper For Trolleys ESP59814	145
Spring Set of 150	178
Spring set of 5	178
Springs Large Compression - Compression Springs	178
Springs Large Compression- Extension Springs	178
Sr-90 Preparation (Beta Radiation)	245
Stand Base System	129
Stand Material Kit	121
Stand Rail Base	120
Stand Rod 10 X 1000 Mm, Stainless Steel	147
Stand Rod 10 X 100 Mm, Stainless Steel	147
Steam engine, Transparent model	174
Steam Engine With Boiler	167
Steam Generator	167
Steel Ball	188
Stirling Engine Generator	167
Stirling Engine Model Transparent	167
Storage - Case For Radioactive Sources, Metal	245
Stroboscope - Motorised	201
Stroboscope Digital , Xenon, Hand Held	201
Stroboscope Digital	198
Structure and Bridges Classroom Kit	108
Structure And Bridges Classroom Kit	190
Student Electricity Kit	60
Student Electrodynamics Kit	69
Student Electromagnetism Kit	68
Student Electronics supplement kit	100
Student Electrostatic Kit	74
Student Hot Water Kit	172
Student Magnetism Kit	55
Sunflower Stars (Tub/80)	285



Super Intelligence Remote-control Crane Combination	20
Supporting Components	125
Surface Tension Apparatus	187
Surface Tension Apparatus Superior	187
Switch Module	52
System Board	52
<b>T</b>	
Tangent Galvanometer	58
Tangram Plastic (Pk/280)	284
Tel - X - Ometer	251
Temperature Sensor *	40
Temperature Sensor	40
Textbook E & R Experiments guide	23
The apparatuses are precisely designed for easier experiment setup and successful result.	221
The Food Chain	276
Thermal Conductivity Of Bar Set	118
Thermal Conductivity Of Metal Apparatus	116
Thermal Conductivity Of Metal Apparatus Superior	117
Thermal generator with clamp	170
Thermistor Unit	107
Thermo - octagon	115
Thermocouple *	40
Thermodynamics And Wave Kit 1	195
Thermoelectric Generator	167
Thermopile	116
Thermopile "compact"	116
Thermostat Model	117
Threading Set Animals (Pk/48)	280
Three-Axis Gantry Crane Rack	31
Thundercloud	76
Ticker Tape Paper Roll 50 Mtr	143
Ticker Tape Timer, Superior	144
Ticker Tape Timer 1	143
Ticker Tape Timer 2	144
Ticker Tape Timer 2 With Clamp Rider	144
Ticker Tape Timer 2 With Electronic Synch.	144
Ticker Tape Timer Carbon Disc, 50Mm Dia	143
Ticker Tape Timer Electronic For Dynamic Kit	144
Ticker Timer and Paper Tape	130
Timer Counter	150
Timer For Air Track Set II	160
Timer Scaler & Frequency / Meter	142
Timer With 2 Photo Gate For Air Track 2	160
Transmission & Sorting Line	33
Transmission and Classification with Three-axis Door Frame	34
Transmission and Processing Line	33
Transmitting Sound Via Laser Kit	234
TRC Controller With Bag	26

Trolley Runway 1.5x0.3 mts	146
Trolley With Motor	147
Trundle Wheel	286
Tuning Fork (4 Pcs/Set)	216
Tuning Fork On Resonance Box	213
Tuning Fork Pair With Resonance Box	213
Tuning Fork Pair With Resonance Box 256 HZ	216
Tuning Forks (13 PCS/SET)	216
Tuning Forks (5 PCS/SET)	216
Tuning Forks (8 PCS/SET)	216
Turbine Model	170
Turbine Model With Motor/ / Generator	170
Two-Stroke Engine, Transparent Model	174
Two Plates with Metallized Pith Ball Suspended Between	83
<b>U</b>	
U And I Core	72
Ultrasonic Student Budget Kit	205
Ultrasonic Student Kit	205
Universal Combination of Structural Basis	19
Universal Multimeter Demo II	192
Universal Multimeter Demo II	97
Universal Stand	251
USB Accelerometer 5G Sensor	46
USB Barometer Sensor	47
USB Current Sensor	47
USB Force Sensor	47
USB Light Gate Sensor	46
USB Light Sensor	47
USB Magnetic Field Sensor.	46
USB Motion Sensor	47
USB Relative Humidity Sensor	46
USB Sound Sensor.	46
USB Temperature Sensor	47
USB Voltage Sensor.	46
U Shape Magnet , Alnico	53
UVA Sensor *	43
UVB Sensor *	42
<b>V</b>	
Vacuum Chamber for Sensors	51
Vacuum Pump Hand Operated	183
Van de Graaff Generator	80
Van De Graff Generator, With Accessories Set	81
Van De Graff Generator	81
Van De Graff Generator Accessories Set	81
Van De Graff Generator With Accessories Irwin	82
Van De Graph Generator II	82
Venturi's Tube	183
Vernier Calliper - Model Transparent	191
Vernier Calliper Digital	191
Vertex Ball And Rods (Pk/330)	285





Vibration And Audio Frequency Generator	202
Vibration Generator	129
Vibration Generator	202
Vibration Generator Accessories	204
Vibration Generator Spring Kit	204
Vibrations And Waves Student Kit	207
Viscosity Tube	205
Voltage Sensor (Differential) *	43
Voltage Sensor (Differential)	43
Voltage Sensor *	43
Voltmeter & Ammeter Digital DC 20V – 10A	95
Voltmeter 20V DC	94
Voltmeter Analogue ( D.C )	94
Voltmeter Analogue Dual Range ( D.C )	94
Voltmeter Digital (A.C. )	95
Voltmeter Digital ( D.C )	94
Voltmeter Digital ( D.C )	94
<b>W</b>	
Wattmeter Demo Unit	100
Wattmeter Demo Unit	193
Wave Apparatus Plastic	206
Weight for Sonometer	208
Weight Masses Hexagonal With Lifting Ring	181
Weight Set Hooked Weight	180
Weight Set Primary Weight	180
Weights Hooked Flat	181
Westminster	259
Wheatstone Bridge, One Meter	89
Wheatstone Bridge	89
Wimshurst Machine	79
Wind Generator	170
Wind Turbine	170
Wire Cutter & Stripper, Deluxe	107
Wire Cutter & Stripper	107
Wireless B-Differential Gas Pressure Sensor	50
Wireless Basic Physics Sensors Bundle Kit	44
Wireless Current Sensor	49
Wireless Drop Counter	48
Wireless Electrode Amplifier Sensor	48
Wireless Electrostatic Sensor	48
Wireless Force & Acceleration	49
Wireless Galvanometer Sensor	50
Wireless Gas Pressure Sensor	49
Wireless Light/Color/UV Sensor	50
Wireless Magnetic Field Sensor	49
Wireless Motion Sensor	48
Wireless Photogate	51
Wireless Physics Sensors Extension Bundle Kit	44
Wireless Radiation Sensor	51
Wireless Smart Cart	50

Wireless Sound Sensor	51
Wireless Temperature Sensor	48
Wireless Thermocouple Sensor	51
Wireless Voltage Sensor	48
Wood And Metal Cylinder	115
Wooden Ball big	181
Wooden Ball Small	181
Wooden Block	166
Working voltage: 24VDC	35
<b>X</b>	
Xlogger Light Gate Set (pair).	46
Xlogger system introduction	45
Young's Modulus Apparatus	181

## FURTHER CATALOGUES

- GENERAL SCIENCE CATALOGUE
- CHEMISTRY & LABWARE CATALOGUE
- BIOLOGY & ENVIRONMENTAL CATALOGUE
- HEALTH CARE EDUCATION CATALOGUE
- FURNITURES CATALOGUE
- PRESCHOOL & KG FURNITURE CATALOGUE





**EduScience UK<sup>®</sup>**  
We Contribute To Future Education

**United Kingdom**

**Tel : +44 (0)203 8685740**

**[sales@eduscienceuk.com](mailto:sales@eduscienceuk.com)**

**[www.eduscience.co.uk](http://www.eduscience.co.uk)**

**[www.eduscienceuk.com](http://www.eduscienceuk.com)**